
CAMERA 2
REEL 1195
SHIFT 1





Volume #7679

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 26, 1923.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 26 Adriatic	Liverpool	65
" Franconia	"	53
" Tolosa	Cristobal	13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7679
Aug. 26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC

SAILING THEREWITH, do

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 68654

ARRIVED SEP 12 1913

and I, B. B. H. X. H. J. H., sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. H. X. H. J. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 AUG 1913

, 19

NEW YORK

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	20			
2nd Cabin	140		28 293	478
Stowage	25			125
TOTAL	185	2 2	53 509	769

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.		

Aliens	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
1st Cabin	45	121		166
2nd Cabin	155	243		498
Stowage			125	
Total	260	509		769

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

List IN TRANSIT

[illegible]

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 18th, 1923

19²³

S. S. "ADRIATIC"													Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL									
																			10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	✓	William Ernest Beresford	28	=	M	S	Travel- ler	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Ashford, Mex.	Father — "Wayside" Ashford, Middlesex	Montreal, Canada					
2	McDain	✓	James Mark	28	=	M	S	Secre-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scot-	England	London	Father — 1 Lygon Place, Grosvenor Gardens London.	Shanghai					
3	Small	✓	James Mark	28	=	M	S	Secre-	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Father — Thomas Small, 13 South Parade Belfast, Ireland.	New York						
4	TRANSIT	✓	Mary Campbell	26	10	M	S	Mchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto	Mother, 42 Roxburgh St West Toronto	Ontario Toronto					
5	TRANSIT	✓	Hugh H.	52		M	S	Trvlr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	scotch.	England	London.	Mrs J. V. Brown, sister, 37 Upper Walthamstow Rd. E. 19.	Canada, Montreal.					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

no 2 Basil Edward. Not on board.

3 small James Mark. transferred. to sheet No 6 line No 26.

EMALIO Ship completed - 4-11

ist

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

19

2

NOTE.—Full text of
or who disbelieves?
of or affiliated
the duty

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Officer.
MASTER

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN:	
East Indian.	(not Negroes).
English.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

West Indian.
Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. B. Ch. N. A. O. (Lab), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSE

Arriving

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column to be filled in by Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town

2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

20 JUL 1920

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note: Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other assumed government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other assumed government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Deadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

26 JUL 1943

2. 1/2 cup

~~Immigration Officer.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Colum 2. *Hind six status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left for Government consuls.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Maid or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Color of complexion*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the complexion, trade or profession of each individual, such as farmer, etc.; if color is not satisfactorily reported, it is simply given, giving height, weight, hair, eyes, etc., in parentheses, such better described than "African."

A draw, — should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A father, person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer, person who works on a farm for hire, day or season.

Statuses are placed as follows:

Students are placed with teachers.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination and when arrivals.

Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided as follows:
1. What language or languages he speaks, if exempted as claimed upon what ground?
2. In answering questions in the language or dialect of his country of birth, should be stated. If unable to do so, the question exemption from the reading requirement should be granted for such exemption, found by clerk.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he was a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Races people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned, as said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he comes, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully filled out and country does not mean "From," by race or people, and its source. Persons appearing under the heading of colored people do not mean "Races" by country. Austrian, German, or French appearing under race might properly be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the territory of the Republic of Northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in that Swiss part or elsewhere), or any other country, should be assessed as 'Italian northern'. Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are—compartment by compartment—the Friarzi, Tisciani, the Marghesi, Lucani, Rutuli, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campani, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the edges of Italy consist of the Ligurians, Etruscans,

of the United States and the residents of that state should be based on "U.S. state and international residence." The last criteria is a variable based on the residence of the year that constitutes the sample, but the performance of residence based on the actual residence of the year is shown in Table 1. The state and city of origin for the permanent residents. The three states that possess the strongest immigrant concentration show consistent residence. It is surprising for people in the context of international residence, many of birth, naturalization, and permanent residence indicate that persons of residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens of the United States should be recorded as United States.

12. *Give name and address of nearest relative of 1 and 2 and country whence alien came. The relative will give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address*

Column 14: *Place of residence*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Ex. 15 (Whether a company is to reach a particular destination) The answer should be either Yes (to ket)

(Column 14) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Fleming, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. D. B. Ch. N. A. J. Sub

SAILING THERE WITH, do
State whether Surgeon, acting thereon, or employed by
others, as the case may be.
years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1911,
at **NEW YORK**

P. J. Fleming

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route;
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, i. e., the manifest but not the actual certificate.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Fleming, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. B. Ch. N.H.S. Sub.

SAILING THEREWITH do
State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or "employed by
owner thereof" or "licensee" (may be)
years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1911
at **NEW YORK**

P. Fleming

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the ship is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States, or
FIRST-C

Arriv

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States. This pink sheet is for the

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. 11. Mc Kenzie. Hugh. H. Transferred to sheet 8 line 5.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

26th August, 1927, 19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.
				Yes or No	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

7 : 1

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

26 AUG 1943

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8.8. ADRIATIC.

sailing from

Liverpool

18th

August.

1927

18

Arriving at Port of

New York.

26th August.

17

1928.

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Plough, M.

Henry.

24

✓

✓

✓

Ringsten, M.

2nd September 1925.

2 Plough.

John.

25

✓

✓

✓

Lawson, M.

10th July 1927.

3 Phillip

Frederick.

26

✓

✓

✓

New York.

1st March 1926.

4 Rankin.

Elizabeth.

40

✓

✓

✓

New York.

Marriage.

527 - 5th Avenue New York.

5 Rankin.

Victor

17

✓

✓

✓

New York

1st April 1928

New members hotel Sandrager, Cal.

6 Rankin.

Alfred

7

✓

✓

✓

New York

2nd September 1927.

New members hotel Sandrager, Cal.

7 Rankin.

George.

7

✓

✓

✓

New York

12th October 1927.

New members hotel Sandrager, Cal.

8 Rankin.

Wm. Arthur.

8

✓

✓

✓

New York

2nd September 1927.

New members hotel Sandrager, Cal.

9 Thompson.

Maxwell

10

✓

✓

✓

New York

2nd September 1927.

Grand Hotel, Michigan.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from NEW YORK

1st AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 3

Number 4

8

1922

No. on List	No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keepers	Katherine	47	F	M	Boston, Mass.		
2	Morgan	William Benson	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1st October, 1914	
3	Manning	Harriet	44	M	M	Lowell, Mass.	12th, 1917	
4	Stewart	Julia	64	F	M	New York		
5	Mitchell	Larson Blair	7	M	M	New York		
6	McGill	Robert J.	22	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10th, 1914	
7	Cooper	Lawrence York	2	M	M	Warren, Ohio.	Oct 21st, 1917	
8	Cooper	William	17	M	M	N.Y. City.	July 1st, 1911	
9	Swain	William L.	14	M	M	New York	21st December 1917	
10	Swain	Isabel A.	11	F	F	New York	21st July, 1911	
11	Manning	Edward	24	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21st February, 1912	
12	Irvin	Charles	4	M	M	Akron, Ohio.	Oct 19th, 1911	
13	Irvin	Hellen B.	4	F	F	San Francisco	Feb 2nd, 1911	
14	yer	Anthony H.	6	M	M	Providence, R.I.	Nov 2nd, 1911	
15	yer	Charlotte	47	F	F	Providence, R.I.	29th October 1912	
16	yer	Nancy Anthony	17	F	F	Providence, R.I.	1st October 1914	
17	Runin	Samuel Shaw	17	M	M	Providence, R.I.	18th October 1917	
18	MacMillan	Robert, Bell	11	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	20th June, 1911	
19	MacMillan	Dorothy Susan	11	F	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 10th, 1911	
20	Mullen	George Stewart	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 24th, 1911	
21	Holce	August	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	4th August, 1911	
22	Burgin	Irene	37	F	F	Phila. Pa.	24th June, 1911	
23	Agnes	Agnes	21	F	F	Johnstown, Pa.	6th August, 1903	
24	Bradley	L.M. Mrs.	44	F	F	Worcester, Mass.	20th April 1911	
25	Wheeler	Edith W.	36	F	F	Cambridge, Mass.	11th January 1911	
26	Griffiths	Edward W.	24	M	M	State of Illinois	27th August 1911	
27	Holman	Herman	25	M	M	Providence, Mass.	20th June 1911	
28								
29								
30								

No 4 sleugh Henry Not on Board.
5 do Julia Not on Board.
7 McGullock saml. Not on Board.

No 25 Butler Nancy. Transferred to sheet No 4 line 27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S.S. AMIAPL

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

August 1st

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 192 , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	English	Clarissa	39	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 9th September 1884.		10 Eastern Prospect St. New York
2	Winters	James T.	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 31/7/1869		St. Louis, Mo.
3	Winters	Mary	27	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4/11/1882		St. Louis, Mo.
4	Winters	John	40	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 12/4/1883		St. Louis, Mo.
5	Thompson	Robert	47	M	M	Terre Haute, Ind. 1st November 1875.		Terre Haute, Ind.
6	Taylor	William	70	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1st Nov. 1847		St. Louis, Mo.
7	Taylor	Marcel	40	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 11, 1880		St. Louis, Mo.
8	Thompson	Ernie Gula	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1st Nov. 1881		St. Louis, Mo.
9	Walker	A. Stewart	40	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 8th October 1878.		St. Louis, Mo.
10	Walker	M. Phil. Kane	41	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 21st March 1882.		St. Louis, Mo.
11	Wilson	George A.	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. July 4th, 1890		St. Louis, Mo.
12	Wilson	Mary H.	29	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 8th Oct. 1878		St. Louis, Mo.
13	Goodman	Harry S.	17	M	M	New York, N.Y. 1st Nov. 1904		New York, N.Y.
14	Wall	Albert C.	47	M	M	Kinston, N.C. Jan. 24th, 1856		Kinston, N.C.
15	Wall	Maria C.	47	F	M	Baltimore, Md. 1st Nov. 1856		Baltimore, Md.
16	Washburn	George F.	74	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 11th December 1829.		St. Louis, Mo.
17	Washburn	Myrtle	47	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 11th December 1829.		St. Louis, Mo.
18	Anderson	Dugan	41	M	M	New Orleans, La. 1st Nov. 1902		New Orleans, La.
19	Anderson	Anne	47	F	M	New Orleans, La. 1st Nov. 1902		New Orleans, La.
20	Freine	Thomas Nelson	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1st Nov. 1870		St. Louis, Mo.
21	Freine	Louisa	31	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1st Nov. 1871		St. Louis, Mo.
22	Albee	William C.	49	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4th December 1870.		St. Louis, Mo.
23	Harrington	Beas Taylor	31	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. April 14th, 1880		St. Louis, Mo.
24	Harrington	Walter J.	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. July 18th, 1880		St. Louis, Mo.
25	Johnson	John A.	47	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.
26	Johnson	John A.	47	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.
27	Johnson	John A.	47	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.
28	Lord	George C.	31	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.
29	Brackholz	Clare	47	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.
30	Winters	Elizabeth S.	47	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 25th, 1876		St. Louis, Mo.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A. B. C."

Sailing from

LINCOLN, COL.

August 1st, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1922

10

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Henry	Americo	20		M		New York.	June 4th, 1904	
2	Henry	Maude Cecelia	2		F		New York	July 20th 1921	111 Broadway, N.Y.
3	Henderson	Thomas H.G.			M			1st January.	111 Broadway, N.Y.
4	Henderson	Maude	27		F			by Marriage.	111 Broadway, N.Y.
5	Henderson	William	4		M		Chicago, Ill.	June 13th 1921	5415 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago.
6	Henderson	Lorraine	1		F		Chicago, Ill.	May 1st 1922	5415 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago.
7	Jones	William H.	72	1	M		New York	May 23th. 1901	5415 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago.
8	Kelley	Harry	14	2	M		Toledo, Ohio.	April 1st, 1900	40 Park Avenue, N.Y.
9	Lawton	Flora K. May	10		F		Toledo, Ohio.	June 20th, 1900	2921 Colchester Ave. Toledo, O.
10	Luntell	Walter	2		M		Philadelphia, Pa.	2-4-1900	122 Jefferson Avenue, Toledo, O.
11	Levy	Joseph J.			M		Baltimore, Md.	March 19th, 1900	Court Rock, 1841a, N.Y.
12	Locke	Helen	26		F		Washington.	Jan. 10th, 1901	709 15th St. N.Y.
13	Mason	William H.	47	11	M		Chicago, Ill.	2nd July, 1878.	110 West 12th St. N.Y.
14	Mason	Mary L.	24		F		Yonkers, N.Y.	11th November 1900.	Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
15	Lot	William H.	44		M		Washington, D.C.	Jan 1st, 1900	Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
16	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
17	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
18	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
19	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
20	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
21	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
22	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
23	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
24	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
25	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
26	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
27	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
28	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
29	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.
30	Master	John	1		M		by Marriage		Rechele Park, New Rechele, W.V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBA"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14th August, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923

11

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allison	Lydia	70	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 14th, 1853	108 West 12th Street, New York.
2	Armstrong	August	4	M		Louisville, Kentucky.	Nov. 18th, 1918	10 West 12th Street, New York.
3	Aynalotta	Frank	42	M	M	Polina, Ind.	Oct. 27th, 1881	10 West 12th Street, New York.
4	Burke	Samuel Shaw	70	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 4th, 1853	10 West 12th Street, New York.
5	Burke	Margott	72	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 4th, 1853	10 West 12th Street, New York.
6	Burke	Marie	40	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
7	Burke	Robert A.	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
8	Burke	Gladys	41	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
9	Burke	Charles	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
10	Burke	Mary Margaret	40	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
11	Burke	Charles	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
12	Burke	Caroline R.	70	F	M	New York.	Jan. 4th, 1853	10 West 12th Street, New York.
13	Burke	Julia T.	40	F	M	New York.	11th October 1883.	10 West 12th Street, New York.
14	Burke	Theodore	10	M		New York.	26th December 1912.	10 West 12th Street, New York.
15	Burke	Harriet	10	F		New York.	26th March 1883.	10 West 12th Street, New York.
16	Burke	Lucas	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
17	Burke	Florence	40	F	M	New Hampshire.	24th July, 1881.	10 West 12th Street, New York.
18	Burke	Brother	44	M		New York.	Oct. 26th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
19	Burke	John Allen	44	M	M	Orlando, Fla.	June 16th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
20	Burke	Emily Jane	0	F		New York	June 11th, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
21	Burke	Victoria	14	F		Waterbury, Conn.	7th 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
22	Burke	John Gary	60	M	M	Waterbury, Conn.	1-10-1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
23	Burke	Allen	20	M	M	New York	2-1-1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
24	Burke	Kate A.	12	F	M	New York	20/11/1880	10 West 12th Street, New York.
25	Burke	Arthur		M	M	Waterbury, Conn.	July 1883, 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
26	Burke	Joseph	47	M				10 West 12th Street, New York.
27	Burke	Ellie	4	F	M			10 West 12th Street, New York.
28	Burke	Frank	40	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	15th July 1883.	10 West 12th Street, New York.
29	Burke	Ellie	40	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	July 2nd 1883	10 West 12th Street, New York.
30	Burke	Arch Moore	21	M		Waterbury, Conn.	26th July, 1882	10 West 12th Street, New York.

No 4 Burkin Samuel Shaw. Not on board.
5 Middle Margaret. Not on board.
10 Curry Mary A. Not on board.

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 Aug 1923, 19
NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th August.

19 23

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1923, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923
at _____ NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ARIZONA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Liverpool</u> <u>NUMBER 18</u> , 19 <u>27</u>												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		394823-6/12/24-28	Henry	31	M	Labourer	Y.N.					
2		394824-6/12/28-28	M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
3			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
4			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
5			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
6			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
7			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
8			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
9			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
10			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
11			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
12			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
13			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
14			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
15			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
16			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
17			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
18			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
19			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
20			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
21			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
22			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
23			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
24			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
25			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
26			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
27			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
28			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
29			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					
30			M. M. Lohmian		M		Y.N.					

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 th August 1923

19

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com- plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1				Friend Margaret Frason												
2				Home												
3				Home												
4				Home												
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. R. Hill MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG 1923**, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

TO

1925

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
--------------	---	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1		Howan	10	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
2		Rowley	29	M	Engineer		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
3		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
4		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
5		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
6		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
7		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
8		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
9		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
10		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
11		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
12		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
13		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
14		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
15		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
16		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
17		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
18		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
19		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
20		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
21		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
22		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
23		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
24		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
25		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
26		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
27		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
28		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
29		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
30		Johnson	28	M	Housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

MANIFEST 15, No. 1, Mrs. H. Howan (Trans. to MAN. 13, in transit)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
2	Y	Employer	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
3	Y	Employer	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
4	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
5	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
6	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
7	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
8	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
9	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
10	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
11	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
12	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
13	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
14	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
15	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
16	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
17	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
18	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
19	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
20	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
21	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
22	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
23	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
24	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
25	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
26	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
27	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
28	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
29	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London
30	Y	Self	Y	No	Human, AM. J. Howard	Business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Fair	None	London

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Rendell, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1923, at NEW YORK

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4-11-11

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

BB King - 6

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norweg Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 18th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	John Cook	45	M	Married	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
2	TRANSIT	Mary Martin	47	F	Married	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
3	TRANSIT	John	24	M	Single	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
4	TRANSIT	John	42	M	Married	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
5	TRANSIT	Mary	42	F	Married	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
6	TRANSIT	John	10	M	Single	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
7	UNDER 16	John	9	M	Single	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
8	UNDER 16	John	6	M	Single	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
9	TRANSIT	John	42	M	Married	Yes	English	White	Hawaii Honolulu	Mr. W. L. Kump	Hawaii Honolulu
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923

19

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. McNeill **MASTER** of the ADRIATIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—For answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, watchman, waiter, porter, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not examples of occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can read and write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the passport or document the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by marriage properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Ind. an" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on passage of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL GENS

S. S.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* headed where permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

13

No 1 Clark Wilson transferred to sheet 10 line 9

No 2 Mc Ginnick Francis do do do 10 " 10

No 3 Mc Innes Archibald do do do 10 " 11

No 4 Peere width Not on Board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet must
be printed.

21

7

New York

26th August 1923

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **ADRIATIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1923,
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

23

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
2	No	Employer	Y	Y	1922	Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
3	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
4	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
5	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
6	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
7	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
8	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
9	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
10	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
11	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
12	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
13	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
14	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
15	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
16	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
17	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
18	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
19	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
20	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
21	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
22	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
23	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
24	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
25	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
26	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
27	Y	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
28	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
29	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
30	No	Self	Y	No		Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Mon	U.S.A.	New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1923,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

26 AUG 1923

B. Thompson

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **10**

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HARRIET" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 18th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McKenna	John	41	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
2		McKenna	John	22	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
3		McKenna	John	41	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
4		McKenna	John	9	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5		McKenna	John	6	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
6		McKenna	John	8	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
7		McKenna	John	1	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		McKenna	John	17	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9		McKenna	John	71	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		McKenna	John	1	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		McKenna	John	71	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		McKenna	John	9	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		McKenna	John	11	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
14		McKenna	John	18	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
15		McKenna	John	21	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
16		McKenna	John	47	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		McKenna	John	47	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
18		McKenna	John	60	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
19		McKenna	John	17	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20		McKenna	John	2	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		McKenna	John	3	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	1	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	2	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	1	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	10	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	8	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	8	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	16	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	19	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	McKenna	John	7	M	Housewife	✓	English	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	Mr. McKenna, 7, Hamilton St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7-10 PM
H. J. Hughes
map

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, that such person is a member of, agent, or associate of, of such organization because of his or their official character.

1 2 3

25

MASTER
Direct

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered in column 11, and the last country in which he resided for less than one year shall be entered in column 12. It should show the country and city. It is not necessary to show the date of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or permanent residence.

(Column 13: *Final destination*) – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$30, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG 1923**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADRID" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1927

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1				10	✓	M. Housewife	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	New York	17, Dublin St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2 UNDER 16				10	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	New York	17, Dublin St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3				27	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
4				9	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
5				31	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
6				13	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
7				26	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
8 UNDER 16				11	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
9				17	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
10				10	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
11				12	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
12				19	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
13				27	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
14				11	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
15				31	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
16				12	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
17				21	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
18				12	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
19				21	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
20				6	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
21				8	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
22				1	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
23				1	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
24				1	✓	S. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
25				18	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
26				7	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
27				29	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
28				29	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
29				19	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson
30				12	✓	M. School	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	Paterson	9, Abbotts Lane, Paterson, N.J.	N.J. Paterson

no 4 peron nelson transferred to sheet 13 line 13.
no 9 peron Robert L. not on board.
no 30 no goldrick path do.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

9. Mr. R. C. Forster (Not on board)
10. Mr. P. M. Goldrick, * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____



New York

26th August 1923

Large complete 7 pages

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **ADRIATIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **AUG** 1923, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List Q'S

ADRIATIC

SAILING THEREWITH, do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, do
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ years' experience as a Physician
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. _____ in number, according

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG 1923, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

August 18, 1925

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Aldrichson	Mary	46	✓ M	Housewife	English	English	London	London	London	
2		Aldrichson	Elizabeth	46	✓ F	Housewife	English	English	London	London	London	
3		Aldrichson	John	46	✓ M	Housewife	English	English	London	London	London	
4		Aldrichson	John	46	✓ M	Housewife	English	English	London	London	London	
5		Aldrichson	John	46	✓ M	Housewife	English	English	London	London	London	
6	703980-113 3/2/31	Aldrichson	Elizabeth	17	✓ F	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
7	786158-113-32-30E/143	Aldrichson	John	21	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
8		Aldrichson	John	49	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
9		Aldrichson	John	41	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
10	582627-3-20-30E/143	Aldrichson	John	27	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
11	UNDER 16	Aldrichson	John	1	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
12		Aldrichson	John	60	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
13		Aldrichson	John	62	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
14		Aldrichson	John	21	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
15		Aldrichson	John	0	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
16		Aldrichson	Elizabeth	17	✓ F	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
17		Aldrichson	John	29	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
18		Aldrichson	John	29	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
19		Aldrichson	John	40	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
20		Aldrichson	John	22	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
21		Aldrichson	John	22	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
22		Aldrichson	John	17	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
23		Aldrichson	John	65	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
24		Aldrichson	John	29	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
25	192326-4274 1038817-2-30 P-1195837-51938	Aldrichson	John	41	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
26	3/17923-AK4-1/12/32/143	Aldrichson	John	49	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
27	16627-9-42	Aldrichson	John	40	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
28		Aldrichson	John	77	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
29		Aldrichson	John	79	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	
30		Aldrichson	John	70	✓ M	Student	English	English	London	London	London	

No. 29 Harris Phillip Not on Board.

MANIFEST 8. No. 29. Mr. P. Harris (Not on Board)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-221

ED
United
isting of

л.

DWT.

4

4.

17

2

1

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

29

26th August 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, and of other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments, international law, and any other law of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923, at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alien to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or both) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and the country of birth, and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, and between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." permanent residents. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st Q 5

30

13 Kensington

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

List 14

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from CORN WALLIS.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. — "ADRIATIC."

Passengers sailing from LONDON (QUEENSTOWN)

19th. AUGUST, 1925

19

U. S. citizens

A Keros

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

ny Aug 26, 1923

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
1	No	Self	\$50 No			Home, Madon Powell Hotel, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Brown	Black	None		Ireland	Phonon, No. 100 Broadway
2	No	Self	\$50 No			Home, Madon Powell Hotel, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Brown	Black	None		Australia	Phonon, No. 100 Broadway
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I do not

I, Frank J. Redneck, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of Nov 1923, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

I, _____, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG 1923**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

B. H. Hengy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from COPEL (QUEENSTOWN)

10th August, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Carley	Norah	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. M. Carley, Glen- inland, Caplebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York
2	✓	Clark	Charles	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, William Kelly, Man. Newcastle, Co. Tipperary.	Conn. Hartford
3	✓	Clark	Charles	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, William Kelly, Man. Newcastle, Co. Tipperary.	Conn. Hartford
4	✓	Clark	John	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, William Kelly, Man. Newcastle, Co. Tipperary.	Conn. Hartford
5	✓	Conner	Hannah	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Mr. Timothy Conner, Kilcomine, Abeyvale, Co. Wick.	Mich. Jackson
6	✓	Conner	James	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Daniel Conner, Mitchellstown, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	✓	Edwards	Annie	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mary Connolly, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Foley	Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, John Foley, L. Camden Quay, Cork.	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Foley	John	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, John Foley, L. Camden Quay, Cork.	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Haugh	John	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Peter Haugh, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	Cal. Williams
11	✓	Haugh	Michael	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mrs. Peter Haugh, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	Cal. Williams
12	✓	Hayes	Roger	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Denis Hayes, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	Web. Fender
13	✓	Hickey	Elizabeth	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, P. Hickey, Ballinacorney, Charleville, Co. Wick.	N.Y. New York
14	✓	Kearney	Julia	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. Quirk, No. 10 For in, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. New York
15	✓	Kochano	Josephine	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, John Kochano, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	N.Y. New York
16	✓	Marshall	Anna	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister, M. A. Barry, Carrigrohane, House, Marney, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Long Island
17	✓	Murphy	Marie	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Michael Hanlon, Ballinacorney, Co. Wick.	M.O. St. Louis
18	✓	Murphy	Nora	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Catherine Murphy, Six- Milewater, Whitechurch, Co. Wick.	P.A. Philadelphia
19	✓	Noonan	Terence	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. J. Noonan, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	Minn. St. Paul
20	✓	Callaghan	Margaret	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. Murphy, St. Mary's, Wexford, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Stapleton
21	✓	Callaghan	Pearce	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother, Mrs. Murphy, St. Mary's, Wexford, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Stapleton
22	✓	Keefe	Timothy	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Timothy Keefe, Wexford, County Wick, Co. Wick.	Iowa Des Moines
23	✓	Purcell	Catherine	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. Purcell, Knock- ree, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. Albany
24	✓	Burley	Mary	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Mrs. J. J. Keating, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	M.D. Baltimore
25	✓	Bresnan	Patrick	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, T. Brennan, Pecos Road, Cork City.	Cal. Danville
26	✓	Brodorick	Robert	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Robert Brodorick, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago
27	✓	Neill	Martin	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. John Neill, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago
28	✓	Galvin	Mary	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. Timothy Galvin, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago
29	✓	Gourke	Martin	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Edward Gourke, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	Mont. Primmont
30	✓	Millane	Anne	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Mrs. J. J. Keating, Wexford, Wexford, Co. Wick.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

33

NEW YORK

26th August 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **ADRIATIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
of **NEW YORK**

20 AUG 1923
1923

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ADMIRALTY"

sailing from

COCK

AUGUST 19th

1903, Arriving at Port of New York

26th August, 1903 34

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	McLoughlin	Josephine	37	F M		
2	McLoughlin	OWEN	3	M M		
3	McLoughlin	Alice Marie	3	F M		
4	White	Francis	32	M M		
5	Galvin	Nell	34	F M		
6	Shen	William	20	M S		
7	Shinnick	Thomas	31	M S		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"ALIENATION"

sailing from

U. S. S. (QUEEN) TOWN

August 19th

1923, Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923, 19

Number

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	McCarthy	Julia	30	✓	born Danbury, Conn. October 4th 1893	Father, Patrick McCarthy, 14 Seelye Street, Danbury, Conn.
2	McGrath	Julia	18	✓	born New York City, both December 1910.	Parents John McGrath, 84 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	McGrath	Mary	7	✓	born New York City, October 1915.	Parents, John McGrath, 84 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	McGuire	Vesta	20	✓	Altoona Pa 2nd Oct 1900	Home, 141 3rd Avenue, Altoona, Pa.
5	McMurray	Mary	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, November 1st 1910.	Home, 471 1st Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Niland	Emma	33	✓	born Jersey City, N.J. January 1st 1891.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Niland	Mary	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, November 1st 1910.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
8	O'Neill	Ruthleen	31	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, November 1st 1910.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Prandergast	Josephine	1	✓	(Baptism Certificate.)	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Prandergast	Geraldine	1	✓	(Baptism Certificate.)	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Reilly	Thomas	30	✓	Naturalized County Court, Jersey City, N.J. September 10th 1910.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Rooney	John	30	✓	Naturalized Superior Court, New York, September 10th 1910.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
13	Ronayne	Thomas	4	✓	Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st 1910.	Home, 30 Delaware Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Ryan	James	40	✓	Holds U.S. Passport No. 8000 issued Washington, June 9th 1923.	Cousin, Patrick Joyce, 808 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Stack	William	30	✓	Pushand Naturalized Supreme Court, Albany, New York, May 4th 1910.	Home, Chicago State Hospital, Sumner, Ill.
16	Stack	John	30	✓	born Albany, N.Y. May 4th 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
17	Vaughan	Joseph	30	✓	born San Francisco, Cal. January 1st 1900	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
18	Walsh	Elizabeth	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
19	Walsh	Catherine	28	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
20	Ward	Francis	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
21	Wegman	Joseph	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
22	Wegman	John	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
23	Wegman	Henry	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
24	Wegman	Mary	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
25	Wegman	Robert	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
26	Wegman	Kathryn	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
27	Wegman	Robert	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
28	Wegman	Anna	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
29	Wegman	Michael	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.
30	Wegman	Bridget	30	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, New York, October 1st 1910.	Home, 301 Second Street, Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from

COX (W. H. BROWN)

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE			
1	Wiley	Donis	31	M	born New York, Cal. August 1st 1911.	Home, 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Wongston	Ellis	41	M	Naturalized City Court, Elgin, Ills. November 1st 1910.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3	Wongston	Ames	35	F	husband Naturalized City Court, Elgin, Ills. November 1st 1910.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
4	Wongston	Kills	41	M	born Chicago, Ills. March 30th 1911.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
5	Wongston	Kathleen	35	F	born New York, N.Y. March 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	Wongston	John	35	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Wongston	Michael	47	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	Wongston	Richard	47	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
10	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
11	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
12	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
13	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
14	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
15	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
16	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
17	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
18	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
19	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
20	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
21	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
22	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
23	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
24	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
25	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
26	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
27	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
28	Wongston	Michael	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
29	Wongston	Richard	31	M	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
30	Wongston	Mary	9	F	born New York, N.Y. October 1st 1917.	Home, 1028 Elgin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

37

8. 8. ADRIATIC.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10th August

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK.

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Rourke	Peter	54		M	✓		United States Court 20th June 1900	7 Highland Ave. Inverbrook, I.Y.
2	Finger	Robert	50		M	✓		Westmoreland, Kansas	Washington, Va.
3	Finger	Married	49		M	✓	Pontonsville, Va. 27 February 1872.		Washington, Va.
4	Flumer	Isenides	25		M	✓	Northport, Va. 21 August 1897.		483 Madison St. Brookline, Mass.
5	Olsen.	Thomas	1		M	✓	Springfield, Mass. 19th April 1922.		30 Belmont Street Springfield, Mass.
6	Higgins	Yvonne	54		M	✓		My Marriage.	201 New York Street Newark, N.J.
7	Higgins	Gilbert	1		M	✓	Westbrook, N.J. 18th December 1921		201 New York Street Newark, N.J.
8	Bedford	Thomas	52		M	✓		Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th March 1923	92 Convent Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bedford	Martha	52		M	✓		My Marriage.	92 Convent Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Reel	William	55		M	✓		Patterson, N.Y. 20th February 1925.	423 Bloomfield Ave. New Jersey.
11	Marshall	Alexander	57		M	✓		New York 14th May 1914.	116-81 81st Street New York City.
12	Oke.	Marion	24		M	✓	Chicago Ill. 18th June 1909.		970 East 65th Street Chicago Ill.
13	Worhan.	Wileen	9		M	✓	Petersen, N.Y. 22 June 1912.		593 Market Street Paterson, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

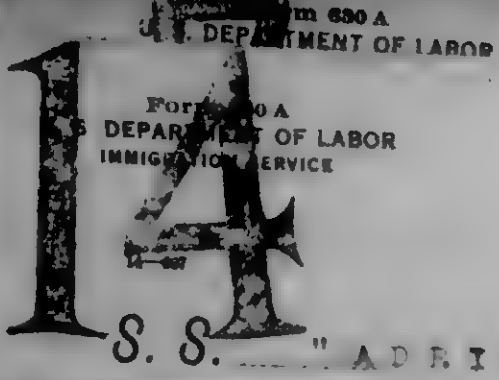
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

sailing from LONDON, Arriving at Port of New York 26th August 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	7					
2	Johnson	8			Edgewater N.J. 20th Feb. 1915		
3	Johnson	10					
4	Johnson	8					
5	Johnson	16					
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 18, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dennelly	Henry	42	M	M	Jan. 1, 1901		10, Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.
2	Dennelly	Henry	37	M	M		New Haven, Conn. July 1, 1922	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
3	Widdison	William		M			By marriage	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
4	Widdison	John	9	S		10 July 1914		11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
5	Widdison	William	6	M	S	6 June 1917		11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
6	Widdison	William	27	M	M	Spain, Mo. 23 Nov 1896		11 - 1st Avenue, Tucson, Ariz.
7	Widdison	William	27	M	M	Ohio 25 Mar 1889		11 - 1st Avenue, Tucson, Ariz.
8	Widdison	William	0	M	S		By marriage New York, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1917	122 West 1st Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Widdison	William	0	M	S			24, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Widdison	William	38	M	M		London, Eng. Nov. 21, 1912	London, Eng.
11	Widdison	William		M			By marriage Oct. 1, 1920	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
12	Widdison	William	8	S			By marriage Chicago, Ill. July 6, 1918	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
13	Widdison	William	72	M	S		By marriage Oct. 1, 1920	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
14	Widdison	William	29	B			By marriage	11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
15	Widdison	William		M		Cal 10th Sept 1918		11, East 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
16	Widdison	William	20	S		Minneapolis, Minn. Feb. 1, 1901		1899, Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Widdison	William	72	M			U.S. District Ct. Boston, 1898	9, West 4th St., Boston, Mass.
18	Widdison	William	9	M	M		By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
19	Widdison	William	47	M				9, West 4th St., Boston, Mass.
20	Widdison	William	71	M			By marriage New York, N.Y. Nov. 21, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
21	Widdison	William	7	M	M	Paris, France, Feb. 10, 1890		Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
22	Widdison	William	42	M			By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
23	Widdison	William	61	M			By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
24	Widdison	William	28	S		New York, N.Y. April 2, 189		Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
25	Widdison	William	41	M	M		By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
26	Widdison	William	42	M			By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Widdison	William	6	M	M		By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
28	Widdison	William	6	F	M		By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.
29	Widdison	William	26	S		Polk, N.H. Oct. 17, 1896		Polk, N.H.
30	Widdison	William	27	M			By marriage New York, N.Y. May 16, 1912	Asiatic Place, Hoboken, N.J.

No 1 Dennelly Henry Not on board.
2 do do do
9 Wiland. Hannah Not on board.
17 Mason Virginia Not on board.
18 do Minnie Not on board.
20 Dawson. Elizabeth Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

S.S. "ABYSSINIAN"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 18th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAKING or SINGLE			
1	Upson	0	M	29, 1872		
2	Upson	49	M	Port Royal, N. M. 18, 1872		
3	Kuy	49	M	No. 12, 1872		
4	Will	1	M			
5	Will	2	M	New Jersey 20 December 1921.		
6	Walton	6	M			
7	Walton		M			
8	Will		M			
9	Will		M			
10	Wardson		M			
11	Wardson		M			
12	Wardson		M			
13	Wingate		M	Chicago Ill. 16th November 1909.		
14	Wingate		M			
15	Wingate		M			
16	Wingate		M	Fresno Cal 26th Sep 1917		
17	Wilson		M	Bakersfield Cal 26 Nov 1921		
18	Wilson		M			
19	Jagger		M			
20	Jagger		M			
21	Mann		M			
22	Mann		M	Oklahoma City 11th August 1912.		
23	Mann		M	Oklahoma City 28th February 1914.		
24	Mann		M	Dallas Texas. 4th June 1919.		
25	Leach		M			
26	Cooper		M			
27	Cooper		M			
28	Holmes		M			
29	Holmes		M			
30	Holmes		M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port or continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

"ARRIVAL"

sailing from

LIHMOLO

August 18, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Peabody	Robert	39	M	Providence, R.I. May 10, 1884	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
2	Peabody	Robert	9	S	Providence, R.I. Jan. 15, 1914	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
3	Peabody	Hop	7	S	Providence, R.I. Sep. 17, 1914	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
4	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
5	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
6	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
7	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
8	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
9	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
10	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
11	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
12	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
13	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
14	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
15	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
16	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
17	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
18	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
19	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
20	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
21	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
22	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
23	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
24	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
25	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
26	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
27	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
28	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
29	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.
30	Peabody	May	6	W.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 12, 1886	91, Bishopsgate St., New York, Mass.

No 9. Roberts
10. Roberts
12. Shanley

Owen
Martha
Thomas

Transferred to Sheet 19 No 8.
19 8
Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

8.8. "ARBIATIN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Arriving at Port of New York 25th August 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Morgan					
2	Morgan	9		Kingston Pa	2-3-1914	410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
3	Morgan	7		Kingston Pa	22-8-1916	410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
4	Morgan			Kingston	7-6-1918	410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
5	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
6	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
7	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
8	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
9	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
10	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
11	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
12	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
13	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
14	Cooper					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
15	Laurel					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
16	Laurel					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
17	Laurel					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
18	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
19	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
20	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
21	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
22	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
23	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
24	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
25	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
26	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
27	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
28	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
29	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.
30	Morgan					410, Franklin Ave., Kingston, Pa.

No 7. Morgan James
8. Perkins Marick
9. McGuire Mary
17. Mitchell James

did not embark
do
do
Transferred to Sheet 19 No 12.

No 20 Olmsted
21 Olmsted
23 O'Neill

Hilda Doren
Kathleen

did not embark
do
do

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

sailing from LI. P.O.L., August 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 26th August, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Holmes	William	41	M			
2	Holmes	Anna	40	F			
3	Higdon	William	10	M			
4	Morley	James	7	M			
5	Hanley	John	7	M			
6	Hanley	John	40	M			
7	Hughes	John	1	M			
8	Howarth	John	61	M			
9	Howarth	John	40	M			
10	Island	Richard	8	M			
11	Jam	John	1	M			
12	Jam	John	1	M			
13	Jon	James	58	M			
14							
15	Jonas	William	41	M			
16	Jonas	Philip	12	M	Texas	28 Oct 1911	
17	Kelly	John	40	M			
18	Kelly	John	40	M			
19	Lewis	John	19	M			
20	Lomas	John	16	M			
21	Lomas	John	19	M			
22	Lowe	John	40	M			
23	Lowe	John	6	M			
24	Lowe	John	1	M			
25	Lowe	John	8	M	Philadelphia Pa	15th Sept 1915	
26	Mason	John	72	M			
27	Mason	John	47	M			
28	Maynard	John	20	M			
29	McDonville	John	47	M			
30	McAlister	John	70	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

sailing from NEW YORK, 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Farlong	Mary	✓	Massachusetts N.J.?	By Marriage	99, Main St., New York, N.Y.
2	Farlong	Mary	9	14th Dec 1914	Superior Ct	99, Main St., New York, N.Y.
3	Farlong	Mary	✓		1917 12th	100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
4	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
5	Farlong	Mary	✓			71, Main St., New York, N.Y.
6	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
7	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
8	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
9	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
10	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
11	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
12	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
13	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
14	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
15	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
16	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
17	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
18	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
19	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
20	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
21	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
22	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
23	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
24	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
25	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
26	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
27	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
28	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
29	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.
30	Farlong	Mary	✓			100, Main St., New York, N.Y.

No 25. Himmman Anna did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

sailing from

LIT POOL

August 18

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3	Pulpin		64	M				
4	Henry		2	M		9. 1897		
5	Cooper	William	61	M			New York 19. 190	
6	Howards		7	M			Pa. 14th Dec 191	
7	Howards		2	M				
8	Howards		18	M				
9			7					
10	Henry	by Henry	9	M		Ohio. 24 Jan 1894		
11	Henry		8	M		New York Mich 1894 8th August		
12	Henry		8	M		Lansing Mich 1894 22 Mich 191		
13	Henry			M		Lansing Mich 12 Aug 1917		
14	Henry			M		Lansing Mich 23 Nov 1919		
15	Henry			M			By Virtue of parents Citizenship	
16	op			M			Pittsburgh Pa. 1919	7405 Bernatage at Homewood Pa.
17			17	M				
18				M				
19			9					
20	ow			M				
21				M				
22								
23				M				
24				M				
25				M				
26			35					
27			38	M				
28			17					
29			7					
30			7	M				
MAY 1922. No. 9. M. P. (Not on board)								
No 17 Carlise n Richard. Not on board.								
No 18 de Margt de								
No 19 de May de								
No 25 Penn Catherine Not on board.								
No 27 deillard wa de								
No 28 Cantwell Michael de								
No 29 deavis Peter de								

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

S.S.

"ABBY TAYLOR"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18th

1923

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923

19

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Amworth	John	51	M		New York, N.Y. April 8, 1892		Box 7, New York, N.Y.
2	Amthley	John	61	M	M		Ct of Com Pleas New York, N.Y. 1902 27 Feb 1893	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
3	Amthley	Mary	41	F	M		By marriage	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
4	Amthley	William	1	M			By marriage	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
5	Amthley	William	21	M		New York, N.Y. Nov 19, 1898		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
6	Amthley	Kathleen	7	F				219, East 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Amthley	Kathleen	6	F				219, East 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Amthley	John	5	M				219, East 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Amthley	John	12	M			Ct of Com Pleas New York, N.Y. 18, 191	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
10	Amthley	William	9	M			By marriage	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
11	Amthley	George John	7	M		Elmira N.Y.S. 16th Apr 1916		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
12	Brook	William	7	M			New York, N.Y. 23 Nov 1916	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
13	Brook	John	6	M			By marriage	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
14	Brook	John	8	M			Springfield Mass 21 Feb 1921	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
15	Brook	William	11	M		Ware Mass 10, 191		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
16	Brook	John	1	M				18 West Main St, New York, N.Y.
17	Brook	John	1	M		New York, N.Y. 12, 1908		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
18	Brook	John	2	M		New York, N.Y. 1, 1908		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
19	Brook	Mary	60	F			By marriage New York, N.Y. 1, 1888	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
20	Brook	John	7	M			15 June 1899	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
21	Brook	John	11	M			Tuder N.Y. 10th Feb 1910	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
22	Brook	John	60	M			New York, N.Y. 21, 1891	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
23	Brook	John	1	M			By marriage New York, N.Y.	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
24	Brook	John	10	M			New York, N.Y. 26, 1919	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
25	Brook	John	10	M			By marriage	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
26	Brook	John	1	M		Shenandoah Neb 2nd Oct 1919		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
27	Brook	John	1	M			New York, N.Y. 1907 unknown	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
28	Brook	John	7	M			16th Oct 1885	Box 1, New York, N.Y.
29	Brook	John	2	M		New York, N.Y. 11, 1898		Box 1, New York, N.Y.
30	Brook	John	1	M		New York, N.Y. 12, 1900		Box 1, New York, N.Y.

No 6 Buckley
7. Buckley
8. Buckley
23. Wright

Kathleen
Kathleen
John
Ellen

did not embark
do
do
do

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

United States government because of his or their official character.

United States government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Elmyer, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med. 3 Lic. N. Y. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is re-examined.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

18th. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1490

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 th August 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, steam-haul engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply journeyman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or, if exempt, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If entry is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assent, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Fleming, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Bach N. H. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1914
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADAMANT Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 18th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	512913	Travis	John Atley	24	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Boylard	Wife Mrs Travis c Morio Ter Soyland Yorks England Ont Toronto	
2	312916	Barraclough	Victor	27	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Elland	Wife Mrs Barraclough 40 Park Rd Elland Yorks England Ont Toronto	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1923

19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to seek employment in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long in country, or whether he has been in country for care and treatment of disease, or whether he is in country for other reasons? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or whether he is in country for other reasons? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	Yes	No		Friend Arnold Perry, 488 Ontario St Toronto Ont	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 FT	BR	BR	None	England	Gliland
2	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr J A Perry, 488 Ontario St Toronto Ont	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 FT	BR	BR	None	England	Gliland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1923, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for cases of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or date of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ADRIATIC

SAILING THEREWITH, do
whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be)
ours' experience as a Physician

day of

26 AUG 1929

19

at

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the persons may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BOSTON

List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

THE

4325

18th

. 19

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
1		Friedricksen	sons	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Brookline	Father, Heinrich Friedricksen Brookline Germany	Pa. Jersey
2		Neuteres	Herl	4	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Norway	Norand	Norway	Nestnes	Hustin Olga Wife Nestnes Norway	N Y Brooklyn
3		Haugeth	Phut	51	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Norway	Norand	Norway	Pranen	Wife, P. A. Haugeth Haugeth, Noida	N Y Brooklyn
4		Johansson	son	35	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Sweden	Norand	Sweden	Nastruk	Metilde Johansson, Wife Jonett Nastruk Norway	N Y Rock Springs
5		Jensen	son	40	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Denmark	Denish	Denmark	Hallin	Wife, P. A. Jensen Haugeth (Hustin) Wife	Mich. Detroit
6		Gulberg	son	30	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Sweden	Norand	Sweden	Landrup	Wife, P. A. Gulberg Landrup Sweden	N Y Rochester
7		Johnson	son	30	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Sweden	Norand	Sweden	Landrup	Wife, P. A. Johnson Landrup Sweden	N Y Rochester
8		Vena	Raffaelli	54	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Fortunata Longo Cleto Cosenza Italy	N Y New York
9		Vena	Filippo	14	M	✓	✓	✓	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Fortunata Longo Cleto Cosenza Italy	N Y New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1472

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

52

Arriving at Port of **New York**

26th August 1923 ; 19

14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Pr. in law	No		Brother in law Oliver Weithly, 104 Spruce St Jersey Pa	No always	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany Armdorf					
2	Yes Self		No		Friend Y Hasketh 339 46 St Brooklyn N Y	No always	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	None	Norway Nestnes					
3	Yes Self		No	1899	Brother Magnus Hasketh 339 46 St Brooklyn N Y	Uncertain	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Norway Fromen					
4	Yes Cousin		No		Cousin E. Larsson 410 8th Rock Springs Wyo	No always	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Gistmo					
5	Yes Self		No		Brother M. G. Jensen 139 Taylor Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes Uncert	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Denmark Potent en					
6	Yes Self		No		Friend Brendale Worcester Mass	No always	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Charlult					
7	No Self		No		Friend John Skansson 8 Walnut St Canada Mills N Y	No always	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Bergskick					
8	Yes Self		No	Washt	Bro in law Pasquale Longo 3530 St Aubin Detroit Mich	No always	Yes No No No No No No	no good	no	5 6	Blk Br	None	Italy Clato					
9	Yes Father		No		Uncle Pasquale Longo 3530 St Aubin Detroit Mich	no always	yes no no no no no no	no good	no	5 3	Blk Br	None	Italy Clato					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Burdell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, money less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med. B. H. N. H. C. Sablin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual (not intended) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not headvalued among the sexed members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Fleming, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med. Bch. N.Y.C. Sub., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~CRUISE~~ ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, 1901.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens
A None

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of any organized government because of his or their official character.

List 51

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923, 19

56

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes No	Yes No											Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Cousin	1911	Yes	Yes	1911	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Fair Brown Brown None	Ireland Killyberran
2	No Husband	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Brown None	England Birkenhead
3	No Husband	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brown Blue None	England Birkenhead
4	Yes Self	1914	Yes	Yes	1914	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Black Blue None	Scotland Clydebank
5	No Self	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Grey Scar over R eye	England Liverpool
6	Yes Self	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brown Blue None	Ireland Tully
7	Yes Self	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Grey None	England Birkenhead
8	Yes Self	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Grey Scar left thumb	England London
9	No Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Brown None	England Oldham
10	No Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Blue None	England London
11	No Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fresh Black Brown Tattoo left ear	England Salford
12	No Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown Brown Mark left eye	England Salford
13	Yes Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Grey None	England Vauxhall
14	Yes husband	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Grey Brown None	England Vauxhall
15	Yes Father	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr Dk Bl None	Ireland Co Antrim
16	Yes Self	1919	Yes	Yes	1919	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER** of the **ADRIATIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUGUST, 1913
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for coast Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pedler, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list:
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R. A. the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passenger paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "by alien and father," or "by other relative, friend, steamship company," etc.
Column 16 (Whether alien has money).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. H. N. A. C. 265, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1923, 1923
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from UGLEH (WILSON), AUGUST 10th, 1923.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

Arriving at Port of _____ *New York*

25th August 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of arrival at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Rudnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth of the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, any less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTH (QUEENSTOWN), AUSTRALIA, 19th August 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Irvington	Nora	21	F	S. born Jersey City, N.J. August 21st. 1898.	Uncle, Mr. J. J. O'Melia, 24 Johnston Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Carrall	Martin F.	31	M	S. Naturalized Camp Custer, Michigan. June 15th 1900.	Aunt, Mrs. J. F. Bartoll, 73 Van University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	Cody	Nora	21	F	M. Holds U.S. Passport No. 270 17 issued Washington, April 1st 1903.	Husband, Patrick Cody, 144 10th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Conroy	Ruth	41	F	M. Holds U.S. Passport issued Washington May 1st 1903.	Brother, Peter Conroy, 1641 Avenue Avenue, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Doody	John	21	M	S.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Doody, 23 East 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Dugan	Daniel	11	M	S. born Jersey City, N.J. September 10th 1907.	Father, Daniel Dugan, 2 Skelton Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Geraghty	Nellie	30	F	M. Holds U.S. Passport issued Washington June 1st 1903.	Husband, David Geraghty, 30 Academy Street, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Geraghty	Eleanor	3	F	S. born Long Island N.Y. May 2nd 1903.	Father, David Geraghty, 30 Academy Street, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Hartnett	Elizabeth	40	F	M.	Home, 307 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Hurley	James	33	M	M. Naturalized County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1st.	Home, 11 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Kelly	Margaret	40	F	M. Holds U.S. Passport issued Washington July 1st 1903.	Husband, Rodger Kelly, 4 Academy Street, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Kelly	Eleanor	10	F	S. born Long Island, N.Y. November 14th 1903.	Father, Rodger Kelly, 4 Academy Street, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Kilgar III	Michael	34	M	S. Naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia. Feb. February, 1901.	Home, Cornwalle, Philadelphia.
14	Lancon	Bridget	31	F	M. Naturalized County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd October 1903.	Home, 111 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lorigan	Patrick	34	M	M. Naturalized Superior Court, New York, 1st October 1901.	Home, 11 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Murray	Julia Bridget	26	F	M. By marriage. Husband, William Joseph Murray, 307 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Home, 101 South 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	O'Connor	William	32	M	M. Naturalized County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. September 1898.	Home, 101 South 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	O'Connor	Mary	30	F	M. Husband Naturalized County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. December 1st.	Home, 101 South 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Prendergast	Michael	41	M	M. Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, January 1901.	Wife, Mrs. Prendergast, 425 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Barbery	Michael	10	M	S. born St. Louis, March 3rd 1909.	Father, Michael Barbery, 311 North 14th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
21	Timothy	Nellie	21	F	S. born Davenport, Iowa, 2nd July 1900.	Home, 100 West 14th Street, Davenport, Iowa.
22	Timothy	Mary	3	F	M. born Davenport, Iowa, January 4th 1903.	Home, 100 West 14th Street, Davenport, Iowa.
23	Vincent	Catherine A.	34	F	M. By marriage.	Home, West Chestnut Street, East Long Meadow, Mass.
24	Whelton	Maurice	42	M	M. Naturalized County Court, Galveston, Texas, September 1st 1901.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
25	Whelton	Kate	40	F	M. Husband Naturalized County Court, Galveston, Texas, September 1st 1901. By marriage.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
26	Whelton	Catherine	3	F	S. born Charlestown, Mass. Oct. 1st 1916.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
27	Whelton	Eleanor	2	F	S. born Charlestown, Mass. April 10th 1917.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
28	Whelton	Joseph	7	M	S. born Charlestown, Mass. May 1st 1912.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
29	Whelton	Elizabeth	6	F	S. born Charlestown, Mass. June 1st 1913.	Home, 43 Meade Street, Charlestown, Mass.
30	Hamilton	Annie	30	F	M.	Husband, Mr. A. Hamilton, 31 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.

No. 4, Conroy Katie
5, Doody John
19, Prendergast Michael
30, Hamilton Annie

did not embark

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

ARRIVING AT PORT OF New York

26th August 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Wynn	Susan	10	F	W	Husband Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 20th 1916	Home, 1412 North 1st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Mitchell	Outaoline	10	F		can Philadelphia Postman, 1th 1st.	Home, 1412 North 1st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Souly	Phoebe	10	M	W	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York, October 1st 1916	Home, 100 East 10th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Souly	Peter	10	M		Naturalized Superior Court, New York, 1st 1st 1916	Home, 100 East 10th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Baker	Maria	10	F		Holds U.S. Passport Blank issued 1st 1st 1916	Husband, Charles Baker, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Baker	Charles	10	M		Holds U.S. Passport Blank issued 1st 1st 1916	Father, Charles Baker, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Harrington	Thomas	10	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 14th July 1914	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Phoebe	William	10	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Lakewood, N.J., 4th December 1914	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Murphy	James J.	10	M		Naturalized County Court, Newark, N.J., 1st October 1914	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Callahan	Cornelius J.	10	M		Holds U.S. Passport Blank issued Washington July 1st 1916	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Callahan	William	10	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, 1st August 1916	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Callahan	Thomas	10	M		Naturalized District Court, New York, August 1st 1916	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Callahan	Ann M.	10	F		Holds American Passport Blank issued Washington, 1st 1st 1916	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Robert Behr	Maria M.	10	F		Holds U.S. Passport Blank issued New York, 1st April 1917	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Callahan	Charles	10	M		can New York April 11th 1916	Home, 100 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No 5. Baker Maria
6. Baker Charles

did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

ARRIVAL

sailing from

ARRIVAL

1913

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August 1913, 19

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bahr	Maria	44	F		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
2	Bahr	Mary	44	F		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
3	Bahr	Alfred	44	M	Sept 14 1918 Baltimore Md	1000 1st St New York N.Y.
4	Bahr	Anna	44	F		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
5	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
6	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
7	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
8	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
9	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
10	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
11	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
12	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
13	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
14	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
15	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
16	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
17	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
18	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
19	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
20	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
21	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
22	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
23	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
24	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
25	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
26	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
27	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
28	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
29	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.
30	Bahr	James	44	M		1000 1st St New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

4

S.S.

Arriving

sailing from

11-10-19

11-10-19

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	From	William David	31	M	✓		1st Dist. Ct.	
2	Scullion				✓	(Birth certificate)		
3	Scullion	Isabella			✓	Philadelphia Pa.		
4	Scullion	John			✓	3.7.12		
5	Scullion	James	17	M	✓	27.7.04		
6	Scullion	Robert	13	F	✓	22.8.07		
7	Scullion	Lillian	14	F	✓	1.4.09		
8	From	John			✓	March 18		
9	Ortle	Frederick			✓		6th Sept	
10	Polkowski	Joseph			✓	1891		
11	Travis	John William			✓			
12	Travis	Beatrice			✓	Rochester N.Y.	13th Dec 1913	
13	Travis	John			✓	do	12th Sept 1912	
14	Worley	Michael			✓		Hudson City J.C.	20th Sept 1917
15	Donnelly	Stephen			✓		By Marriage	
16	Coulter	John			✓		1st Dist. Ct.	
17	Deaman	John	35	M	✓			
18	Martin	Thomas	31	M	✓		Market P.C. Court	
19	Ward	John	8	M	✓	17 June 1914		
20	Trinner	John			✓		By Marriage	
21	Brook	William			✓		By Marriage	
22	Chomer	John			✓		By Marriage	
23	Arnold	John			✓		By Marriage	
24	Arnold	John			✓	Indianapolis	7th June 1914	
25	Arnold	Edward			✓	do	13th June 1915	
26	Arnold	Robert			✓	do	10th Feb 1917	
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 16. Coulter John did not embark

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

8.8.

ADMIT

sailing from

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

26 August 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Spirnak	Elizabeth	14	F	M			Box 8, Whitney, N.Y.
2	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			Box 8, Whitney, N.Y.
3	Spirnak	Charles	14	M	M	1.1.1908 New York N.Y.	Ta	114 Essex St New York N.Y.
4	Spirnak	Charles	14	M	M	1.1.1908 New York N.Y.		114 Essex St New York N.Y.
5	Spirnak	John	14	M	M	1.1.1911 New York N.Y.		114 Essex St New York N.Y.
6	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
7	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
8	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
9	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
10	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
11	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
12	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
13	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
14	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
15	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
16	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
17	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
18	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
19	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
20	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
21	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
22	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
23	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
24	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
25	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
26	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
27	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
28	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
29	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			
30	Spirnak	John	14	M	M			

Exhibit 1 completed 5-15 pm

No 1. Spirnak Elizabeth
2. Spirnak Mary
6. Vena Raffael
7. Vena Tillapa

did not embark
do
Transferred to sheet 5. line 8.
do " 5 " 9.

for Raffael
Tillapa

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIS WHITE STAR LINE arrived Aug 27, 1923 M., from Aug 27, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	ADRIATIS	10:15	1		1	Cell	<i>Lawyer Oliver M. Keithly to Spruce St. Bldg 8/28/23</i>		8/28/23		1	2	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *N. York*, *Aug 26*, 19*23* from the port of *Liverpool*

67

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ADDITIONAL

arrived

8/27/23.

19

M.

from *Sept*

65

AUG 27 1923

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
55m 1	NICHOLAS Constantinos	3 3	02	NO DET	1100	1281	Ext.	9/6	7															
501 2	BESTMAN XXXXXXXX	8 1	VIRGIN IS.	LPC C.C.	1100																			
57f 3	CONNELLEY Nellie 2 cab	8 22	UK	UNE AD	900 ABST																			

29

30

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Udmaning*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26*, 19*23* from the port of *Liverpool*

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Madame	Frank		✓	10 8 23	✓	✓	22	M	White	French	5'10"	150	None
2	Worren	William		✓	do.	do.	do.	28			do.	5'9"	142	do.
3	Worren	Charles		✓	do.	do.	do.	29			do.	5'9"	140	do.
4	Worren			✓	do.	do.	do.	24			do.	5'8"	138	do.
5	Worren			✓	do.	do.	do.	25			do.	5'8"	138	do.
6	Worren			✓	do.	do.	do.	25			do.	5'8"	138	do.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been ordered; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1013

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Lt. Pat.	40	British	April 18. 1893
Duggan	52	-	-
Washington	42	-	-
Colligan	32	-	-
Moran	33	-	-
McKee	28	-	-

Desertus

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Boals	25	American	Ypsal. N. P. 28
Frederick	23	"	"
Gregor	26	"	"
Blake	29	"	"
Winn	25	"	"
Horness	23	"	"
Wheeler	23	"	"
Woods	28	"	"
Wheeler	31	"	"
Wheeler	23	"	"
Wheeler	21	"	"
Wheeler	29	"	"
Wheeler	31	"	"
Wheeler	28	"	"
Wheeler	20	"	"
Wheeler	27	"	"
Wheeler	35	"	"
Wheeler	28	"	"
Henderson	32	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agent
14-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26, 1923* from the port of *Liverpool*

67

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Readman</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>First</i>	<i>10 8 23</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>Second</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>Third</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>Fourth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Fifth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Sixth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Seventh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Eighth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Ninth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Tenth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *British* *Admiral*, *10 23*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *507* Number of seamen deserted *32*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *23* Total crew this date *496*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26* *8* *23*, consigned to *White Star Line*, is now lying at *Quei* *60*, and is expected to sail *1* *9* *23*, for *New York*, via United States port of *Liverpool*, this voyage was *N.Y.* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Dickenson H. G.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Liverpool 18. 8. 23.</i>
<i>Lee D. G.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Manning J.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Anderson J.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Ladden J. M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26, 1923* from the port of *Liverpool*

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Madame Frank</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>10 8 23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Madame William</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Madame Charles</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>Madame Thomas</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Madame John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Madame Anna</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Madame James</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>Madame George</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Madame Mary</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>Madame John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do.</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Irish</i>

SEAMEN LEFT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool 18. 8. 23</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Irish</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool 18. 8. 23</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool 18. 8. 23</i>
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>McDonnell John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26, 1923* from the port of *Liverpool*

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maduani	Frank			✓ Master	Aug 22, 1923	Yokohama	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'10"	155	None
2	Wooten	William			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	142	do
3	Wooten	Charles			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	148	do
4	Wooten	Thomas			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
5	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
6	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
7	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
8	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
9	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
10	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
11	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
12	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
13	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
14	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
15	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
16	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
17	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
18	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
19	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
20	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
21	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
22	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
23	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
24	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
25	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
26	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
27	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
28	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
29	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
30	Wooten	John			✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank E. Beadnell*, MASTER, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1920

NEW YORK

, 19

Master, First Officer, and Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
30 1	Thomas	Edwin			✓ 1st	10 8 23	Liverpool	✓	✓	30	m	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Quinn	Thomas			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	5 8	140	
3	Roberts	George			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	40	do	do	do	5 8	140	
4	Sharkey	James			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	38	do	do	do	5 10	140	
5	Herbridge	William			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	27	do	do	do	5 8	130	
6	Jackson	Joseph			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	26	do	do	do	5 8	130	
7	Horton	Richard			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	27	do	do	do	5 8	130	
8	Rogerson	Joseph			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	29	do	English	British	5 10	140	
9	Wells	John			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	5 10	140	
40 10	Wilson	James			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	29	do	do	do	5 10	140	
11	Langley	Robert J.			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	28	do	do	do	5 8	140	
12	Westwood	Edmund			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	
13	Gray	Thomas			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	40	do	do	do	5 7	140	
14	Robman	John			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	20	do	do	do	5 7	140	
15	Gray	James			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	
16	Shelley	Henry			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	
17	Travis	William			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	27	do	do	do	5 3	150	
18	Rowley	William			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	19	do	do	do	5 10	150	
19	Duncan	Robert			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	27	do	do	do	5 10	150	
20	Robert	Charles			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	20	do	do	do	5 4	140	
21	Stroman	Henry			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	18	do	do	do	5 0	140	
22	Henry	Richard			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	17	do	do	do	5 0	140	
23	Williamson	Walter			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	17	do	do	do	5 2	140	
24	Winn	Edward			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	19	do	do	do	5 8	126	
25	Adaway	Mark			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	18	do	do	do	5 11	112	
26	Vanncombes	John			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	18	do	do	do	5 1	112	
27	Parsee	Henry			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	18	do	do	do	5 7	112	
28	Truman	Arthur			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	18	do	do	do	5 8	112	
29	Appleton	Robert			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	15	do	do	do	5 0	84	
60 30	Reck	James			✓ do	do	do	✓	✓	21	do	do	do	5 3	118	



Refusing Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradnell

Sworn to before me this

day of
NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923, 19

MASTER Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*,

, 19 *June*, from the port of *London*

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Swan</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Chief Stew.</i>	<i>14-8-23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>			<i>Stew.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>me</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Stew.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Paton</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Stew.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Whymark</i>	<i>Eric</i>			<i>Chief Stew.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, *Frank E. Boudinot*

MASTER

, of the

ADRIATIC

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

, do declare

Frank E. B.

Sworn to before me this

26 Feb 1923

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requit

Vessel *Admiral*

arriving at *New York*

, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Liverpool*

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
81	1. Riddle, Frank.			Eng.	1-8-13	Look	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-11	160	
1	2. Armstrong, John W.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	
2	3. McLean, Joseph.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-11	158	
3	4. McLean, Robert.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	174	
4	5. Jords, Walter.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	184	
5	6. McLean, Robert.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	174	
6	7. Jones, Robert.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	
7	8. Jones, Robert.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	
8	9. Nield, John.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	147	
9	10. McRide, Alexander.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	152	
10	11. Kennedy, James.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	
11	12. Davies, Richard.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	
12	13. Jones, John.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	
13	14. Williams, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	
14	15. Little, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	
15	16. Little, John.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
16	17. Grebbin, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	
17	18. Roberts, James.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	
18	19. Moorhouse, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	144	
19	20. Wharton, Leonard.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	144	
20	21. Keenan, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	144	
21	22. Louts, James.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	
22	23. Walmsley, George.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	
23	24. Campbell, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
24	25. White, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-4	144	
25	26. Green, Thomas.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-11	162	
26	27. Tunson, William.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	
27	28. Edwards, Thomas.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	
28	29. Loney, Frederick.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	
29	30. Tulton, John.			Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	162	



W. J. [Signature]

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1500

Owner

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Red

I, Frank E. Beardsall

MASTER, of the

ADRIATIC

Frank E. Burt

Master, ~~First~~ and Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of **26** AUG 1923, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; to the payment of such fine, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *May*, from the port of *Liverpool*

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED & ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>J. Humphreys</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Mar 8 23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>ixor</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>ones</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Baker</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>ones</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Fullen</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Gingery</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Wood</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>is</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Woods</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Michael</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Woods</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Burnan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>McNery</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Woods</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Michael</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Woods</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Woods</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Woods</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Woods</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Woods</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Woods</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Hank E. Beadnell*, MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 Aug 1923
NEW YORK

Hank E. Beadnell
Master, **ADRIATIC**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edna* arriving at *New York* 19 *from the port of* *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
26/41	1	<i>Dea</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1-8-23</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
	2	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>a</i>
	3	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	4	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>do</i>
	5	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>do</i>
	6	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>do</i>
	7	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
	8	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	9	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
27/50	10	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>do</i>
	11	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	12	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	13	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
	14	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	15	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do</i>
	16	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>do</i>
	17	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>do</i>
	18	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	19	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>do</i>
28/60	20	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
	21	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	22	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	23	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
	24	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>do</i>
	25	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>do</i>
	26	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>do</i>
	27	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>do</i>
	28	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
	29	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>do</i>
29/70	30	<i>My</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>



Inspector



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank E. Bradnell*, MASTER, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 Nov 1923

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 73

Vessel *Adriatic*

arriving at *New York*

19 *Jan*, from the port of *London*

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
171	1	Wadson	Tom		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
261	2	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	3	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	4	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	5	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	6	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	7	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	8	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	9	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
180	10	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
270	11	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	12	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	13	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	14	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	15	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	16	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	17	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	18	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	19	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
190	20	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	21	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	22	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	23	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	24	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	25	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	26	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	27	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	28	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
	29	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None
200	30	Wadson	John		Steward	1-8-23	London	10	Y	30	M	English	British	5'7"	157	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnall MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 AUG 1923, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank E. Bradnall
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8

74

Vessel Atlantic

arriving at New York

1917 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moore	Frank			✓ Gunner	8 23	Liverpool	✓	Yes	35	M	English	British			
2	McVey	Thomas			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	57	142	
3	Simmons	James			✓ do	do	do			24	do	do	do	57	144	
4	Ballmark	Edward			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	57	144	
5	Reading	James			✓ do	do	do			23	do	do	do	56	148	
6	Green	Joseph			✓ do	do	do			23	do	do	do	55	150	
7	Simms	Robert			✓ do	do	do			26	do	do	do	56	144	
8	Watts	Hugh			✓ do	do	do			23	do	do	do	58	162	
9	Megson	John			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	510	150	
10	Blake	John			✓ do	do	do			26	do	do	do	52	140	
11	Gamble	James			✓ do	do	do			29	do	do	do	55	140	
12	McGuinness	Michael			✓ do	do	do			32	do	do	do	54	130	
13	Lynn	John			✓ do	do	do			21	do	do	do	54	140	
14	McNally	Michael			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	56	152	
15	O'Connell	Joseph			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	52	142	
16	Keaps	James			✓ do	do	do			35	do	do	do	53	140	
17	Paulon	Francis			✓ do	do	do			23	do	do	do	52	145	
18	Hurbing	Michael			✓ do	do	do			21	do	do	do	58	150	
19	Donov	John			✓ do	do	do			20	do	do	do	57	100	
20	Wynn	James			✓ do	do	do			25	do	do	do	57	140	
21	McGugan	William			✓ do	do	do			23	do	do	do	57	150	
22	McFough	Joachim			✓ do	do	do			19	do	do	do	511	160	
23	Winstan	George			✓ do	do	do			33	do	do	do	510	152	
24					✓ do	do	do			33	do	do	do	51	5	
25					✓ do	do	do									
26					✓ do	do	do									
27					✓ do	do	do									
28					✓ do	do	do									
29					✓ do	do	do									
30					✓ do	do	do									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. B. of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 Nov 1923

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank-forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Liverpool

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
261	1	Smith	Thomas		✓	48'23	April	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5-9	90	none
	2	Briston	Harry		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	m	do.	do.	5-8	176	
	3	Lodd	John		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	4	Seaman	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	m	do.	do.	5-7	174	
	5	Truby	Thomas		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	6	undress	John		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	175	
	7	Stevenson	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	m	do.	do.	5-7	177	
	8	Nelson	Robert		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	180	
	9	Rogers	Stanley		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	m	do.	do.	5-7	181	
270	10					do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
	11					do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
	12	Wattie	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	175	
	13	Roberts	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	m	do.	do.	5-7	175	
	14	Curran	Harold		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	15					do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
	16	Perry	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	m	do.	do.	5-7	173	
	17	Lowe	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	18	Walker	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	19	Bennett	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	m	do.	do.	5-7	175	
280	20	Green	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	21	Lee	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	22	Dickinson	John		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	m	do.	do.	5-6	170	
	23	Johnson	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	24	Boothby	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	m	do.	do.	5-6	139	
	25	McCabe	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	26	Curran	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	27	Curran	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	28	Curran	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	
	29					do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
290	30	Lester	James		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	172	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 Nov 1923

Master, MASTER and Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Whitaker*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Liverpool*

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Wilson</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
2	<i>Kear</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Looker</i>	<i>Ed</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Richard</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>Leggett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Leary</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>Low</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
12	<i>McIntire</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
13	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
14	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
15	<i>Green</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
16	<i>Levy</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
17	<i>McCall</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
18	<i>Bass</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
19	<i>Green</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
21	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
22	<i>McIntire</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
23	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
24	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
25	<i>Green</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
26	<i>Levy</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
27	<i>McCall</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
28	<i>Bass</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
29	<i>Green</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>

Refusing Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

ADRIATIC

I, *John J. B.*, of the *ADRIATIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26 AUG 1923

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Master, First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

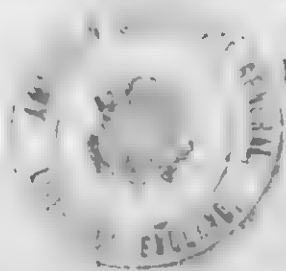
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

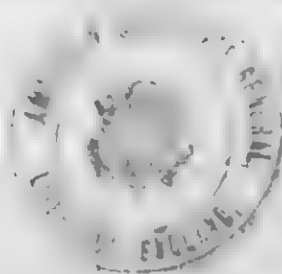
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arctic*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reg. 42142				✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
2					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
3					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
4					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
5					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
6					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
7					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
8					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
9					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
10					✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	W	Am	5' 8"	150	
11	 May 1923 															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Arctic



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. B...* MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 AUG 1923

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

John J. B...
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agent

16-184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic*, arriving at *New York*, 19*18*, from the port of *Liverpool*

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Raymond J. Trap.



Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Bender, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1923.

Frank J. Bender
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *San Francisco*

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>



Refused



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell, MASTER, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 AUG 1923, 19
NEW YORK

Frank E. Bradnell
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

Vessel *Atlantic*

arriving at *New York*

19 *from the port of* *London*

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Green</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>Young</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>
13	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do.</i>
14	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do.</i>
15	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
16	<i>Sanders</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do.</i>
17	<i>McCurmick</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do.</i>
18	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>
19	<i>Payton</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
21	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>do.</i>
22	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>David</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>do.</i>
23	<i>Keane</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>
24	<i>Little</i>	<i>Eric</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
25	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do.</i>
26	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>David</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do.</i>
27	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>
28	<i>McGrath</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>do.</i>
29	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>do.</i>
30	<i>Tronley</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>

Raymond J. [Signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 AUG 1920, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, **ADRIATIC** Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edwina*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *London*

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Lippin Harry</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>14/9/23</i> <i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
2	<i>McElroy Marcus</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>William William</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>Shields Charles</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Mitchell John</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Partridge Eric</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Murray Philip</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>Quinn Daniel</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Amade Arthur</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>White Eric</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	<i>Potter Raymond</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do.</i>
12	<i>Graves William</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
13	<i>Loftus Richard</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do.</i>
14	<i>Loftus John</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do.</i>
15	<i>Keagan Frank</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do.</i>
16	<i>Meacham Peter</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do.</i>
17	<i>Molyneux Albert</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
18	<i>Finn William</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>do.</i>
19	<i>Galland Leslie</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Woodfin Samuel</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>
21	<i>Bichu George</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
22	<i>Gray Sam</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>do.</i>
23	<i>Gray Arthur</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>
24				<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>							
25	<i>Farrell Joseph</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>do.</i>
26	<i>Rydy Thomas</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do.</i>
27	<i>Edstone Richard</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>do.</i>
28	<i>Hill James</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>do.</i>
29	<i>White Douglas</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do.</i>
30	<i>Fulton Robert</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do.</i>



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bauman, MASTER, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 NOV, 1926

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such causes of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*arriving at *Newport*, 19 *...* from the port of *Limpone*

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ashcroft	William			✓ Best	4/1/23	Sp	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5'7"	150	
2	Holland	William			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5'7"	137	
3	Cunningham	James			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	7'0"	100	
4	Vickers	Joseph			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'8"	145	
5	Turnbull	James			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
6	Crane	Arthur			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	7'1"	145	do.
7	Spice	Henry			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
12	Walker	John			✓ 2 Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M			6'0"	172	do.
13	Cutwell	Samuel			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M			5'2"	110	do.
14	Murphy	John			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M			5'2"	110	do.
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
16	Wentworth	Walter			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M			5'7"	150	do.
17	Rouche	Louis			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M			5'7"	26	do.
18	Medley	William			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M			5'7"	97	do.
19	Morgan	Thomas			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M			5'4"	130	do.
20	Refuge	George			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M			5'10"	102	do.
21	Irish	John			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M			5'7"	145	do.
22	Jackson	James			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M			5'7"	150	do.
23	Thomas	William			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M			5'7"	150	do.
24	Thomas	Arthur			✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M			5'7"	142	do.
25																do.
26																do.
27																do.
28																do.
29																do.
30																do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Frank E. Bradner, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26,
NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of London

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boles	John			1st St. 14 8 13 1917	do	do		do	37	M	English	British	5' 7"	140	do
2	Tollenhead	John			do	do	do		do	33	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
3	Niederste	John			do	do	do		do	39	M	do	do	5' 5"	137	do
4	Vadler	William			do	do	do		do	40	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
5	Enroiste	William			do	do	do		do	37	M	do	do	5' 8"	132	do
6	Shurp	William			do	do	do		do	49	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	do
7						do	do		do				do			do
8	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	41	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
9	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	45	M	do	do	5' 11"	130	do
10	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	38	M	do	do	5' 11"	145	do
11	Duckins	John			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 8"	142	do
12	Smith	John			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
13	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
14	Robinson	George			do	do	do		do	40	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
15	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	19	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
16	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	40	M	do	do	5' 8"	144	do
17	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
18	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
19	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
20	McGowan	John			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
21	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
22	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
23	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
24	Gilbody	William			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
25	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
26	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
27	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
28	Waney	James			do	do	do		do	42	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
29	Hulligan	Thomas			do	do	do		do	41	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do
30	McLennan	John			do	do	do		do	41	M	do	do	5' 11"	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beaudouin, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 AUG 1923

, 19

Frank E. Beaudouin
Master, First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Subirasi, arriving at New York, 19 1923, from the port of London

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luman	George	✓		✓	17 8 23	London	✓	✓	40	M	English	British	5 3	144	
2	Luman	John	✓		✓	17 8 23	London	✓	✓	40	M	English	British	5 3	144	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 AUG 1920, 19

Frank E. Bradwell
Master, ADRIATIC Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of London

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kiesel	William			✓ Chief	14-8-23	✓ pool	No	Yes	41	Mr	English	British	5-6	120	
2	Herwin	John			✓ Cook	do.	do.			46	do			5-9	148	do.
3	Triggles	George			✓ Cook	do.	do.			26	do			5-8	136	do.
4	Keeland	George			✓ Cook	do.	do.			38	do			5-7	132	do.
5	Swize	Mike			✓ Cook	do.	do.			26	do			5-4	138	do.
6	Williams	Albert			✓ Cook	do.	do.			10	do			5-10	140	do.
7	Prie	William			✓ Cook	do.	do.			18	do			5-7	120	do.
8	Boies	William			✓ Cook	do.	do.			39	do			5-9	142	do.
9	McKay	Robert			✓ Cook	do.	do.			8	do			5-10	198	do.
10	Legan	Andrew			✓ Cook	do.	do.			30	do			5-11	140	do.
11	McKean	James			✓ Cook	do.	do.			31	do			5-11	140	do.
12	Maun	James			✓ Cook	do.	do.			19	do			5-8	140	do.
13	McKay	James			✓ Cook	do.	do.			23	do			5-10	145	do.
14	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			23	do			5-10	145	do.
15	Carlopy	John			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-10	150	do.
16	Partman	Albert			✓ Cook	do.	do.			22	do			5-10	145	do.
17	Bill	John			✓ Cook	do.	do.			15	do			5-8	142	do.
18	Warren	William			✓ Cook	do.	do.			40	do			5-8	142	do.
19	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-10	145	do.
20	Anderson	James			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
21	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
22	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
23	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
24	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
25	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
26	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
27	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
28	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
29	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.
30	Ward	Thomas			✓ Cook	do.	do.			28	do			5-11	140	do.



Refusing ship



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank E. Bradwell* MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 AUG 1917

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank E. Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Udruis arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Switzerland

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	John			Supercargo	Aug 23	Rever	No		22	M	White	English	5' 10"	150	
2	Waters	John			Superintendent		do	do		28	M	White	English	5' 10"	150	
3	Lyons	Richard			do		do	do		do	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
4							do	do		do	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
6	Morgan	James			Ship's Cook		do	do		do	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	
7	McKee	Douglas			First do		do	do		do	M	do	do	5' 3"	150	
8	Fonten	Charles			Second do		do	do		19	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
9	Bonnard	Morgan			do		do	do		33	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	
10	Jacobovsky	Jonis			Ship's Cook		do	do		28	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	5' 2"	150	
11	Jones	Young			Ship's Cook		do	do		50	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	
12	Tomson	Frederick			do		do	do		29	M	English	do	5' 7"	150	
13	Delisier	Fanny			do		do	do		32	M	do	do	5' 3"	150	
14	Esten	Thomas			do		do	do		46	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	
15	Spofford	Henry			do		do	do		19	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
16	Vaughan	John			do		do	do		20	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
17	Wing	James			do		do	do		35	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
18	Wick	John			do		do	do		35	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
19	Wing	Thomas			do		do	do		25	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
20	Wing	John			do		do	do		15	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	
21	Wing	Harold			do		do	do		27	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
22	Brooks	George W.			Superintendent		do	do		28	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	
23	Hughes	William			do		do	do		19	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
24	Harry	Harry			do		do	do		38	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	
25	Wing	William			do		do	do		42	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	
26	Wing	William			do		do	do		42	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	
27	Wing	William			do		do	do		48	M	do	do	5' 5"	150	
28	Wing	William			do		do	do		23	M	do	do	5' 5"	150	
29	Wing	William			do		do	do		21	M	do	do	5' 5"	150	
30	Wing	George			do		do	do		49	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1917

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank E. Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 21

87

Vessel *Edna*

arriving at *New York*

, 19 *from the port of Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Reed</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>14.8.23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>131</i>		
2																
3	<i>Wicks</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
4	<i>Wicks</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
5	<i>Wicks</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
6	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
7	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
8	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
9	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
10	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
11	<i>Waterson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
12																
13																
14	<i>Golden</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
15	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
16	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
17	<i>Golden</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
18	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
19	<i>Golden</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
20	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
21	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
22	<i>Golden</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
23	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
24	<i>Golden</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
25	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
26	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
27	<i>Golden</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
28	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
29	<i>Golden</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		
30	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>140</i>		

at *LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *Liverpool*
10th Aug 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. *1116 A*
affixed in a visa below
by the *Consul*
prescribed
10th Aug 1923
Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have
procured a satisfactory certificate of the national
status of the vessel and the crew and are under
an obligation to the United States
They are not necessary for the operation of the
vessel
Frank B. Beadnell
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Bradnell MASTER of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

26 Aug 1923

19

YORK

Immigrant Inspector

Frank E. Bradnell
Master, **ADRIATIC**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from U.S. shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Sup*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*

, arriving at *New York*

, 19 *1923*, from the port of *Liverpool*

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
225	O'Brien	John														
236	Redington	John														
237	Hendon	John														
238	Reeling	Harry														
239	Carney	Joseph														
226	Gray	James														
227	Bondman	Thomas														
228	Green	William														
229	Green	William														
230	Green	William														
231	Green	William														
232	Green	William														
233	Green	William														
234	Green	William														
235	Green	William														
236	Green	William														
237	Green	William														
238	Green	William														
239	Green	William														
240	Green	William														
241	Green	William														
242	Green	William														
243	Green	William														
244	Green	William														
245	Green	William														
246	Green	William														
247	Green	William														
248	Green	William														
249	Green	William														
250	Green	William														
251	Green	William														
252	Green	William														
253	Green	William														
254	Green	William														
255	Green	William														
256	Green	William														
257	Green	William														
258	Green	William														
259	Green	William														
260	Green	William														
261	Green	William														
262	Green	William														
263	Green	William														
264	Green	William														
265	Green	William														
266	Green	William														
267	Green	William														
268	Green	William														
269	Green	William														
270	Green	William														
271	Green	William														
272	Green	William														
273	Green	William														
274	Green	William														
275	Green	William														
276	Green	William														
277	Green	William														
278	Green	William														
279	Green	William														
280	Green	William														
281	Green	William														
282	Green	William														
283	Green	William														
284	Green	William														
285	Green	William														
286	Green	William														
287	Green	William														
288	Green	William														
289	Green	William														
290	Green	William														
291	Green	William														
292	Green	William														
293	Green	William														
294	Green	William														
295	Green	William														
296	Green	William														
297	Green	William														
298	Green	William														
299	Green	William														
300	Green	William														

SEEN

Supplementary
Crew List
No fee

American Vice Consul
Liverpool

Vol. O'Brien John to be discharged at New York
6 Leary James do

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have
presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival
the required documents and have been found to be
admissible to the United States under the provisions of
the Act of February 5, 1917.
They are hereby admitted to the United States of the
vessel.
Charles B. Connel
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280
WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 AUG 1923

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First and Officer.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 6800 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 FILE NO. 68181 FILED SEP 1 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

89

I, Dr. J. H. Franconia, Surgeon of the Transonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Postmarked
9/17/13*

*Attest my hand and seal
this 17th day of September, 1913*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 13
 at New York

*Postmarked
9/17/13
New York*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the addition, if any of the aliens listed hereon are reported to be executed.

Wm. J. H. 13

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other	U. S.	Other	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.	Other	U. S.	Other	U. S.	
1st CABIN	32	1					42	1				4		226
2nd CABIN	99	2	1				30					21		374
STORAGE	49	10					63					24		146
TOTAL	180	13	1				72	30	1			49		746

1st	226	2nd	374	STORAGE	146	TOTAL	746
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------	-----	-------	-----

1st	226	2nd	374	STORAGE	146	TOTAL	746
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------	-----	-------	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	226	226
2nd Cabin	374	374
STORAGE	146	146
Total	746	746

17th day of September, 1913

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

١٢٨

. 19 ^{we}

90

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes it; organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization retaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the same, constituting a belief.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Wilson Master of the Pranceonia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
British Medical Council _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____ New York _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. FRANCONIAPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG. 18TH

1923

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-15
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
	PONT	✓ AMY HAN JET	43	✓ F	S MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HAVERFORD	FRIEND, MUSS SUSAN G BAKER. 2051 SANSOM ST. PHILADELPHIA	PA. HAVERFORD
	WATSON	✓ CHARLES SIDNEY W	33	✓ M	M SALES	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND LURGAN	MRS. W. WATSON, ROSE BROOK CARRICKFERGUS, CO ANTRIM.	IRE. LURGAN
	DEVEREUX	✓ LORENZA GLADYS	21	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SIR, ARTHUR CHANNELL MINEHEAD, Somerset, Eng.	ENG. LONDON
	ROBERTS	✓ HERBERT	40	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON	MOTHER, MRS ANNA ROBERTS, 40 CARLTON RD. BIRKENHEAD.	TEXAS HOUSTON
	ROBERTS	✓ MADGE DENISON	47	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON	-DO-	TEXAS HOUSTON.
	STAHL JR.	✓ CAREL	23	✓ M	S COTTON MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	C/O JOHN ON BENTLEY & CO. LIVERPOOL	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
	ASTLES	✓ WILLIAM	36	✓ M	M COTTON SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LISCARD	WIFE, 10 ASHBURTON RD. LISCARD, CHESHIRE.	ENG. LISCARD
	HONEGGER	✓ EDWARD	27	✓ M	S CLERK	YES ENGLISH	ETC	YES SWISS	SWISS	EGYPT ALEXANDRIA	REINHART & CO. ALEXANDRIA.	MASS. BOSTON
	BURDEN	✓ HOWARD	19	✓ M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father, Mr. A. Burden, 101 Burvesan Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ont. Toronto
	BURDEN	✓ BATON	20	✓ M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father, Mr. E. Burden, 494 Avenue Rd., Toronto.	Ont. Toronto
	BURDEN	✓ MAGGIE B.	22	✓ F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mustard	Ont. Toronto
	HILTON	✓ LEBBY	45	✓ M	M Brother	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	England New Barnet	Wife Sara Wilton Tregenna New Barnet	Pa. Danville
	MADDOX	✓ ELIZABETH	34	✓ F	S Secretary	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Mr. E. B. McGillivray 80 Yonge St., Toronto	Pa. New York
	GORDON	✓ ROBERT STANLEY	17	✓ M	S Cotton Importer	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	England Blackrod	Father, Mr. Gordon, Blackrod Vicarage, W. Charley Tex. Irls	Pa. New York
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	30	✓ M	S Traveler	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Brother, W. B. McKee, 100 Wendvale Rd., Irls	N.Y. New York
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	32	✓ M	S Valet	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	England Lishfield	Mother, Mrs. Jane 36 Wade St., Lishfield	Pa. Haverford
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	49	✓ M	M Importer	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	U.S.A. White Plains	Mother, Mr. L. Wedgwood, Grifford House, Abingdon, Berks.	N.Y. White Plains
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	30	✓ F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	U.S.A. White Plains	ditto.	N.Y. White Plains
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	18	✓ F	S Child	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	U.S.A. White Plains	Grandmother ditto.	N.Y. White Plains
	FRANK B.	✓ FRANK B.	29	✓ F	S Manufacturer	Yes English	Yes	U. Britain	England	England Cheddle	Mother, Mrs. Cecil Wedgwood, The Wood House Cheddle	N.Y. White Plains

Total passengers

20

U. S. citizens

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1923

19 23

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a visa issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a permit to land issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	YES	J.S.REEVE	YES	12	PHILA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
2	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	23	N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. F. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LURGAN
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO		YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. AUB. HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	HAVERHILL
4	NO	SELF	YES	20	HOUSTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUDDY GR. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
5	NO	SELF	YES	20	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. GR. BEN.	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6	YES	SELF	YES	20	VARIOUS	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH DRK BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
8	YES	BLUMHART & CO.	YES	NO		YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH FR. BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT NECK	SWITZ.	WULFLINGEN
9	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
10	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
11	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	St. Marys, Ont.
12	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
13	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
14	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
15	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
16	NO	MR. J. REEVE	YES	NO		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
17	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
18	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
19	YES	FATHER	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto
20	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair Brn Brn	NONE	Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Nelson, Master, of the Præmonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

93

A. B. Gottlieb M.D. 844

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
 at _____, New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

90-8117-472

19

94 15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or subject of indictment, or convicted of crime, or deported from the United States, or barred from reentry?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy, or saboteur, or an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	-	-	SON, CHARLES BRABIN, C/O GOLDEN N STUDIO, LOS ANGELES	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. WH. GR.	NONE	✓ ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
2	NO	SELF	YES YES OFTEN	-	-	Business Letter Brd Co 123 MEDFORD ST. BOSTON.	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BRNGREY	NONE	✓ CANADA MAITLAND
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES -DO-	-	-	-DO-	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DRK BLK HAZ.	NONE	✓ U.S.A. BOSTON
4	NO	FATHER	- YES -DO-	-	-	-DO-	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	✓ ENGLAND LONDON
5	NO	FATHER	- YES DO-	-	-	-DO-	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - FR. BRN BRN	NONE	✓ U.S.A. BOSTON
6	NO	SELF	YES YES /10 /14	-	-	FRIEND, ROBERT I CAWLEY, 656 78TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES 4/5/MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR & BRN BRN	SCARS ON SHIN & CALF L LEG	✓ ENGLAND HULL
7	YES	SELF	YES YES 12 ARIZONA	-	-	MEGA, ARIZONA	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 MED BRN BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND DOVERCOURT
8	YES	SELF	YES YES 10 N.Y.	-	-	132 W 4TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	✓ IRELAND DUBLIN
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 19 N.Y.	-	-	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	✓ IRELAND ENNISKILLEN
10	YES	SELF	YES YES 3 NOS N.Y.	-	-	1311 CHESTER ST. MOUNT VERNON	YES 2/3/MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR GR. BLUE	NONE	✓ IRELAND LURBAN
11	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES YES 3 WKS N.Y.	-	-	Bkery Food Imp Co, 501 - 8th Ave, New York	YES 5/6/MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. BRN GR.	NONE	✓ ENGLAND ALDERBURY
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1 CHICAGO	-	-	ditto.	YES 5/6/MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	✓ U.S.A. CHICAGO
13	NO	SELF	YES YES /22 N.Y.	-	-	AUNT..4.LINCOLN AVE. MONTREAL CANADA	NO 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. FR. HAZEL	NONE	✓ CANADA MONTREAL
14	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	-	-	selfport hotel New York	YES 5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED.BRN GR.	NONE	✓ ENGLAND MANCHESTER
15	NO	SELF	YES YES /157 /21 CHICAGO	-	-	UNCLE, COL.JOSEPH H.STRONG, 4554 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. AUB. GR.	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	-	-	SISTER, MRS RUSSELL, 1774 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.WASHINGTON.	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 DRK DRK GR.	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
17	NO	MOTHER	YES NO - -	-	-	AUNT -DO- FRIEND, S.W.KING & CO. Wood St DALLAS TEXAS.	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
18	NO	SELF	YES YES 6 MOS DALLAS	-	-	1918/1923 Business	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN GR.	NONE	✓ ENGLAND HALE
19	YES	SELF	YES YES 5 N.Y.C.	-	-	25 BEAVER ST. N.Y.C.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	✓ NORWAY CHRISTENNIA
20	YES	SELF	YES YES 8 VARIOUS	-	-	1914/22 Various places	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND LONDON
21	YES	SELF	YES YES 4 VARIOUS	-	-	1913/13 C/O PLAYERS CLUB. NEW YORK	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 DRK DRK DRK	NONE	✓ INDIA RAHUTID
22	NO	SELF	YES YES VISIT N.Y.	-	-	C.M. La Monte Co, 66 Leonard St, New York	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	✓ IRELAND BELFAST
23	YES	SELF	YES YES 13 YRS N.Y.	-	-	Home STATEN ISLAND. 632 RICHMOND TURNPIKE.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR.'GR. BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND LEEDS
24	NO	SELF	YES YES 28 MEMPHIS	-	-	MOTHER, MRS C.S.RICHARDSON, 1554 PEABODY ST.MEMPHIS.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	6 1 FR. BRN GR.	INJURED L ARM LATE WAR. NAIL L THUMB INJURED	✓ SCOTLAND MOFFAT
25	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	-	-	Oranmore, D.C. ditto.	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DRK GR. GR.	INJURED	✓ SCOTLAND DARVEL
26	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	-	-	ditto.	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.FR. BLUE	WART ON BACK OF NECK.	✓ SCOTLAND DARVEL
27	YES	B.A.T.CO	YES NO - -	-	-	511 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. FB BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND HALTWHISTLE
28	NO	HUBAND	YES NO - -	-	-	-DO-	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR. BLOND BLUE	NONE	✓ DENMARK KASTRUUR
29	NO	SELF	YES YES 5 MOS	-	-	1922 LOS A. Ambassador Hotel	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. FR. GR.	NONE	✓ ENGLAND OLDHAM
30	YES	FIRM	YES YES VARIOUS N.Y.	-	-	1928 Maaipin Hotel New York	YES 3/4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND BEXLEY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McLaughlin, Master, of the Frederick, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

Взгляд на 0-11

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	UN
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	TRANS.
20	TRANS.
21	TRANS.
22	TRANSIT
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs a statement of the names, ages, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the vessel.

S. S. F. A. C. I. A.

Passengers sailing from

Aug. 1871.

19 :

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		
1		CHARLESTON	THOMAS	28	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. D. CHARLESTON. 111	ENGLAND
2		HULL	FREDERICK	40	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. F. HULL. 111	ENGLAND
3		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
4		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
5		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
6		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
7		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
8		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
9		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
10		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
11		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
12		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
13		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
14		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
15		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
16		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
17		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
18		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
19		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
20		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
21		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
22		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
23		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
24		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
25		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
26		STRANGE	WILLIAM	47	M	✓	YE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS. W. STRANGE. 111	ENGLAND
27		STRANGE	WILLIAM												

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7
List

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG 1923

19 23.

96

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		If yes									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
2 YES COMPANY	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
3 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
4 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
5 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
6 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
7 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
8 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
9 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
10 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
11 YES HUSBAND	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
12 YES FATHER	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
13 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
14 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
15 YES HUSBAND	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
16 YES FIRM	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
17 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
18 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
19 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
20 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
21 YES FATHER	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
22 YES FATHER	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
23 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
24 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
25 YES FIRM	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
26 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
27 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
28 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
29 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
30 YES SELF	YES YES TRAVEL	1914	YORK.	YES 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	GR.	IRELAND	BELFAST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
arriving at a port of continental United States from a
from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Delso, Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 12
at New York
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided, with the exception of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should, for all purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at port of

21st Nov. 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ATKINSON			New York City Dec. 24th. 1888		
2	ANDERSON					
3	BAILY			July 16th.		
4	BAILY			March 26th.		
5	BAILY			Aug. 11th.		
6				June 1st.		
7						
8	BURNHAM			Both July 1st. 1888		
9						
10	BENSON					
11						
12	BOUTT					
13						
14						
15						
16				June 19th.		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	HANLEY					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

98

sailing from

1919, Arriving at port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANK		61	F	IND. June 17th. 1862		44 Fremont St. Bridgeport, Conn.
2	FRANK			F	IND. Nov. 11th.		ditto.
3	FRANK			F	IND. 8th.		
4	FRANK			F			
5	FRANK			F			New York
6	FRANK			F			160 Lehigh Ave.
7	FRANK			F			
8	FRANK			F			
9	FRANK			F			
10	FRANK			F			15 Mainard St. op. Mantelair, N.J.
11	FRANK			F			
12	FRANK			F			
13	FRANK			F			ditto.
14	FRANK			F			115 Jewett Parkway
15	FRANK			F			
16	FRANK			F	JEFFERSON T.		
17	FRANK	CARL		F			
18	FRANK			F			
19	FRANK			F		By Marriage	
20	FRANK			F		of Parents	
21	FRANK			F			
22	FRANK			F			
23	FRANK			F			
24	FRANK			F			
25	FRANK			F	Harlem xxx. Nov. 14th. 1862		Oliver building
26	FRANK			F			
27	FRANK			F			BRANCH
28	FRANK			F	Long Beach, N.C. Dec. 1st. 1864		
29	FRANK			F			
30	FRANK			F	July 18th. 1871		

Instructions - Line 9, Boston, Mass. 1. List of citizens of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

383
Farmer

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

99

8. 8. sailing from 19 Arriving at port of 19

No. List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4	Henry G.			Stumping Creek, 6th. Sept. 1872. Jackson		BRIDGEMAN, Ky.
5				9th. July 1891		JACKSON, Tennessee.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14					U.S. District Ct. New York 1891 New York City	
15					by marriage	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	VINAL	JANE			By marriage U.S. 1891	19 Columbia St, Brookline, Mass.
27	VINAL					ditto.
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

any, or the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

100

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WELL					
2	WELL					
3	WELL	57		14th. N. Y. C.		
4	TITSWORTH	33	F	18TH AUG. 70 N.Y.C.		44 Fremont St. Bridgeport, Conn.
5	REEVE	45	M	3/10/77 MEDFORD N.J.		NEW YORK CITY. 1 West 70 St.
6	REEVE	30	F	4/10/37 NEW YORK		Haverford, Pa.
7	REEVE	13	M	4/11/10 HAVERFORD PA.		do.
8	REEVE	7	F	4/11/10 HAVERFORD PA.		do.
9	REEVE	11	M	-DO-		do.
10	REEVE	5	F	9/29/17 HAVERFORD PA.		do.
11	REEVE	2	F	12/10/20 -DO-		do.
12	WILLARD	43	F	4/8/80 RICHBORO. PA		do.
13	BLOSVEN	30	M	1893 MAY 13TH NEW YORK C.		54 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	BLOSVEN	30	F	1893 MAR 10TH -DO-		-DO-
15	LEVY (Tallone)	40	F	AP. 4TH N.Y.C.		50 LORN SIDE AVE.
16	LEVY (Tallone)	18	F	JULY 17TH N.Y.C.		-DO-
17	ROBERTSON	42	F	CHICAGO ILL. July 1st 1901		HUSBAND, C. J. ROBERTSON. HATHAWAY AVE. HOUSTON TEXAS
18	STROHMENGER	42	M	NOV 14TH /82 AUBURN N.Y.		25 EAST 16 ST. New York.
19	BOWLKER	64	F	NOV 1888 BOSTON MASS.		281 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
20	MAHONEY	53	F	-JAN 31 1917-1879-		282 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
21	CALDWELL	48	M	1875 LEXINGTON KENTUCKY		RE YORK 85 Riverside Drive
22	BOGERT	59	M	1875 LEXINGTON KENTUCKY		15 Claremont Av, New York City
23	BROPHY	40	M	Aug. 18th 1879 New York City		13 E. 65 St, New York City.
24	CASE	40	M	Jan. 1st 1879 New York City		Forest Hill S. L.I.
25	CARTER	40	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		Union League Club, 1 E. 34 St, New York City
26	DAVIDSON	40	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		United Fruit Co, 131 State St, Boston.
27	DIX	40	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		S. Orange, N.J.
28	EMERSON	40	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		60 Ferry St, Titusville, Pa.
29	EMERSON	40	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		ditto.
30	GUGGENHEIM	44	M	Dec. 1st 1879 New York City		Hotel Emerson, 166 W. 75 St, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from Liverpool

18th. August, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

1913

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hanson	Clara	64	F	S	New York City, Sept. 13th. 1858	441 Orange, N.J.
2	McCracken	Thomas E.	18	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 30th. 1898.	842 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McCulloch	May	57	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 1st. 1856.	Ave, N.Y.
4	McCulloch	Gordon	14	M	S	New York City, Mar. 30th. 1891.	Ave, N.Y.
5	Maguire	Clarence	33	M	S	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 19. 1911.	19 Jones St, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Marlowe	Mary		F	S		
7	Merry	John	59	M	M	Supreme Court New York 8th. June 1913.	570 W. 186 St, New York City.
8	Merry	Mary	59	F	M	By marriage	ditto.
9	Preston	Andrew	77	M	M	June 29th. 1846 Beverley Mass.	121 State St, Boston, Mass.
10	Robinson	George	53	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th. March 1870	8220 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Seymour	Edith	51	F	M	New York City 10th. Jan. 1871.	258 Riverside Drive, New York.
12	Seymour	Dorothy	23	F	S	Orange, N.J. 6th. June 1900	ditto.
13	Sherwood	William	73	M	W	Supreme Court New York City 1873	136 Neptune Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	Sherwood	Ruth	16	F	S	New York City Dec. 11st. 1896	ditto.
15	Sherwood	Alice	24	F	S	New York City Feb. 1st. 1899	ditto.
16	Smith	Frank S.	44	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 11th. 1879	114 - 67th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Smith	Helen M.	40	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 3rd. 1873	ditto.
18	Shelton	Gwendolyn	39	F	M	Leavenworth, Kans. May 1st. 1894	605 Fifth Ave, N.Y. New York City.
19	Thurston	Lena A.	36	F	M	By marriage, U.S. report. 206755	421 Baywood Av, Orange, N.J.
20	Turner	Frances	51	F	M	Baltimore, Md. March 12th. 1868	1814 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
21	Weisser	Budd. S.	27	M	S	New York City Jan. 30th. 1896.	791 E. 3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Wilson	Thomas C.	13	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 14th. 1879.	Glen Ridge, N.J.
23	Wilson	Louisa E.	53	F	M	By marriage	ditto.
24	Wilson	Laura E.	11	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 21st. 1900.	ditto.
25	Wilson	Edith L.	21	F	S	do. June 6th. 1901.	ditto.
26	Wilson	Thomas C. Jr.	18	M	S	E. Orange, N.J. Aug. 1st. 1905	ditto.
27	Hagen	Ralph	70	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 2nd. Mar. 1892.	4414 Grand Ave, S. Minneapolis.
28	Cardozo	Ralph	29	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. June 10th. 1894.	1709 - 31st. Ave S. Minneapolis.
29					Elimination, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.		
30							

27. cit

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	Loc...
2	O'Ne...
3	Just...
4	Or...
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. W. A. H. C. H. I. I. Sailing from C O B H (Quebec), 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1	Looney	Edward (REV.)	18		M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., Naturalized June 1902	Lillmore, Cal.
2	O'Neill	John E. (REV.)	18		M		Naturalized June 1902	1119 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Costero	Vittorio (REV.)	31		M		Pasport No. 7000 issued Washington D.C. Jan 1902	1100 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Sperry	James A.	20		M		Pasport No. 299775 issued Washington - May 1902	12 St. John's Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 16 504

14

103

A Bygott Molund DH.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

U. S. DEPAR

List

14

1 2

No.
on
List.

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.

(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

ADMITTED

4

4

9

3

0

0

10

11

1

✓

1

1

1

1

1

1

9

5

J

54

14

S. S. "D R A R C C H I L D"

Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

19th A U G U S T , 1923

24

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

14

103

A. Bygott 12/12/04

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Notes: If a surplus sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before it is admitted to account.

If no surplus sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

1923

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1914	Friend, Miss O'Hara, St. Joseph's Inst. West Chester, Pa.	No Permt. Yes									5	5	Dark Black	Brown	N11	Ireland / Newtownmas
2	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923	Resident returning, 165 Hull St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permt. Yes									5	6	Fair	Blue	N11	Russia / Libau
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1923	Resident returning, 535 Park Ave. New York	No Permt. Yes									5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	N11	Ireland / Voughal
4	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes 1878	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 2069 Crotana Ave. New York	Yes 6 weeks No									5	8	Fresh	Grey Blue	N11	Ireland / Drumlish
5	Yes	Self	\$200	No	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 2069 Crotana Ave. New York	Yes 6 weeks No									5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	N11	Ireland / Drumlish
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1919	Brother, L.J.F. Diviney, 130 W. 90th Street, New York	No Permt. Yes									5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	N11	Ireland / Athenry
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going on Mission, Bishop McGovern, Cheyenne, Wyo.	No Permt. Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	N11	Ireland / Cactehill
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, William Stafford, 61 Hamilton Place, New York	Yes 6 weeks No									5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	N11	Ireland / Longford
9	Yes	Self	\$200	No	61 Hamilton Place, New York	Yes 6 weeks No									5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	N11	Ireland / Longford
10	Yes	Self	\$78	No	Aunt, Miss Margaret O'Donoghue, 107 Thorne St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes 2 mts. No									5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	N11	Ireland / Cahereiveen
11	Yes	Self	\$180	No	Relative, Rev. Dr. Swint, Wheeling, Virginia	No Permt. Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	N11	Ireland / Bunratty
12	Yes	Chinese Mission Society	\$100	No	St. Columbus College, Omaha, Nebraska	No Permt. Yes									5	11	Fair	Fair Grey	N11	Ireland / Dublin
13	No	Self	\$200	Yes 1923	Resident returning, Trinity College, Bloomington, Iowa	No Permt. Yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	N11	Ireland / Galway
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	1233 Forrest St. Springfield, Mass.	No Permt. Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair Grey	N11	England / Fulworth
15	Yes	"	\$40	No	Husband, Matthew Braumstein, 645 Mechanic St. Clarkesburgh, Pa.	No Permt. Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair Grey	N11	England / Gateshead
16	Yes	"	Yes	No	Same as above	No Permt. Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair Grey	N11	England / S. Shields
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Church of St. Mary, Clifton, Mass.	Yes 3 years									5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	N11	Ireland / Desnowise
18	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband, Morris, 211 Shepherds Ave. Brooklyn	No Permt. Yes									5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	N11	Ireland / Warsaw
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	Husband	\$200	Yes 1921	140 College Rd. Niagara Falls	No Permt. Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	N11	Poland / Suchacz
22	Yes	Father	No	Born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes													N11	U.S.A. / Falls
23	Yes	Father	No	Born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes													N11	U.S.A. / Falls
24	Yes	Father	No	Born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes													N11	U.S.A. / Falls
25	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923	Brother, Lymon Weiner, 906 Elms Street, New York	No Permt. Yes									5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	N11	Poland / Grodzik
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother in Law as above	No Permt. Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	N11	Poland / Grodzik
27	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle Same as above	No Permt. Yes													N11	Poland / Grodzik
28	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle Same as above	No Permt. Yes													N11	Poland / Grodzik
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

, 1923

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1914	Friend, Miss O'Hara, St. Joseph's Inst. West Chester, Pa.	No Permt. Yes							5	5	DarkBlackBrown	N11	X Ireland / Newtownards		
2	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923	Resident returning, 185 Hull St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permt. Yes							5	6	FairFairBlue	N11	9 Russia / Libau		
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1923	Resident returning, 535 Park Ave. New York	No Permt. Yes							5	4	FreshDarkGrey	N11	9 Ireland / Youghall		
4	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes 1878	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 2069 Crotch Ave. New York	Yes 6 weeks No							5	8	FreshGreyBlue	N11	4 Ireland / Drumlish		
5	Yes	Self	\$200	No	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 2069 Crotch Ave. New York	Yes 6 weeks No							5	4	FreshDarkGrey	N11	4 Ireland / Drumlish		
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1919	Brother, M. J. F. Divney, 180 W. 90th Street, New York	No Permt. Yes							5	10	DarkDarkBlue	N11	9 Ireland / Athenry		
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Going on mission, Bishop McGovern, Cheyenne, Wyo.	No Permt. Yes							5	6	FreshFairBlue	N11	9 Ireland / Cectehill		
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, William Stafford, 61 Hamilton Place, New York	Yes 6 weeks No							5	5	DarkDarkBlue	N11	4 Ireland / Longford		
9	Yes	Self	\$200	No	Brother, William Stafford, 61 Hamilton Place, New York	Yes 6 weeks No							5	7	DarkDarkBlue	N11	Ireland / Longford		
10	Yes	Self	\$70	No	Aunt, Miss Margaret O'Donoghue, 107 Thorne St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes 2 mts. No							5	1	FairBrownBlue	N11	4 Ireland / Cahereiveen		
11	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Relative, Rev. Dr. Swint, Wheeling, Virginia	No Permt. Yes							5	6	FairFairBlue	N11	9 Ireland / Bunratty		
12	Yes	Chinese Mission Society	\$100	No	St. Columbus College, Omaha, Nebraska	No Permt. Yes							5	11	FairFairGrey	N11	Ireland / Dublin		
13	No	Self	\$200	Yes 1923	Resident returning, Trinity College, Middletown, Conn.	No Permt. Yes							5	8	FreshBrownBlue	N11	Ireland / Galway		
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Edward Lysted, 1233 Forrest St. Springfield, Mass.	No Permt. Yes							5	5	FreshFairGrey	N11	England / Walworth		
15	Yes	"	\$400	No	Husband Matthew Braunstein, 645 Mechanic St. Clarkburgh	No Permt. Yes							5	6	FreshFairGrey	N11	X England / Gateshead		
16	Yes	"	Yes	No	Same as above	No Permt. Yes							5	5	FreshFairGrey	N11	X England / S. Shields		
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Church of St. Mary, Clifton, Mass.	Yes 3 years							5	5	DarkDarkBrown	N11	4 Ireland / Lisnawise		
18	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband Morris Water, 511 Shepherds Ave. Brooklyn	No Permt. Yes							5	8	DarkDarkBrown	N11	X Poland / Warsaw		
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Husband	\$20	Yes 1921	1920 Niagara husband Antonia Wojciechowska, 143 College Rd. Niagara Falls	No Permt. Yes							5	4	FreshBrownBrown	N11	Poland / Suchacz		
22	Yes	Father	No	born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes											U.S.A. / Falls		
23	Yes	Father	No	born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes											U.S.A. / Falls		
24	Yes	Father	No	born	Same as above	No Permt. Yes											U.S.A. / Falls		
25	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923	Brother, Lymon Weiner, 906 Simson Street, New York	No Permt. Yes							5	6	DarkDarkBrown	N11	Ireland / Gredzik		
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother in Law as above	No Permt. Yes							5	4	DarkDarkBrown	N11	Poland / Gredzik		
27	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle Same as above	No Permt. Yes											Poland / Gredzik		
28	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle Same as above	No Permt. Yes											Poland / Gredzik		
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Melson* Master of the *Tranconia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel thereto" as the case may be.)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, 19____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

ADG, LOTH

19 3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and acting in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any person because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Melson Master, of the Tranconia, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, and so forth, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language for exemption (see instructions on what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement thereon for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Language).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: *Tranconia* (circled with a cross)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

"FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

18TH AUG 1951

19.

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26-AUG-1923....., 19

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Nelson* Master, of the *Marconia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language or dialect).—This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at New York

Dr. J. J. Ryan

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2/c
Franconia
9.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH AUGUST, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		ALLEN, AGNES.	35	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. BOSTON.	SISTER, MRS. MARGARET JO CARTHY, 94 COPPER ST. E. BOSTON, MASS. E. BOSTON.	
2		BAKFOED, ELLEN.	34	F	M/H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCAND.	DENMARK, VEEDAK.	FATHER IN LAW, REV. BAKFOED, AAGADE 90, COPENHAGEN, DEN.	VERM.
3		BROWN, PERCY J.	47	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILA.	THE LINDSEY RD., CAMBRIDGE, ENGL.	PA. LORESDALE.
4		BURTON, MARGUERITE A.	31	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	E. GLARD, NOTTINGHAM.	SISTER, MADELINE BURTON, CAVENDISH VILLA, SHERWOOD, NOTTINGHAM, ENGL.	NOTTINGHAM.
5		CALDER, SARAH.	32	F	S. H/KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	WARS. ARLINGTON.	FATHER, MR. GEORGE CALDER, THE GARDENS, TAUNTON, SCOTLAND.	MASS. ARLINGTON.
6		CALDER, ISABELLA.	12	F	S. H/KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	WARS. ARLINGTON.		MASS. ARLINGTON.
7		FERRERROS, CATHERINE.	30	F	M/H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SPAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. YONKERS.	FR. ESMOND ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. YONKERS.
8		FERRERROS, DOLORES.	8	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	SPAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. YONKERS.		N.Y. YONKERS.
9		FERRERROS, EVA.	8	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	SPAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. YONKERS.		N.Y. YONKERS.
10		FERRERROS, ENES.	11	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	SPAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. YONKERS.		N.Y. YONKERS.
11		GRAY, MATTHEW D.	38	M	M. DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND, DUBLIN.	SON, DOCTOR J. GRAY, 100, SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	IRE. DUBLIN.
12		HANSEN, HENRY GEORGE.	45	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	DANISH	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK, SORUP.	SON, H. J. HANSEN, SORUP, PH. SVEVDRUP.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
13		HOWARD, BELLE ANNAH.	45	F	M/H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA, KODLI.	FRONT, DR. W. J. WANLESS, 100, INDIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
14		HOWARD, HARRY PATTERSON.	12	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA, KODLI.		N.Y. NEW YORK.
15		HOWARD, ROBERT RUSSELL.	10	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA, KODLI.		N.Y. NEW YORK.
16		HOWARD, MARGARET BELLE.	8	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA, KODLI.		N.Y. NEW YORK.
17		JENSEN, LOFUS GEORGE F.	16	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	DANISH	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK, KILBORG.	FATHER, G. JENSEN-TUSCH, KILBORG.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
18		JENSEN, MOZART EDWARD.	10	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	DANISH	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK, FREDERIKS.	FATHER, NIELS M. JENSEN, FALKONERALLE 60, COPENHAGEN, DEN.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.
19		HUGHES, JOHN.	31	M	M. MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	WELSH.	WALES, FESTINIOG.	WIFE, MRS. S. A. HUGHES, JERUSALEM, BLAENAU FESTINIOG, WALES.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
20		LEVER, LEOPOLD.	34	M	M. MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	HALTON, 41 THE DRIVE, N.Y.	PA. WILKINSON.
21		LIDBEZ, AUGUST P.	22	M	S. ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN, TROVI.	REV. M. HANSEN, KOLHAPUR, INDIA.	KAS. ALLA VISTA.
22		MAC ARTHUR, VICTORIA ELLA.	39	F	S. PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	CANADA	SCOTCH.	INDIA, KOLHAPUR.	SISTER, MRS. MARY WATSON, 5 DOUGLAS AVE. GIFFORD, N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
23		MILLER, HELEN.	45	F	M/H/KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	BROTHER, FRANK MC KENNA, 100, DUBLIN.	IRE. DUBLIN.
24		MC KENNA, MICHAEL.	35	M	S. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND, DUBLIN.	FATHER, JOHN MC KENNA, TOFANY, KILBOY, CO. DUBLIN, IRELAND.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.
25		MC KNIGHT, RAYMOND.	40	M	S. BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.	WALTER L. BARRITT, NO. 2, NORWICH AVE. TAFTVILLE, CONN.	CONN. TAFTVILLE.
26		MYERS COUGH, ELLEN.	54	F	S. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND, PRESTON.	TH. NIELSEN, DYBBOLSCADE 15, COPENHAGEN, DEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
27		NIELSEN, EDITH MARY.	21	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	DANISH	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK, COPENHAGEN.	FATHER, 15 SELBY RD. WEST BRIDGEFORD, NOTTINGHAM.	MINN. ST. PAUL.
28		PROSSER, PERCIVAL M.	35	M	S. SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ST. PAUL.	MRS. ASTIN, 41 ROSCHILL T. HEYWOOD, LANC.	ILL. ASHTON.
29		ROSSON, ANNIE.	55	F	M/H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ASHTON.		

This is to certify that lines 7 to 11 inclusive, Catherine, Dolores, Eva, Enes and Matthew Ferreiros are not on board. Lines 24, 25 & 26 Helen Miller, Michael & Rachel McKnight are not on board. Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG 1923, 19

110

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or elsewhere, or under any other disability, is he eligible for citizenship? If not, why not? If yes, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	1011/1912	BOSTON, DIST. MASS. 94 CUMPER ST. E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	IRELAND	SLIGO.
2	NO	SELF	1900/1903	433 FRANKLIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	LGHT BLUE.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
3	YES	SELF	1900/1903	1010 P. W. BROWN, ST. L. MOBILE, ALA.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COWBRIDGE.
4	NO	SELF	1911/1912	BROTHER, B. B. BUNTON, 14 LINCOLN ST. LONDON, ENGL.	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	SCAR OVER BRIDGE OF NOSE.	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM.
5	YES	SELF	1911/1912	ROXBOROUGH, GENERAL LOWLAND, 72 GRAY ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	THURSO.
6	YES	SELF	1911/1912	WATKINS, GR. GREY ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	THURSO.
7	YES	HUSBAND	1911/1912	HUSBAND, 44 ST. JOSEPH AVE. CONKERS, N. YORK.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	AUB BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
8	YES	FATHER	1911/1912	FATHER, DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
9	YES	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
10	YES	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11	YES	SELF	1911/1912	ON A VISIT, DO DO DO	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYDOFFEY.
12	YES	SELF	1911/1912	BROTHER, IN LAY, DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLD. BRN.	NONE	DENMARK	SVENSBORG.
13	NO	SELF	1911/1912	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF PROTESTANT CHURCH, U.S.A. YES, 18. AVE. NEW YORK.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	LGHT	LGHT BLUE.	NONE	CANADA	LUNDY'S LAKE.
14	NO	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	DARK HAZEL.	NONE	INDIA	PANJALA.
15	NO	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	LGHT	LGHT BRN.	NONE	INDIA	MAHABLESHVAI.
16	NO	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	LGHT	LGHT BLUE.	NONE	INDIA	MIRAJ.
17	NO	DO	1911/1912	DO DO DO	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	LGHT	LGHT HAZEL.	NONE	INDIA	MIRAJ.
18	YES	SELF	1911/1912	FRIEND, CA HOYER, 8147 HONEYWELL AVE. NEW YORK.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		BLUE BLUE.	NONE	DENMARK	VIM.
19	NO	SELF	1911/1912	WIDOW, MR. DANIEL, 18144 3 TAGE ST. WISCONSIN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	LGHT BLUE.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
20	YES	SELF	1911/1912	MR. FRANCIS OWEN, 118 JAMES ST. UTICA, N.Y.	YES 4 7 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	SAL	WHITE GRAY.	HEAD.	WALES	ANGLESEY.
21	YES	SELF	1911/1912	584 DE KARR AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DARK	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BROADFORD.
22	YES	SELF	1911/1912	FRIEND, MR. F. DO, 1111 LLA ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LGHT	DARK BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN	TROVI.
23	YES	SELF	1911/1912	PRERBYN BOARD, FLORIDA VISTA, KANSAS.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BETTE	GRAY BLUE.	NONE	CANADA	KIMDOW T.
24	YES	SELF	1911/1912	1013/1913, N.Y. N.Y. N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	FRESH	BRN BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
25	YES	SELF	1911/1912	FLAT 915H, N.Y. N.Y. N.Y.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMBLISH.
26	YES	SELF	1911/1912	AMT. MARTHA MC KNIGHT, 1823 N. 11TH ST. PHILA. PENN.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	PALE	BRN BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	FORAN, KILGH.
27	YES	SELF	1911/1912	1912/1913, TAFTVILLE, HOME, NO. 1, NORWICH AVE. TAFTVILLE, CONN.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	DARK BRN.	UNDER CHIN.	ENGLAND	PRESTON.
28	YES	SELF	1911/1912	FRANCE, ANTON JENSEN, 42 GROVE ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK BRN.	NONE	DENMARK	SLAGELSE.
29	NO	SELF	1911/1912	HOME, 1005 CARROLL AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED	BRN HAZEL.	CHIN.	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM.
30	YES	SELF	1911/1912	HUSBAND, HARRY ROSSON, BOX 248, ASHTON, R.I. ASHTON, RHODE ISLAND.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	GRAY BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Nelson Master of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 6. *Occupation or profession*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, two master mariners, steamship engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as commonly done, master turner, another indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 12.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the passage, examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. *Days in United States*.—This column is not included and contains the following question: "Read what is asked for if exemption claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should be the number of days in the United States. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain the meaning of the question, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8. *Nationality*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as far as possible.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "last permanent residence" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one name or people, come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

111

Al Bygott 44 Low 044

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German	Portuguese,	

2/c
Tranconia

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18TH AUGUST, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BYERS.	NELLIE.	29	M	F. M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	188 DEANE OR LAW. BOLTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
2		BARNETT.	STELLA.	18	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	96 UPPER PARLIAMENT ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERP. L.	
3		BANKS.	ANNES.	37	M	F. M. OPERATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	PAV.	HIDEAWAY, 40, BANKS. 5 SUTCLIFFE ST. SHAW.	ENG.	SHAW.	
4		CAMPBELL.	MARGARET.	21	F	S. M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	N.J.	NEWARK.	PAR. TS. MR. & MRS. H. CAMPBELL. 3 ARTHUR ST. EDINBURGH.	N.J.	NEWARK.	
5		CANNEY.	JOHN HENRY.	19	M	S. M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.	PAR. TS. MR. & MRS. G. H. CANNEY. 11 MILFORD RD. HARBOROUGH.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.	
6		CROW.	ETHEL MAY.	33	F	S. M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AMERICA.	NEW YORK.	FATH. W. E. CROW. 45 UNICORN HILL. REDDITCH. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
7		DANIELSSON.	EMIL G.	30	M	S. DRAFTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	VASTERAAS.	BROTHER. G. O. DANIELSSON. ALVING.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
8		DE LA VIE.	EDITH.	35	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NORFOLK, VA.	10 LINDSEY ST. LONDON.	VA.	NORFOLK.	
9		DOWNES.	FLORENCE VIOLA.	34	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AMERICA.	NEW YORK.	WATER IN L. 150 CANAL ST. TOP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
10	UNDER 16	DOWNES.	ALLEN.	8	M	S. SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AMERICA.	NEW YORK.	GRANDMOTHER. DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
11		GRAY.	MARGARET A. L.	41	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	ITHACA.	10 CANTLEY AVE. ITHACA N.Y.	N.Y.	ITHACA.	
12		GRIERSON.	JOHN.	14	M	S. RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	MAYWOOD, ILL.	RD. BLACKLEY. MANCHESTER. ILL. MAYWOOD.	ILL.	MAYWOOD.	
13		HEN.	EMILY N.	40	F	S. TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.	ST. ST. JOHN. N.B. CANADA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	
14		LEITH.	GEORGE S.	42	M	M. ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sister in Law. MRS. OPUS. 21 ORATION PK. S. RAYMONS PARK. N.Y.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	
15		LEITH.	ETHEL M.	40	F	M. ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DO DO DO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	
16		LAWSON.	HELEN.	34	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	M. GIBSON. 11 KENTLEIGH RD. PENGE. SLEDO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
17		LEVEY.	HILDA.	27	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	LOS ANGELES.	CALIF.	SISTER. LAUREL COTTAGE. 45 INTYPE RD. VORSESTER. CAL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	
18		MINOPRIO.	FRANCIS P.	24	M	S. SHIPPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAUXICO, CAL.	M. E. HOFFMAN. CAUXICO. CAL. SLEDO.	CAL.	CAUXICO.	
19		MALPASS.	PHOEBE JANE.	30	F	S. M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	M. THER. J. O. SILAS MALPASS. 44 WOODGROVE. WOODGROVE. STAFFS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
20		MOLIN.	SVEN W.	34	M	S. ENGINEER.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	TRAVI.	FATH. L. E. LARSON. LIA THOVIA.	OHIO.	ALLIANCE.	
21		OLDBURY.	JOHN.	31	M	M. MOTOR CAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	FATHER. MR. S. OLDBURY. 32 GANTERBURY RD. BIRCHFIELDS.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	
22		OLDBURY.	FLORENCE ETHEL.	35	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	FATHER IN LAW. DO DO DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	
23		QUINN.	JOHN BEAHAM.	40	M	S. P. O. PRIEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND.	BUNRATTY.	MOTHER. MRS. JAMES QUINN. DROMLINE BUNRATTY. CO. LAB. VA. WIL LIND.	VA.	WIL LIND.	
24		SMITH.	CATHARINE.	28	F	S. SECRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	FATHER. MR. OON SMITH. P.O. CROSSKAGO. COUNTY CAVAN/ IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
25		TOZER.	HARRY.	30	M	S. ACTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	18 HILTON ST. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	PENNINGTON.	
26		WARD.	GLADYS A.	32	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MR. G. L. LIGGOTT. 88 WARD RD. SURREY. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
27	UNDER 16	WARD.	WILLIAM.	9	M	S. SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	GRANDMOTHER. DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
28	UNDER 16	WARD.	JOSEPH.	7	M	S. SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
29		WATSON.	ELIZABETH.	44	F	M. H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	HUSBAND. MR. WM. N. WATSON. 33 HIGHMONT HILL RD. ABERDEEN.	SCOT.	ABERDEEN.	
30		WATSON.	ELIZABETH SHAW.	20	F	S. BOOKKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	FATHER. DO DO DO	SCOT.	ABERDEEN.	

58

This is to certify that line No. 6 Ethel Crow and line No. 23 John Quinn are not on board. Did not call

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

112

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Melson Master, of the Granconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Agent, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

tation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the size of the farm. The distinction is shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination.

(Column 8) *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "In answering this question you are to state whether or not the animal is educated upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language" (or if exemption is claimed on other grounds, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and cannot learn to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column, 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the names of the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked for misspellings and variations. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" and "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Last Permanent Residence" should be noted.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a Frenchman because he is a head of race or people, and a head of country, and, similarly, an English, Swiss, or any other alien is not a Frenchman because he is a head of country, and a head of race or people.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. *See* Spanish.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Wegro should be classified under this heading.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bygott, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

A. Bygott M.D. B.M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2/10
Tranconia
(A-1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This ~~page~~ sheet is for the listing of
(yellow)

S. S. ... "FRANCONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18TH AUGUST., 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	BAILLIE.	WILLIAM.	59	✓	M. M. MINISTER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	WILLIAMSFIELD, KINGSTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	WILLIAMSFIELD.		
2	TRANSIT	BAILLIE.	MARTIN JANE.	52	✓	M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	WILLIAMSFIELD.	DO	DO	JAM.	WILLIAMSFIELD.
3	UNDER 16	BAILLIE.	CYNTHIA MAY W.	15	✓	M. F. S. SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	WILLIAMSFIELD.	DO	DO	JAM.	WILLIAMSFIELD.
4		BESVICK.	RICHARD.	50	✓	M. S. SMITH.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	PEN. SYLVANIA.	17 RIFON RD. PENN. PA.	PA.	PEN. SYLVANIA.	
5		BARRETT.	MARTHA.	34	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	FATHER, WM. FARIN, DROMOD. S. EMMON, 30, SAVAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	
6		BIRMINGHAM.	ARTHUR C.	26	✓	M. M. TOOLMAKER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON.	MOTHER, MRS. BIRMINGHAM. TRAFFORD LODGE, HICKLEY RD. NUNEATON, ENG.	NUNEATON		
7		BOYD.	ESTHER.	46	✓	F. S. DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER, MISS M. BOYD, REAVALLER. BALLYMONEY, DO. ANTRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
8		CASTLE.	SARAH MAY.	30	✓	F. S. DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER, MRS. SPEER, 9 BASSEIN PARK RD. SHEPHERDS BUSH. PA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	
9		CLARK.	ISABELLA.	44	✓	F. W. H. KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	YONKERS.	SISTER, MRS. MINNIE WALKER. 65 HIGH ST. EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	
10	UNDER 16	CLARK.	ISABELLA EDITH.	15	✓	F. S. SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	YONKERS.	AUNT. DO DO	N.Y.	YONKERS.	
11		DAVISON.	JANE.	67	✓	F. W. H. KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	OMAHA.	SISTER, ISABELLA LOHMEYER. 53 CHOWN ST. NEWCASTLE/TYNE, NEB.	NEB.	OMAHA.	
12		DWYER.	MAY.	41	✓	F. W. SPOILER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BLOOMSBURY.	BROTHER, WM. ROBERT, 801 MARKET ST. BLOOMSBURY, PENN.	PA.	BLOOMSBURY.	
13		DU CANN.	CHARLES EDWARD.	44	✓	M. M. COY.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	MRS. ROOKE, 108 RECENT ST. KIMBERLEY, NOTTS.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
14		DU CANN.	HARRIET T.	42	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	DO DO	MASS.	BOSTON.	
15		FEARN.	ELIZABETH.	30	✓	F. W. NURSE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER, MRS. COOPER, 3 CURZON ST. MOSSLEY.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.	
16		GRANT.	FLORENCE I.	34	✓	F. S. DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. ALEXANDER GRANT. WILLOWRANGE, WILLOWRAE AVE. EDINBURGH, SCOT.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH.	
17		HOLMES.	FLORENCE.	41	✓	F. W. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	SISTER, MRS. LAWRENCE, 25 BRUSHWICK AVE. HULL, ENGLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	
18	UNDER 16	HOLMES.	JOHN RADFORD.	11	✓	M. S. SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	AUNT. DO DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	
19	UNDER 16	HOLMES.	DOROTHY.	5	✓	F. S. SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	DO DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	
20		MUSTY.	FLORENCE.	25	✓	F. S. COOK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONN.	HARTFORD.	MOTHER, MRS. J. MUSTY, 22 CONSTITUTION HILL, LODLEY, WONG.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	
21		ROBINSON.	NORAH BOYD.	52	✓	F. S. PAINTER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHISWICK.	BROTHER, GRAHAM H. ROBINSON. 11 HILLCREST RD. PURLEY, SUPREY, ENG.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
22	TRANSIT	ROSSITER.	MAMIE WINIFRED.	20	✓	F. S. CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIV. POOL.	MRS. ROSSITER, 17 BLANTYRE RD. SEFTON PARK, LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	
23		SHAW.	THOMAS.	47	✓	M. M. CONTRACTOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOVERBY BRIDGE.	DAUGHTER, MRS. ISABELLA FINDLAY MEIKLE. HENE SHAW, CREST BUNGALOW. SOWERBY BRIDGE, ENGLAND.	ENG.	SOVERBY BRIDGE.	
24		SHAW.	SARAH HANNAH.	48	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOVERBY BRIDGE.	DO DO	ENG.	SOVERBY BRIDGE.	
25		SAUNDERS.	ARCHIBALD.	67	✓	M. M. RETIRED.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DYSART FIFE.	DAUGHTER, MRS. ISABELLA FINDLAY MEIKLE. "SEAVIEW", DYSART, FIFE.	SCOT.	DYSART, FIFE.	
26		STEVENSON.	MAMIE.	34	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	COLLINGSWOOD.	FATHER, MR. CHARLES ROSS, 28 JOHN FINNIE ST. KILMARNOCK, Ayrshire, N. J.	PA.	COLLINGSWOOD.	
27		SCHOFIELD.	FANNY.	44	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	MOTH. R. MRS. COOPER, 3 CURZON ST. MOSSLEY, ENGLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
28	UNDER 16	SCHOFIELD.	STANLEY COOPER.	7	✓	M. S. SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	GRANDMOTHER. DO DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
29		SPRAY.	SARAH.	57	✓	F. M. H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONN.	NORWALK.	DAUGHTER, EMMA BULLIMORE, 135 SAWLEY RD. LONG EATON, NOTTS.	CONN.	NORWALK.	
30		WOODS.	ROBERT.	52	✓	M. M. WEAVER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	BROTHER, WM. WOODS, 1 DAISY HILL. RANDALSTOWN, CO. ANTRIM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	

This is to certify that line No.26 Maggie Stevenson is not on board.

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG 1923

19

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY	YES YES 1919. DO.	YES YES 1919. ILL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK GREY BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND. BARRON/PURNE
2	YES	DO	YES YES 1919/ DO.	DO DO	YES 8 DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK BRN.	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN	JAMAICA. PORT ANTONIO, N.
3	YES	DO	YES YES 1919. DO.	DO DO	YES 8 DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK BRN.	NONE	JAMAICA. KINGSTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. PENLA.	1919/1920. PENLA. PA.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR GREY GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. LONGCASTER.
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 17. ROCHESTER.	1919/1920. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BRN. BLUE.	SCAR ON NECK	IRELAND. DROMOD.
6	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND. ALLFORD.
7	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE	IRELAND. BALLYMONEY
8	YES	MR. HITCHCOCK	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND. DURHAM.
9	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND. LINLITHGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR FAIR BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH.
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. SO SHIELDS
12	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. DUKINFIELD.
13	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK. DARK.	CUT ON LEFT HAND.	ENGLAND. PORT MOUTH.
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGHT.	NONE	ENGLAND. PORT MOUTH.
15	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.
16	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH FAIR BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH.
17	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND. HULL.
18	NO	MOTHER	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRN BRN.	NONE	U.S.A. CLEVELAND.
19	NO	DO	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRN BRN.	NONE	U.S.A. CHICAGO.
20	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. DARNEN.
21	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 9 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MEI GREY GREY.	SCARS ON LEFT ARM.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
22	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 80 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. LIVERPOOL.
23	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND. SOUTHAM
24	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK DARK BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND. DO.
25	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	YES 8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32.	5	7	FAIR. MIXED. BRN.	RIGHT THUMB SCAR ON UPPER	SCOTLAND. DOLLAR.
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRN BLUE.	IP.	SCOTLAND. MARSHLINE.
27	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGHT BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.
28	YES	MOTHER	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	DO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGHT BLUE GREY.	NONE	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. LOSCOE.
30	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919. DO.	1919/1920. DO.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND. RANDALSTOWN.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Nelson Master, of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handker status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the passenger's initials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is essential and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18TH AUGUS. 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 26 AUG 1923, 19 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BIRD.	THOMAS.	37	M	S	Court of Common Pleas, GREENBURG, PA. August 6th 1918.	918 GASKILL AVE. JEANNETTE, PENN.
2	CUTTS.	MAGGIE.	43	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 280107.	HOME, 209/15 - 133 AVENUE SPRINGFIELD GOWS. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
3	CUTTS.	ETHEL.	10	F	S	NEW YORK, September 23rd 1912.	DO DO DO
4	CUTTS.	ALBERT.	9	M	S	DO October 16th 1913.	DO DO DO
5	CUTTS.	DOROTHY.	8	F	S	DO October 1st 1914.	DO DO DO
6	CURTIS.	ARTHUR V.	47	M	M	FEB 9TH. 1876. QUINDY, MASS.	HOME, 415 BROAD ST. PORTSMOUTH, N.H.
7	CURTIS.	KATHERINE E.	47	F	M	July 10th 1876. DO DO	DO DO DO
8	CURTIS.	LUCILE M.	17	F	S	April 26th 1906. WASH. D.C.	DO DO DO
9	CURTIS.	MILDRED B.	15	F	S	October 22nd 1908. DO DO	DO DO DO
10	DICK.	MARY GRAY.	35	F	M	Passport No. 258848. RALEIGH, N. CAROLINA. 1918.	HOME, 94 ELLOR ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
11	DICK.	HENRY KENDEL	6	M	S	Raleigh, N.C. August 31st 1917.	DO DO DO
12	DOHMEN.	OTTO.	49	M	M	County Court, 283332. MILWAUKEE, JUNE 11th 1922.	1028 24TH ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
13	DOHMEN.	MARTHA.	39	F	M	DO Husband U.S.C. as above.	DO DO DO
14	DOHMEN.	MAUREN.	9	F	S	Parents same as above. Passport No. 2692.	DO DO DO
15	HAGEN.	WILLIAM S.	36	M	M	JANY 1920. EDMUNDS COUNTY, STH DAKOTA. HOME. IPSWICH, SOUTH DAKOTA.	DO DO DO
16	HAGEN.	HAZEL.	27	F	M	IPSWICH, SOUTH DAKOTA Sep. 22nd. 1896.	DO DO DO
17	HAGEN.	EARLE F.	6	M	S	DO DO Sept. 27th 1916.	DO DO DO
18	HAGEN.	ALFRED D.	2	M	S	DO DO Feb 1st 1921.	DO DO DO
19	MILLER.	LAWRENCE.	33	M	M	Passport No. 297662. SUPREME COURT, AUG 8TH 1917. NEW YORK, 201 EAST 33RD ST. NEW YORK.	DO DO DO
20	MILLER.	THERESA.	36	F	M	DO DO	DO DO DO
21	NICHOLLS.	JOHN.	66	M	M	JUNE 22TH. 1906. LACKAWANNA, CO.	309 NORTH IRVING AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
22	NICHOLLS.	GENESTA E.	38	F	S	DO/14/98. SCRANTON.	DO DO DO
23	PICKERING.	JOHN JOSEPH.	50	M	M	23/5/1906. SOUTH-4TH DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK.	226 SECOND ST. MIN-OLA, NAUUAU CO. L.I.
24	SAVAGE.	CECIL S.	37	M	M	Eastern Court District. BROOKLYN, JULY 3/13.	HOME, 407. COOTELYON RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SAVAGE.	FLORENCE G.	35	F	M	Husband U.S.C. as above. DO DO	DO DO DO
26	SAVAGE.	ISABELLE A.	9	F	S	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y. 14 July 1914.	DO DO DO
27	SAVAGE.	CECIL STUART	7	M	S	DO Brooklyn, March 16th 1916.	DO DO DO
28	SEIMMERS.	SARAH.	30	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 276484	HOME, EASTBAD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	SEIMMERS.	VIRGINIA.	6	F	S	BY PARENTAGE. UNION COUNTY COURT, ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY. SEPT 27TH. 1922. P.P. 256353.	DO DO DO WILLIAM FOX, 218 BROADWAY ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY.
30	WELCH.	HARRY.	44	M	S		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA" sailing from

LIVERPOOL,

18th AUGUST, 1923,

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG 1923

19

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRANDRETH.	JAMES.	52	4 M W	COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY, 18TH OCTOBER, 1894.	DAUGHTER, MRS. RUTH BLANT, 303 CRESCENT ST. BROOKLYN.
2	BUCKLEY.	ABEL.	68	M M	Worcester, Mass. Supreme Court, May 6th 1911.	ROCHDALE, MASS.
3	BUCKLEY.	ANNE.	64	B M	Husband U.S.C. as above.	DO
4	BALGLEN.	HARRY.	38	M M	Passport No. 271016.	3859 WHITEPLANE'S AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
5	BAHRITT.	WALTER LEWIS.	40	M M	BRONX COUNTY COURT, 19/7/1915. 18TH APRIL 1914. P.P. 270850	HOME, 2, NORWICH AVE. TOTTENHAM, CONN.
6	BAHRITT.	DOROTHY.	48	S F M	SUPERIOR COURT, NORWICH, CONN.	DO DO DO DO
7	BARRITT.	ISABEL.	16	S F S	DO DO	DO DO
8	BILLING.	SARAH.	74	F W	Identity Book No. BY MARRIAGE, 142652.	HOME, BROOKLYN HOTEL, 729 E. ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
9	CLARK.	MORRIS.	45	M S	Passport No. 317769.	POUGH KEEPSIE, N.Y.
10	COLE.	DAISY.	30	F M	BOSTON CIRCUIT COURT, 1914.	46 CLINTON ST.
11	CRANK.	ELIZABETH.	32	F M	BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT NO. 270780.	HUSBAND, T.E. COLE, 80 N. 11TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.
12	CRANK.	ELIZABETH.	7	F S	Passport No. 269964.	HUSBAND, GEORGE CRANK, HANNA, BOX 344, WYOMING.
13	GRIMSHAW.	STANLEY.	9	M S	RAWLINS, WYOMING.	FATHER, DO DO
14	EAKIN.	JAMES.	49	M M	Parents, Passport No. 269964.	STEPFATHER, DO DO
15	EVANS.	JOSEPH W.	57	10 M M	Supreme Court, Passport No. 275423	HOME, 529 PLYMOUTH AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
16	HENDERSON.	JOHN.	49	4 M M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1919.	214 GEE ST. MONONGAHELA, PA.
17	HOGAN.	JOHN.	67	M M	Passport No. 309086.	MOTHER, EMILAH EVANS.
18	HOGAN.	CLARA K.	22	8 F S	SEATTLE, 10/11/1905.	JOHN HENDERSON, 1747 DAWSON ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
19	JONES.	MARY.	46	F M	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. AT BOSTON, OCT 6TH 1887.	HOME, 19 WALES ST. DO BOSTON, MASS.
20	KARRO.	MORRIS.	42	M M	Passport No. 276243.	DO DO
21	LEWIS.	AMELIA.	69	1 F W	CARSON CO, WYOMING, OCT 14TH, 1892.	HUSBAND, JAMES WM JONES, HANNA, BOX 344, WYOMING.
22	LINDSTROM.	PAUL W.	33	M S	BRONX SUPREME COUNTY COURT, 1913.	492 EAST 141ST ST. NEW YORK.
23	RUSHFORTH.	MARGARET JANE.	44	F M	District Court, 205122.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
24	SWEENEY.	EDWARD.	39	M M	New Brunswick, N.J. Jan 13th 1919.	HOME, 26 BANK ST. PRINCETON, N.Y.
25	SWEENEY.	BRIDGET.	39	F M	JAN 1910, ERENBERG PA, Passport No. 291904.	HUSBAND, GEORGE RUSHFORTH, 2302 LOVELL AVE. BARNSTON, CAMBRIA CO. PA.
26	SLAVEN.	ELLEN A.	59	F S	Passport No. 316752.	8 McKinley Ave, East Orange N.J.
27	SMITH.	BEATRICE.	29	F S	BY MARRIAGE, 1911.	Same as above
28	SEA MAN.	EMMA.	48	F M	Husband U.S.C. as above	689 PINE ST. YOUNGSTOWN/ OHIO.
29	TURNER.	WILLIAM.	31	M M	Probate Court, Youngstown, Ohio, April 6th 1921.	C/O MR/T/P/SMITH, 523 W. 112TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	TURNER.	MARY.	30	F M	Supreme Court, Passport No. 313422.	530 Orondo Avenue, HOME, WENATCHEE, WASH.
					New York, May 6th 1921.	
					Passport No. 270788.	
					HAMPDEN COURT, HOLYOKE, FEB 23RD, 1916, 1037 DWIGHT ST. HOLYOKE.	
					Hus and U.S.C. as above.	
					DO DO	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 26 AUG 1923, 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHINN, JOHN.	57	10	M		OCT. 24TH 1895. Passport No. 297107. FAIRFIELD CO. SUPERIOR COURT, CONN.	10 Henry Street, Bethel, Conn. BROOKLYN, BENJAMIN-SAM.
2	CHINN, BETSY.	61	5	F			84-MELEVILLE-RD--69VENTHY.
3	CHINN, NELLIE.	22	4	F	S BETHEL, CONN. Feby. 18th 1901		Same as above.
4	ALDERSON, ELSIE, CHINN.	30	4	F	DO DO Feby 13th 1893.	DEC 8TH, 1901. Passport No. 282318 EASTON, MONT. HAMPTON COUNTY, PA.	Same as above
5	CORBETT, JOHN.	49	-	M			Same as above
6	CORBETT, EMILY JANE.	49	-	F			HOME, 1521 EAST SECOND ST. BETH LEHEA, PA.
7	ELBER, MORRIS ALEXANDER.	18	-	M	S OCT 3RD 1906. New York.		DO DO
8	GLOVER, EMMA.	59	-	F	M New York--October--14th--1905	Husbands Passport No. 284266.	330 W 19TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	GLOVER, WILLIAM.	17	-	M	S New York, October 14th 1905.	Passport No. 259591. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 15TH 1915.	ECHO LAKE RD. WATERTOWN, CONN.
10	HIBBERD, GEORGE.	57	-	M			DO DO
11	HALL, ERNEST.	51	5	M	S CLARKSVILLE, MO. MARCH 8TH, 1871.	Passport No. 258799. SUPREME COURT, AUG 12TH, 1907. NOV 5TH 1887. Passport No. 280498. OHIO, PROBATE COURT, COLUMBANA, S.S.	HOME, 590 MOTT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	LINDOLF, RUDOLPH.	45	-	M		HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE. DO	HOME, 736 LAURA AVE. EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.
13	MAYER, WILLIAM.	68	-	M			DO DO
14	MAYER, EMILY JANE.	60	-	F			535 E. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
15	MC GLELLAND, JANE T.	66	3	F	W HAMILTON, OHIO, 1958.	PASSPORT NO. 262615. COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 19TH 1901.	HOME, 205 E. CHICAGO ST. STURGI, MICH.
16	PRIEST, JOSEPH W.	58	5	M			DO DO
17	PRIEST, JEAN ROMAN.	61	1	F	M ALBANY, MICH. APRIL 27TH, 1861.		DO DO
18	PRIEST, FRANCES M.	21	5	F	S CHICAGO, ILL. NOV 3RD, 1901.	JUNE 21ST 1913. PASSPORT NO. 255418 SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILL.	4115 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	RHODES, ARNOLD.	32	11	M			DO DO
20	RHODES, MARY WILLIAMS.	34	11	F	M LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA, MAY 14TH 1898.	Passport No. 283683. GRINDY CO. SEPT 15TH 1911.	MOTHER, SARAH A. SWINDELLS. 31 JURY ST. LEIGH.
21	SWINDELLS, ROBERT.	48	-	M			DO DO
22	SWINDELLS, CHESTER L.	15	-	M	S MORRIS, ILL. FEB 15TH 1909.		DO DO
23	SWINDELLS, FREDERICK C.	13	-	M	S DO DO OCT 24TH 1909.	BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 275071.	HUSBAND, M. VELLENSKY. 3820 - 13TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	VELLENSKY, ETTIE.	45	-	F			FATHER. DO DO
25	VELLENSKY, HANNAH.	7	-	F	S Brooklyn, New York 24th March 1916.	District Court 260611. PITTSFIELD, MASS. 1919.	HOME, 311 PECKS RD. PITTSFIELD, MASS.
26	WIGGLESWORTH, ALFRED MARTIN.	61	-	M		HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE. DO	DO DO
27	WIGGLESWORTH, CHARLOTTE.	61	-	F			DO DO
28	WIGGLESWORTH, LILLY.	23	-	F	S Vassalvore, Maine. Novr. 5th 1899.		
29	WILLIS, CHARLOTTE.	49	-	F		By Marriage. Passport No. 272845.	254 GETTY AVE. PATERSON, N.J.
30	WILLIS, CHARLOTTE.	18	-	F	S Patterson N. Jersey. 16th Sept. 1907.		DO DO

This is to certify that line No. 11 Ernest Hall is not on board. DID NOT SIGN
F. J. O'Connell
Master.

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

18TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
26 AUG 1923

Member

118

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON, HAROLD.	33	M	M	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 8/4/1920.	HOME, 1448 MORSE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ANDERSON, ANNA.	32	F	M 24/9/21. NEW YORK.		DO DO
3	BRYANT, EDWARD GEORGE.	35	M	M	U.S. COURT, PHILA. DECEMBER 10TH 1915.	HOME, 318 KINGSLEY ST. WISSAHICKON, PA.
4	BRYANT, BETSY.	28	F	M PHILA. OCT 15TH 1894.		DO DO
5	BRYANT, EDWARD GEORGE.	6	M	S PHILA. MARCH 6TH 1917.		DO DO
6	BRYANT, WARREN.	5	M	S PHILA. MAY 5TH 1918.		DO DO
7	BRYANT, A. HAGER.	53	M	M INDIANA. 25/3/70. Bloomington.		258 RIDGEMOOR AVE. GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
8	BRYANT, MARY P.	40	F	M PENN. 2/11/74. Philadelphia.		DO DO
9	BRYANT, A. HAGER, JR.	17	M	S MISSOURI. 8/1/1905. St. Louis.		DO DO
10	BRYANT, MARY P.	16	F	S DO 11/5/1906. St. Louis.		DO DO
11	BRYANT, HELEN M.	14	F	S DO. 12/4/1909. St. Louis.		DO DO
12	COVEY, BURT.	44	M	S CONN. PA. 26th 1879.	Circuit Court, New York City. FEB. 1895.	B. LANDOLF. 590 MOTT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	DELANEY, PATRICK JOHN.	61	M	M	APRIL 20TH 1901. Passport No. 315590	187 WEST 331 ST. NEW YORK. HOME.
14	FIELDRING, THOMAS.	40	M	M	DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	HOME, 721 EAST 7TH ST. CHESTER, PA.
15	FIELDRING, ADA.	50	F	M	HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE	DO DO
16	HOEFFLER, HAROLD H.	32	M	S Buffalo, N.Y. May 9th 1891.	BUFFALO, MAY 24TH 1901.	HOME, 1031 LAFAYETTE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y. STATE.
17	LAPSON, ELEANOR M.D.	33	F	M	BY MARRIAGE, passport No. 299577	HOME, 108 SOUTH WEST 9TH AVE. GALVA, ILL.
18	LANDMARE, CECILIA.	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE 1911, passport No. 280517	33 VINDY ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	MAC DOUGALL, JAMES.	35	M	S	PASSPORT NO. 141417.	250 LIME ST. RIVERSIDE.
20	ROZINSKY, EDNA.	30	F	M	SUPERIOR, SAN BERNARDINO, CAL. MARCH 1909. CAL.	HUSBAND, D. RAY ROZINSKY, ATON, OKLAHOMA.
21	ROZINSKY, MARVIN.	19	M	S OKLAHOMA.		FATHER. DO DO
22	ROZINSKY, DAVID.	14	M	S WISCONSIN.		DO DO
23	ROEBEN, WALTER.	40	M	M	SUPREME COURT. BROOKLYN. 1910. Passport No. 274166.	HOME, 240 SOUTH CONGRESS AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
24	ROEBEN, ANNIE.	33	F	M	DO HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE.	DO DO
25	TIDMARSH, ELLA ALEXANDER.	28	F	M BROOKLYN, N.Y. Feb 18nd 1895.		HUSBAND, DR. H. W. TIDMARSH, WHITTIER, N. CAR.
26	TIDMARSH, HAROLD ALEXANDER.	6	M	S HIGH POINT, N. CAR. Aug. 15th 1915.		FATHER. DO DO
27	WALKER, ISABEL.	30	F	M	PASSPORT NO. 248684. SACRAMENTO, CAL. MARCH 9TH 1915.	HUSBAND, MR. J. V. WALKER, 1723 - 49TH ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL.
28	WILDAY, ROBERT P.	75	M	M	PASSPORT NO. 301392. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, 1910.	307 CHICK AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
29	WILDAY, BEATRICE J.	47	F	S	Father U.S.C. as above.	DO DO
30	WILDAY, GRADE.	33	F	S BROOKLYN, N.Y. March 27th 1885.		DO DO

This is to certify that lines No. 20, 21 and 22, Edna, Marvin and David Rozinsky are not on board.

03

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1913, 119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BURT.	ANNA HOWELL.	32	F	S	HUNT NGTON, INDIANA, JUNE 23RD 1891.		2545 BONNER WAY, SACRAMENTO, CAL.
2	BOWMAN.	WILLIAM C.	48	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN, 1903.	HOME, 440 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BOWMAN.	WRETA D.	43	F	M	BROOKLYN, SEPT 14TH, 1870.		DO DO
4	BOOKING.	HENRY.	32	M	M		23RD JUNE 1917, SUPERIOR COURT: THELMA, WEATCHEE, <i>Wash.</i>	1623 Bellvue Avenue, HOME, SEATTLE, WASH.
5	BOOKING.	EMMA MAY.	36	F	M	FREEPORT, MICH. SEPT. 23rd 1887.	DO DO	DO DO
6	BRANSFIELD.	MARGARET.	50	F	S	JALISCOM, MASS.	By Parents. Passport No. 254360.	WELLESLEY, MASS.
7	BRANSFIELD.	ELIZABETH.	45	F	S	WALBTON, MASS. Decr. 23rd 1878.		DO
8	BYILLIE.	WILLIAM.	25	M	M		Passport No. 271351. ALBANY, N.Y. 1900.	HOME, 45 JONHNESS ST. BONDERS, N.Y. HUSBAND, MR. ADAM FORNEAR, BOX 241, GESSER, ILL. FATHER.
9	FORNEAR.	ELIZABETH ANN.	35	F	M		BENTON, FRANKLIN CO. ILL. SEPT. 1880.	DO DO
10	FORNEAR.	ROBERT DONKIN.	0	M	S	TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.		DO DO
11	HILL.	EMMA.	40	F	S	NEW JERSEY DEC. 13rd 1882.		450 Wyoming Avenue, HOME, HYCAMING, N.J.
12	HILL.	EVILIE.	35	F	S	NEWARK, N.J. DEC 21st 1884.		DO DO
13	HIMMELSHAUGH.	IDA.	31	F	S	NO. KEYTOWN, PA.		MRS. J. J. BAIR, 200 - 8TH AVE. ALTDON, PA.
14	HUMPHREYS.	ANNIE.	54	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 292926. COURT HOUSE, CO. LANCASTER, 1913.	HOME, 200 N. LINE ST. LANCASTER, PA.
15	HUMPHREYS.	GLADYS.	17	F	S		DO	DO DO
16	MAC KENZIE.	ALEXANDER J.	44	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 261547. QUEENS COUNTY, 2/23/1901.	HOME, 21 HORTON ST. ELMHURST, L.I.
17	MAC KENZIE.	MARY C.	37	F	M	NEWTON, L.I. July 17th 1885.		DO DO
18	MAC KENZIE.	ALEXANDER J.	9	M	S	ELMHURST, L.I. Oct. 8th 1914.		DO DO
19	PEARCE.	MARY.	30	F	M		By Marriage. Passport No. 280576.	HUSBAND, MR. PERCY H/PEARCE, 1930 EAST TROYER ST. PHILADELPHIA. FATHER.
20	PEARCE.	WILLIAM L.	9	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 5th 1914.		DO DO
21	PEARCE.	ROBERT.	4	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 12nd 1913.		DO DO
22	PETERS.	JOHN.	36	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 286763. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, OCT 24TH 1890.	FAMILY, 442 5TH ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
23	PRICE.	JOHN A.	35	M	M		FATHERS PAPERS, PASSPORT NO. 65497 ESSEX COURT, NEW JERSEY.	434 CORNELIA ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	PRICE.	MAY.	35	F	M		BY MARRIAGE, AS ABOVE.	DO DO
25	PRICE.	WINIFRED.	6	F	S	KEARNY, N. JERSEY. March 4th 1917.		DO DO
26	PRICE.	JOHN.	3	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. May 10th 1920.		DO DO
27	ROBINSON.	MARY W.	33	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 264853. NEW YORK CITY, 1915.	HUSBAND, MR. SAMUEL ROBINSON, 419 WEST 158TH ST. NEW YORK.
28	STAFFORD.	MARY.	36	F	S	FIVE OAK, CAL. Jan. 15th 1897.		CONCORD, CAL.
29	ZIRKMAN.	EDITH.	48	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT, U.S. E. DIST. OF PA. 11/1/07. Passport No. 300391	HOME, 6300 N. 13TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	ZIRKMAN.	LILLIAN.	24	F	S	NEW YORK, 4/26/00.		DO DO

This is to certify that lines 9 and 10 Elizabeth and Robert Fornear are duplicated appearing on sheet No. 7, lines 18 & 19. Line No. 13. Ida Himmelsbaugh is not on board. DID NOT SAIL

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"FRANCONIA" sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18TH AUGUST, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG 1923

120
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	COLLIER.	REV. HANDEL.	38	M	DEC. 1919. HARTINGTON, NEBRASKA.	WYNOT, NEBRASKA.
2	COLLIER.	MARY ELIZABETH.	39	F	BY MARRIAGE, HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE.	DO
3	COLLIER.	PAULINE MARGARET.	4	F	Colbridge, Neb. April 9th 1919.	DO
4	CARTER.	HERBERT.	47	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MEDIA, PA. 18th Sept. 1902.	HAVERFORD, PENN.
5	CARTER.	SARAH.	47	F	DO HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE.	DO
6	CARTER.	EDWARD.	66	M	ATHENS, GA. 1858.	HOME.
7	CHAPMAN.	WILLIAM H.C.	33	M	PASSPORT NO. 284399. CIRCUIT, COOK COUNTY, 11-12-20.	601 SOUTH SECOND AVE. MAYWOOD, ILL.
8	CHAPMAN.	JESSIE.	38	F	HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE.	DO DO
9	CHAPMAN.	JESSIE.	9	F	S MORRISON. 1/20/14.	DO DO
10	CHAPMAN.	MABEL.	8	F	S CLINTON, IA. 4/11/1915.	DO DO
11	COSTELLO.	EDWARD M.	68	M	1878. PASSPORT NO. 298499. HAMILTON PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	HOME. 1122 KENTON ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
12	COSTELLO.	MRS I. ANNIE	42	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan 17th 1882.	DO DO DO DO
13	DUVOD.	I MRS I.		F		DO DO DO DO
14	DICK.	HENRY K.	39	M	Passport No. 315997. RALEIGH, N.C. SEPT 1ST 1918.	94 ELLA ST. BLOOMFIELD.
15	DOWDALL.	LILIAN MARY.	35	F	Passport No. 191864. SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 1918.	HUSBAND. WILLIAM DOWDALL. 25 BROWN AVE. HOLYOKE, MASS. 1545 JONER WAY, SACRAMENTO, CAL.
16	FERGUSON.	LAMBETTA MAY.	48	F	BY PATENT. Passport No. 277005	MOTHER. MRS. MARY G. GAGER. 708 - 24TH AVE. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
17	GAGER.	FRANK W.	33	M	CHESBO. 1914.	51 SCHNEER AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
18	HASBROUCK.	ANN.	62	F	Osceola, N.Y. May 1st 1860.	DO DO
19	HASBROUCK.	M. L. MARY	63	F	Hamilton, N.Y. Jan. 13th 1885.	HUSBAND. MR. EDWARD G. LYSTAD. 1233 FOREST RD. SPARROWS POINT, MARYLAND.
20	LYSTAD.	IDA MARY.	27	F	BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. 3437 WEST 29TH AVENUE.
21	MOTHERWELL.	JAMES STUART.	58	M	PASSPORT NO. 287376. COUNTY COURT OF DENVER, JUNE 30TH 1906.	DENVER, COLORADO.
22	MC INTYRE.	GEORGE M.	19	M	District Court, Passport No. 159410. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 1912.	444 E. 28TH ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
23	MC INTYRE.	TILLIE S.	24	F	CHICAGO, ILL. Dec. 2nd 1900.	DO
24	MAC KINNON.	MALCOLM.	68	M	Passport No. 285442.	C/O JUDAN MAC KINNON/ 47
25	MAC KINNON.	JANET.	63	F	COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J. OCT 18TH 1893.	CAMBRIDGE ST. EAST ORANGE.
26	MORGAN.	ANNA.	54	F	APRIL 9TH 1860. WEST WINFIELD, N.Y.	DO DO
27	MC FERRAN.	JOHN.	40	M	PHILADELPHIA SUPREME COURT, JULY, 1920.	31 Edwin Ave, Jersey City. HOME. 433 E. TULPEHAKEN ST. PHILADELPHIA.
28	MC FERRAN.	MARY.	32	F	HUSBAND U.S.C. AS ABOVE.	DO DO
29	MC FERRAN.	MARJORIE.	9	F	NEW YORK, April 6th 1913.	DO DO
30	MC FERRAN.	JOHN.	7	M	DO June 10th 1916.	DO DO

This is to certify that line Nos. 6. Edward Carter. 13 Mrs Duvod. 17 Frank Gager are not on board. Line No. 20 Ida Mary Lystad is transferred to Alien sheets, page 14 line 14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

18TH AUGUST.

1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

Number

121

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBERTS.	EVAN OWEN.	68	10	M	PASSPORT NO. 250263.	JACKSON, OHIO, 6 SOUTH ST.
2	ROBERTS.	ANN S.	68	5	F	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	DO DO
3	WATKINSON.	ALICE.	46		F	BY MARRIAGE, Passport No. 300342.	HUSBAND, SAMUEL WATKINSON, 431 EAST 51ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	MC KEON.	MARY A.	54		F	M AUG 11TH, 1880, Sarre, Mass.	HOMER, MRS. THOMAS MC KEON, 115 VERNON ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
5	BRAUNSTEIN.	ANNIE.	23		F	BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND, MATTHEW BRAUNSTEIN, 645 MECHANIC ST. GLASSBORO, N.J.
6	BRAUNSTEIN.	MATTHEW GABRIEL.	3		M		FATHER, DO DO
7	FLOYD.	EVELYN.	29		F	BY MARRIAGE.	385 WILLOW ST. MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY.
8	FLOYD.	CAMPBELL W.	2	6	M		DO DO
9	WALLINE.	EDWIN E.	32	1	M	JULY 15TH 1890. NEW WINDSOR, ILL.	NEW WINDSOR, ILL.
10	WALLINE.	RUTH H.	30	9	F	DEC. 12TH 1892. ASHLAND, MO.	DO
11	WALLINE.	JEAN DORR.	4	11	F	AUG 18TH, 1918. HONG KONG.	Parents as above.
12	WALLINE.	EDWIN DOUGLAS.	2	8	M	DEC 28TH 1921. CANTON.	Parents as above.
13	WEST.	LAURA.	43		F		HUSBAND, MR. E. WEST, 17 CROSS ST. NO. ATTLEBORO, MASS.
14	WEST.	MARJORIE F.	1	8	F	Attleborough, Mass. Oct. 14th 1921.	FATHER, DO DO
15	GOODE	CLARA	48	6	F		MOTHER, RENSSELAER N.Y.
16	GOODE	IRENE	9	8	F	Rensselaer N.Y. Oct 18th 1914.	GRANDMOTHER -DO-
17	ENGLISH	CHARLES E	52	8	M		BY PARENTAGE Passport No. 307419 105 MAIN ST. COHOES N.Y. ALBANY CO U.S.A.
18	PORNEAR	ELIZABETH	35		F		BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 275016. Chicago N.C. Illinois.
19	PORNEAR	ROBERT	10		M	Perreault, Ind. Jan 10th 1914.	Same as above
20	PORNEAR	CHARLES	23		M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. June 7th 1890.	173 LEXINGTON, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	PORNEAR	LEON	30		M	Wichita, Kan. March 4th 1903.	Same as above
22	PORNEAR	JAMES	28		M		Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
23	PORNEAR	THOMAS	73		M		Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
24	PORNEAR	ALICE	74		F		Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
25	PORNEAR	JOHN	43		M	New York, Jan 10th 1904.	Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
26	PORNEAR	JOHN	41		M	New York, June 10th 1903.	Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
27	PORNEAR	LIVY	15		F		Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
28	PORNEAR	CHARLES	13		M	Chelsea, Mass. October 7th 1909.	Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.
29	PORNEAR	HARLEY	35		M	Columbus, Ohio. May 18th 1888.	St Andrews Rectory, Stamford.
30	PORNEAR	PAUL	37		M	Providence R.I. July 10th 1897.	Providence R.I. June 10th 1901.

This is to certify that lines 5 & 6 Annie and Matthew Braunstein are transferred to Alien lists page No. 14 lines 15 and 16. Lines 7 & 8 Evelyn and Campbell Floyd are not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
122

8

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from C. H. (QUEENSTOWN) 19th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1923 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Walsh Michael J.	36	M	Passport No. 257905 issued Washington, 25th March 1923	14 Camp St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	O'Neill Mary	51	F	Passport No. 316978 issued Washington 27th June 1922	267 Highland Ave. Beltem Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Buckley Michael	38	M	Passport No. 269020 issued Washington 15th April 1923	270 W. 150th St., New York.
4	Buckley Maria	35	F	- do -	- do -
5	Keating William Francis	39	M	Passport No. 102273 issued Circuit Court, Presburg, Minn., 8th May 1921	Albert Lea, Freeborn, Minn.
6	Greene Frank	76	M	Passport No. 315670 issued Circuit Court, Jefferson County, Iowa, 18/3/1879	203 N. Harbor Boulevard, San Pedro, Cal.
7	Frail John J.	55	M	Passport No. 315670 issued Washington 26th June 1923	Amenide, Ill.
8	Carney Nora	49	F	Passport No. 57847 issued Washington 26/6/1920	215 W. 43rd St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Carney Bridget	44	F	Passport No. 57866 issued Washington 26/6/1920	216 W. 43rd St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Mertens Joseph (Rev.)	58	M	Born, Detroit, Mich. February 19th 1868	1260 Broadway, New York
11	Collins Cornelius Patrick	28	M	Circuit Court, Madison, Wis., 1st May 1920	17 Jenifer St. Madison, Wis.
12	Cashin John D.	41	M	Passport No. 310482 issued Washington 15th June 1923	City Club, Hartford, Conn.
13	Toomey William	39	M	Passport No. 291105 issued Washington 21st May 1923	Church of the Ascension, Mount Olive, Ill.
14	Costello Edward	67	M	Passport No. 298490 issued Washington 28th May 1924	22 Canton St. Cincinnati, Ohio
15	Costello Annie	42	F	- do -	- do -
16	Coleman Maurice	30	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1919	134 Fonall St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	O'Rourke Hugh	17	M	Passport No. 190240 issued Washington 15th June 1923	540 E. 148 Street, New York.
18	Barry Bartholomew	45	M	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., 19/5/20	6 Barlow St. New York.
19	Davies Arthur	42	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1825 Grand Concourse, New York
20	Wagner James	40	M	Passport No. 271141 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
21	Wagner Maria	38	F	- do -	- do -
22	Wagner Lena	35	F	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
23	Wagner Marie	32	F	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
24	Wagner Alfred	29	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
25	Wagner Alfred	26	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
26	Wagner Alfred	23	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
27	Wagner Alfred	20	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
28	Wagner Alfred	17	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
29	Wagner Alfred	14	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.
30	Wagner Alfred	11	M	Passport No. 147007 issued Circuit Court, New York, 11/10/1919	1400 1st Street, New York, Mich.

This is to certify that Line No. 2 Mary O'Neill is not on board. Lines 8 & 9 Nora and Bridget Carney are not on board. Lines 14 and 15 Edward & Annie Costello are duplicated appearing on sheet No. 3 lines 11 and 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bygott, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifests, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

A. Bygott M.D.

CREW

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9 Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 18th 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		JONES	Thomas	30		M.	S.	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Wales	England, Liverpool		Father, Thomas Jones. 56, Redvers Drive, Aintree		N.Y.	N.York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on the "bein'" line or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th 1923, 19

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes		Yes	1920 and 1923 7/7/23 N.Y.	Friend. J. King. Dunlea's Hotel Midland Beach, Staten Island No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Wales	Llandudno
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th 1923, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States, or whether he has been in United States for less than one year, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes		Yes	Yes	1920 and 1923 7/2/23 N.Y.	Friend. J. King. Dunlea's Hotel Midland Beach, Staten Island No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	No	Wales	Llandudno
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ryggott, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

od

to E

ot.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Germanish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11 L 125

(11)

No.
on
List.

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

The entries on this sheet must

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

5164010

Passengers sailing from

19

69

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

126

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK										Place of birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a change of this United States.	Free in place or discharge of labor, or as agent, or otherwise? If not, under what conditions?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is engaged in or connected with any conspiracy for the purpose of committing any act of violence against the President of the United States, or against any official of the Government, or against any person in the service of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913/	friend: M.Weis, 1828, Main str. Oberlin, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	o	5 6	whiteblondgrey	none	Tschecho-Slovakia	Silunow	
2	no	husband	yes	yes	do.	friend: M.Weis, 1828, Main str. Oberlin, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	whiteblondgrey	none	Poland	Kowice	
3	no	father	yes	yes	do.	friend: M.Weis, 1828, Main str. Oberlin, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	whiteblondgrey	none	Poland	Blaszki-Krol	
4	yes	self	\$16.yes	1909/20	Turners-Falls	brother: Jan Gruszkowski Bernordston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondgrey	none	Poland	Radlow	
5	yes	self	\$32.yes	1910/19	Treewers	brother: Josef Bryda 33 New Springfield, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairedarkbrown	none	Poland	Dobrzechów	
6	no	self	\$40.yes	1909/21	NewYork	brother-in-law: Piotr Einik 106 City Hall str. Union City, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	darkbrownbrown	none	Galicja	Cracow	
7	no	self	\$25.no			uncle: Joseph Rabsinsky, 1355, Washington ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	Russia	Nizhn	
8	yes	husband	\$10.yes	1909/13	Pittsburgh	husband: Iwan Korol, 535, Cayon str. S.Pittsburgh, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair darkgrey	none	Poland	Bukowa	
9	yes	uncle	\$20.yes	1913/16	Grand-Rapids	uncle: M.Haply, 202, Gold ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fairblue	none	Poland	Stankow	
10	yes	uncle	\$20.yes	1913/16	Grand-Rapids	uncle: M.Haply, 202, Gold ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fairblue	none	Poland	Wlodzimierz	
11	yes	brother	\$20.yes	1911	Benton	brother: Stanli Malinowski R.F.D.4, Ada, Mi h.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blondbrown	none	Poland	Barglow	
12	no	brother-in-law	\$26.yes	1913	Kenosha	brother-in-law: Jan Brzoziwicz 256 Chicago str. Kenosha, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair darkdark	none	Poland	Debowa	
13	yes	husband	\$25.yes	1913	McKeesport	husband: Michal Skiba 1701 William str. McKeesport, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fairdark	none	U.S.A.	McKeesport	
14	yes	father	no	yes	McKeesport	husband: Michal Skiba (father) 1701 William str., McKeesport, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kieluda-
15	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Michal Skiba 1701 William str. McKeesport, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	rowa
16	yes	brother	\$26.no	-	-	brother: Golombek Beni, 251 E.King str. York, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondgrey	none	Poland	Przeradz	
17	yes	self	\$10.no	-	-	brother: Oskar Licht 761, Ave Black Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairedark brown	none	Poland	Maly	
18	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	uncle: Herman Kruse Edwardsville, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondbrown	none	Poland	Sambor	
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 New-Britain	father-in-law: Frank Baldyga 67 Finy str. Easthampton, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairblondblue	none	Germany	Todthenhausen	
20	yes	husband	no	yes	do.	father: Frank Baldyga 67 Finy str. Easthampton, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Lyse	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

N. Y. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rowell, of the FRANCIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing office).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Use to land and water).—This column should be divided into two parts: (a) land, (b) water.

Read what language for if exception is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully read to determine if race or people is in fact named. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" because of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" because of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

A. Bygott M.D. 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnig).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ SUBCOMMITTEE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX- STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Stoklasa	Helena	30	f m wife yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Wadowice	father: Jozef Habzyk, Babice pocz.Klecza Gorne pow.Wadowice Pa.Braddock
2	UNDER 16	Stoklasa	Maksymiljan	9	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Wadowice	grand-father: Jozef Habzyk, Babice pocz.Klecza Gorne pow.Wadowice Pa. Braddock
3	U.S. CIT.	Stoklasa	Otto	6	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Wadowice	grand-father: Jozef Habzyk, Babice pocz.Klecza Gorne pow.Wadowice Pa. Braddock
4	U.S. CIT.	Stoklasa	Franciszek	4	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Wadowice	grand-father: Jozef Habzyk, Babice pocz.Klecza Gorne pow.Wadowice Pa. Braddock
5		Milanowska	Jozefa	22	f m house-keeping yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Barylow	mother: Marjanna Milanowska Barylow pw.Augustin, Poland Mich.GrandRapid
6		Drwila	Franciszek	48	m m farmer yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Radlow	wife: Anna Drwila Radlow pw.Brzesko, Malopolska Ill. Chicago
7		Zmigrodski	Jozef	13	m s scholar yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowolaniec	grand-mother: Katarzyna Zmigrodska Nowolaniec Distr. Sanok, Ill. Chicago
8		Gremplowska	Budwika	19	f s house-keeping yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Dobozyce	mother: Franciszka Gremplowska Dobozyce Wieliszka, Poland Ill. Chicago
9		Dobrzynska	Aleksander	32	f m house-keeping yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Tripno	brother-in-law: Jan Dobrzynski Tripno pt.Knyszyn pw.Bialystok z.Grodzienska Ill. Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Dobrzynska	Stanislav	9	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Tripno	uncle: Jan Dobrzynski Tripno pt.Knyszyn pw.Bialystok z.Grodzienska Ill. Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Dobrzynska	Bronislav	3	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Tripno	uncle: Jan Dobrzynski Tripno pt.Knyszyn pw.Bialystok z.Grodzienska Ill. Chicago
12		Kowalczyk	Juljanna	28	f m wife yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Borki	sister: Marianna Pulka, Borki gm.Czarne pw.Kozienica Mich. Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Kowalczyk	Jan	8	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Borki	aunt: Marianna Pulka, Borki gm. Czarne, pw. Kozienica Mich. Detroit
14		Roman	Michalina	35	f m wife no husband	going to English Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Korcoszyn	sister: Julianna Roman Koryczyn pocz.Jasionowka Mass. Boston
15		Roman	Monika	3	f s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Korcoszyn	aunt: Julianna Roman Koryczyn pt. Jasionowka Mass. Boston
16		Roman	Kasimierz	6	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Korcoszyn	aunt: Julianna Roman Koryczyn pt. Jasionowka Mass. Boston
17		Roman	Cenowefa	3	f s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Korcoszyn	aunt: Julianna Roman Koryczyn pt. Jasionowka Mass. Boston
18		Blas	Eleonora	21	f m wife yes	English Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Sanok	pw. Sokolka z.Grodzienska mother-in-law: Marianna Blas Pielnie pw. Sanok Ill. Chicago
19	U.S. CIT.	Blas	Tadeusz	2	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Sanok	grand-mother: Marianna Blas Pielnie pw. Sanok Malopolska Ill. Chicago
20		Masciuch	Pelagja	38	f m wife no husband	going to English Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w.Zabowa pt.Zabowa pw.Nowysask Malopolska Mich.Marquette
21		Masciuch	Makeym	19	m s farmer yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w.Zabowa pw. Nowysask Malopolska Mich.Marquette
22		Masciuch	Parasha	17	f s house-keeping no	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w.Zabowa pw.Nowysask Malopolska Mich.Marquette
23	UNDER 16	Masciuch	Hipolit	12	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w.Zabowa pw. Nowysask Malopolska Mich. Marinette
24	UNDER 16	Masciuch	Anna	10	f s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w. Zabowa pw. Nowysask Malopolska Mich. Marinette
25	UNDER 16	Masciuch	Justyn	8	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Nowysask	friend: Prokop Polyniak w. Zabowa pw. Nowysask Malopolska Mich. Marinette
26		Tobiasz	Karolina	34	f s domestic yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Mendrichowska	father: Wolka Mendrichowska pw. Dambrowa, Poland Mass. Ware
27		Glewak	Anastazja	30	f m wife yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Samoluszkowce	father: Pawel Kornicki Samoluszkowce, Maslatyn Poland R.I. Woonsocket
28		Zajac	Antonina	33	f m wife no husband	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Zozowka	brother: Lukasz Horyszko Oboditka Distr. Zbaras Poland Ohio Cleveland
29	U.S. CIT.	Zajac	Iwan	12	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Zozowka	brother Uncle: Lukasz Horyszko Oboditka Distr. Zbaras Poland Ohio Cleveland
30	U.S. CIT.	Zajac	Pawel	9	m s child -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland Zozowka	uncle: Lukasz Horyszko oboditka Distr. Zbaras Poland Ohio Cleveland

Line 14. Roman Michalina Not on board Did not sail Line 26. Tobiasz Karolina Not on board Did not sail

" 15. Roman Monika " 27. Glewak Anastazja " do "

" 16. Roman Kasimierz " do "

" 17. Roman Cenowefa " do "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful accumulating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 AUG 1923

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	husband	\$2.00	yes	1913 Braddock	husband: Franciszek Stoklosa 317 Talbot ave, Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 whiteblackbrown	none	Poland Wado- wice
2	yes	father	no	yes	1913 Braddock	father: Franciszek Stoklosa 317 Talbot ave, Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Wadowice
3	yes	father	no	yes	Born Braddock	father: Franciszek Stoklosa 317 Talbot ave, Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Braddock
4	yes	father	no	yes	Born Braddock	father: Franciszek Stoklosa 317 Talbot ave, Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Braddock
5	yes	brother-in-law	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Stanli Malinowski R.F.D.4, Ada, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Braddock
6	yes	brother-in-law	\$25.00	yes	1912/14 Chicago	brother-in-law: Nawaszynice Batula 2460 Frey str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	- fairblondblue	none	Poland Sarglow
7	yes	mother	\$10.00	no	-	mother: Katarzyna Zmigrodska 2016 Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 whiteblackgrey	none	Poland Radlow
8	yes	brother-in-law	\$1.00	no	-	brother-in-law: Stefan Sloch 2838 Bunker str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 fairfairbrown	none	Poland Nowo- lanice
9	yes	husband	\$30.00	no	-	husband: Tomasz Dobrzynski 11345 Longley ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 fairblondgrey	none	Poland Dobczyce
10	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Dobrzynski 11345 Longley ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Kopisz
11	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Dobrzynski 11345 Longley ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Kopisz
12	yes	husband	\$10.00	no	-	husband: Jan Kowalczyk 3064 Belmont str, Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 fairdarkdark	none	Poland Borki
13	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Jan Kowalczyk 3064 Belmont str, Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Borki
14	yes	husband	\$5.00	yes	11	husband: Emil Roman, 11 Hyde Park ave, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Borki
15	yes	father	no	yes	11	father: Emil Roman, 11 Hyde Park ave, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Borki
16	yes	father	no	yes	11	father: Emil Roman, 11 Hyde Park ave, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Boston
17	yes	father	no	yes	11	father: Emil Roman, 11 Hyde Park ave, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Boston
18	yes	husband	\$25.00	yes	1903 Chicago	husband: Stanislaw Blas 1813 Rice str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 fairblondblue	none	U.S.A. Boston
19	yes	father	no	yes	Born Chicago	father: Stanislaw Blas 1813 Rice str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Zyga- Gora
20	yes	husband	yes	no	-	husband: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chicago
21	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	- fairdarkbrown	none	Poland Nowa- wies
22	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 fairdarkbrown	none	Poland Nowa- wies
23	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 fairdarkbrown	none	Poland Nowa- wies
24	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Nowa- wies
25	yes	father	no	no	-	father: Tomasz Mascinch Route 3, Box 42, Peshtigo, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Nowa- wies
26	yes	brother	\$25.00	no	-	brother: Andrzej Tabiass 37 South str, Woonsocket, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Wolska
27	yes	husband	\$8.00	yes	3	husband: Mikolaj Slowak 144 Str, Woonsocket, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Wolska
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912/1914 Cleveland	husband: Dmytro Zajac 2637 W 11th str, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0 fairdark grey	none	Poland Nowa- wies
29	yes	father	no	yes	Born Cleveland	father: Dmytro Zajac 2637 W 11th str, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	Poland Nowa- wies
30	yes	father	no	yes	Cleveland	father: Dmytro Zajac 2637 W 11th str, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Cleveland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward McLean, of the ST. MICHAEL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bygott, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F 129

A. Bygott M.D. D.C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____ W YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

1970, 1971

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien already

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McConville, of the STEAMER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., but indicate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if a corporation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, etc.), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a year should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AP 2074, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EMERSON MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Polish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131

U. S. DEPT.
List
HEAD-T
STATU
(This colu
for use of
Governme
officials on

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

72

Francis
4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG. 18TH

19 23

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

132

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Riccio MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Riccio

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government immigration officers.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, coalminer, stationery engraver, bookbinder, shoemaker, painter, farmer, etc., and not simply, manufacturer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Address).—The entry should be made in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The term "Indian" refers to those alien people of Indian descent.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AT Bygott Hudson, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3/1
Franconia
01

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

NOTE:--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any part thereof, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "straw hat maker," "seamstress," "milliner," "brush maker," "steel worker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply a profession, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Apennines, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bygott, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 52
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Albert Bygott
S.M.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "FRANCOTT"

Passengers sailing from C O T H (QUEENSTOWN)

19th AUGUST, 1923

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to receive or administer the oath of citizenship.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1998	Resident returning,	307 Fairmount Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore
2	Yes	Mother	1923	Returning Home,	307 Fairmount Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	U.S.	Jersey City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. McLaughlin, Master of the FRANCIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (First name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government official only.
Column 2 (Last name).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, farmer, laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply government, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—The answer should be made in terms of dollars and cents, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.
Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:
A. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the country of birth should be the United States.
B. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
C. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
D. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
E. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
F. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
G. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
H. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
I. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
J. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
K. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
L. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
M. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
N. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
O. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
P. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
Q. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
R. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
S. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
T. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
U. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
V. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
W. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
X. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
Y. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.
Z. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the country of birth should be that country.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:
A. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the place of birth should be the United States.
B. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
C. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
D. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
E. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
F. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
G. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
H. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
I. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
J. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
K. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
L. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
M. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
N. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
O. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
P. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
Q. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
R. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
S. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
T. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
U. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
V. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
W. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
X. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
Y. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.
Z. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the place of birth should be that country.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of each alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, or more, less than \$10).—The answer should be Yes (in possession of \$10 or more) or No (less than \$10). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12
Q 1
Number

137

18

S. S. "FRANCIS" sailing from COCK (ROCKSTOWN) 19th AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Learmont	Margaret	20	✓ Born Dec. 20th 1903 - New York		140 E. 148 W. Street, New York
2	Learmont	John	20	✓ Born New York Dec. 20th 1903		140 E. 148 W. Street, New York
3	Daily	Michael	75	✓	Superior Court, New York, Oct. 9th 1873	201 W. 135 Street, New York
4	Daily	Joseph Paul	35	✓ Born New York April 20th 1888		201 W. 135 Street, New York
5	Fox	Timothy	58	✓	Passport No. 21081 issued Washington, 27th March 1923	453 Eastern Ave. Chelsea, Mass.
6	Fox	Mary L.	50	✓	- do -	- do -
7	Van Belt	Mary	34	✓	Passport No. 597698 issued Washington, 28th May 1923	34 E. 140 St. New York
8	Van Belt	Mary	4	✓	- do -	- do -
9	Van Belt	Dorothy	3	✓	- do -	- do -
10	O'Brien	Vincent	31	✓	Passport No. 318601 issued Washington 25th June 1923	111 E. 110 St. 14th St. New York
11	Reid	Erwin	17	✓		501 rd Ave. New York
12	Mulhern	Edward	35	✓		
13	LENNY	Michael	31	✓	Supreme Court, August 18th 1916, Long Island	71, Somers Street, B'lyn.

Beit

Handwritten signatures and notes:
"W. H. M. J."
"G. J. P."
"P. J. J."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCINIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUG. 18TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1923

1923

138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MURGATROYD	HARTLEY	33	1	M	WIFE, OLIVE MURGATROYD, 1533 BEACON ST. ANSON, CT.
2	READ	LITITIA	34	-	F	HUSBAND, WALTER READ, 129 SHELTON LANE, ASHMORE, PENN.
3	MARKLE	FLORENCE ADELINE	47	9	F	HUSBAND, MR. JOHN A. MARKLE, 310 GREENSIDE AVE. CARLISLE, PA.
4	EGAN	JAMES JOSEPH	32	-	M	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, 12/4/10
5	EATHERINGTON	ETHEL	31	-	F	Iss: Washington Feb 9th 1923.
6	EATHERINGTON	JOHN HENRY	7	-	M	13th June 1916 Zion City Ill.
7	EATHERINGTON	HAROLD	15	-	M	9th July 1918 Zion City Ill.
8	ROSS	RACHAEL	41	-	F	Passport 216516. Iss Washington Sept 5th 1922.
9	FARR	SUSIE	34	-	F	6/2/23 ATCHISON, KANSAS
10	FARR	BILLY S	6	-	M	13/10/16 OSBORNE KANSAS
11	WASSE	MARIE	9	-	F	JESSUP PA. 27/7/23
12	WASSE	ELIZABETH	1	-	F	JESSUP PA. 27/7/23
13	OROWACK	WILLIAM	70	-	M	County Court. GREENBURG 4TH OCT. 1890
14	OROWACK	ANN	70	-	F	By Husband's Citizenship.
15	OROWACK	LILLY	49	-	F	Passport 167312. Iss Washington June 26th 1922.
16	CAMPBELL	MARY LOUISA	37	-	F	By Mother's Citizenship
17	CAMPBELL	MARGARET EMILIA	-	-	F	By Mother's Citizenship
18	SMITH	ANNE	31	-	F	By Mother's Citizenship
19	SMITH	FRANK	6	-	M	August 14th 1917. Canillas, N.Y.
20	SMITH	ERIC	5	-	M	August 17th 1918. -do-
21	BROWNING	LILLIAN	38	-	F	Supreme Court of N.Y. ITHACA N.Y. 1919
22	BROWNING	MARGARET L	2	-	F	Sept 15th 1919 608 W. CLINTON ST. ITHACA N.Y.
23	HAMILTON	AGNEW	63	-	M	DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG 26TH JULY 1892
24	MULHORN	EDWARD	60	-	M	SUPREME COURT, BRONX CO. BRONX, N.Y. 1917
25	LEDWITH	JOSEPH	31	-	M	SUPREME COURT, BRONX CO. BRONX, N.Y. 1917
26	HARVEY	GEORGE FREDERICK	24	-	M	FEB 17TH 1899. PANTUCKET, R.I.
27	KENNY	MICHAEL	41	-	M	COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, HELD AT CAMP UPTON, AUGUST 10TH, 1918
28	WILDING	ROBERT	58	-	M	Sept 20th 1909
29	GRAVES	MABEL	32	-	F	WASH. D.C. 1920
30	GRAVES	LAURA MAY	3	-	F	Sept 10th 1919. Gorman Texas.

Line 24. Edward Mulhern
" 27. Michael Kenny

Trans: "q" Sheet 1 Line 12.
Trans: "q" " 1 " 13.

John J. Purser
John J. Purser
John J. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3.

139

8.8.

"FRAGCONIA",

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18TH AUGUST 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 21 AUGUST 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.						
1	WILLIS.	JINNIE.	33	F					HUSBAND J. T. WILLIS. 212
2	WILLIS.	ROSSANNA.	9	F	8th May 1914	Jersey City	HUDSON COUNTY COURT, 29TH SEPT 1919.		PRILSAD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
3	WILLIS.	THOMAS.	8	M	14th Feb 1915	-do-			FATHER.
4	WILLIS.	JINNIE.	6	F	19th Oct 1917	-d-			DO DO
5	WILLIS.	ELIZABETH.	4	F	25th Sept 1919	-do-			DO DO
6	ANDERSON.	IDA.	19	F					DO DO
7	MITCHELL.	THOMAS.	62	M			15th CHICAGO, FEB. 1922. District Court		PARENTS, MR. & MRS. G. ANDERSON, 1508 WEST NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	HALLMARK.	EDWARD JOS.	19	M	S NOV 17TH. 1903. MILWAUKEE, WISC.		CIRCUIT COURT, MASS. 4TH FEB 1893.		WOMB. 46 SAGAMORE AVE. WINTHROP, MASS.
9									MOTHER, MRS. E. J. HALLMARK, 112 EAST AVE. LA GRANGE, ILL.

Exempt #7 - Discharge of No 7 by John J. Montgomery
9/30

sent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT N

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5
140

8. 8.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

18 AUG 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kemper	Frank	39	m	August 3rd, 1899, Chicago, Ill.	June 16th, 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.	633 N. 16 str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Wojcik	Wojciech	24	m		3173-57	uncle: Wiktor Antoni 723 Keith str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Kuchinski	Paul	36	m		June 1912, New York. Supreme Court.	419 W. 50 str. New York City.
4	Serafin	John	26	m		1918, Macon, Georgia. District Court.	105 Albany str. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
5	Kaufman	Harry	49	m		Court Circuit. May 26th, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.	398, 3rd ave. New York City.
6	Lorenz	Andrzej	17	m	Nov. 5th, 1905, Foster, Pa.		brother: Pawel Lorenc. Heshbon, Pa. Box 55. Indiana, Pa.
7	Jagodwinska	Bronislawa	18	f	Dec. 13th, 1904, Waterliet, N.Y.		cousin: Jozef Belmer 914, 24th str. Waterliet, N.Y.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S.S. FRANCONIA

arrived

Aug. 27, 1922

192

M.

from

Aug. Tulle.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Lolak, Lizer	1:30	6	2	1	to 1921	Prof/au Joseph Watin 110 Keap St 12th St, N.Y. 8/28/22				1	—	1
✓ 2	CHERUBIN, ...	1:40	6	2	1	" 1921	Prof/au Wladislaw Waska, 9 Beckman St, N.Y. 8/28/22				1	—	1
✓ 3	...	2:00	1		1	" 1921	Council of Hebrew Women to be married } Luck 8/29/22						
✓ 4	...	2:10	1		1	" 1921	Huel Viorinus 2909 E. 11. 27 St. Long Island City 8/29/22			10:00	2	+	2
✓ 5	ROUCH, Mary ...	4:10	1	6		" Wait Luck 8/30/22				1	2	3
✓ 6	Glombek, Kuder	1:25	8	16	1	to 1921	Prof/au Beni Glombek, 257 E. 11th St, N.Y. 8/28/22				1	1	1
✓ 7	Hough, Ernest		1	7	1	to 1921	... Luck 9/1/22						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. 1195

[illegible]

Inspected by: Julia C Pecker Date: March 4, 1944

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1966

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date _____

Raymond A. Coleman
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

249

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

No

FRANCONIA

CUNARD

arrived

6/27/23.

. 10

M.

from

142

[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

RECEIVED

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York

September 1st, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. Francenia
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 274 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 274

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th 1923, 1923, consigned to
The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 56, and is
expected to sail Sept. 1st 1923, 1923, for Liverpool via Queenstown
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>John Hopkins</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Liverpool August 18th 1923.</u>
<u>P. Buckley</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>A. Irving</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Joe Guthrie</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Richd. Tyrer</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Doyle	22	British	Liverpool, Aug. 16th 1923.
W. Elything	24	"	Liverpool, Aug. 16th 1923.
George Vella	31	"	Liverpool, Aug. 16th 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Wellons	26	U.S.A.	Liverpool, Aug. 16th 1923.
Thos. Jones	30	British	Liverpool Aug. 16th 1923.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.P. Porter	31	British			
Harry Craven	38	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

How Nelson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 AUG 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** **144**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Melcom.	Geo. W.	Master.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	55.	Male.	English.	British.	5.5.	168.	None.
2	Bond.	Harman.	Ch. Officer.	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	"
3	Hodge.	Tom. S.	Sen. 1st "	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
4	Park.	Robt. T.	Junr. 1st "	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5.11.	170.	"
5	Nicholson.	Alexander.	2nd "	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	6.0.	168.	"
6	Jeffries.	George.	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.9.	168.	"
7	Armstrong.	George.	Junr. "	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.9.	146.	"
8	Sargeant.	William.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.8.	168.	"
9	Ainsworth.	Charles.	Joiner.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.8.	168.	"
10	Price.	Walter E.	Boatun.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.8.	260.	"
11	Fredrickson.	Charles.	Mate.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.10.	156.	"
12	Medlicott.	Harry.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.10.	156.	"
13	Tracy.	Owen.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	6.0.	182.	"
14	Gusack.	John.	Land & A.B.	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.9.	154.	"
15	Murphy.	Michael.	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.8.	154.	"
16	Pemington.	James.	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.7.	210.	"
17	Fraser.	Magnus.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.8.	154.	"
18	Parr.	George.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.10.	156.	"
19	Darker.	George.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.11.	174.	"
20	Carr.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.11.	168.	"
21	Doughty.	Cecil.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	6.0.	156.	"
22	Devereux.	Richard.	A.B.	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.8.	183.	"
23	Martin.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.8.	154.	"
24	Mc. Cluskie.	Angus.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4.	129.	"
25	Berry.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.10.	154.	"
26	O'Rourke.	Christopher.	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.4.	150.	"
27	Mc. Vean.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.8.	166.	"
28	Bradford.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.4.	156.	"
29	Holt.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.3.	126.	"
30	Gilchrist.	Heotpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	141.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *G. H. Nelson*, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1966

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service Retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

, 201

, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Collingwood.	Cuthbert.	A.B.	18/8/23. Liverpool.	No.	39.	Male.	English.	British.	5.8.	213.	None.
2	Nettleton.	William.	✓	2	"	"	52.	"	"	5.2½.	126.	"
3	Howard.	George.	✓	"	"	"	36.	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
4	Scott.	George.	✓	"	"	"	43.	"	"	5.11.	215.	"
5	Reilly.	Peter.	✓	"	"	"	37.	"	"	5.3.	116.	"
6	Bradley.	James.	✓	"	"	"	31.	"	"	5.9½.	150.	"
7	Heeney.	George.	✓	"	"	"	23.	"	"	5.9.	140.	"
8	Reilly. DICK	George.	✓	"	"	"	28.	"	"	5.3½.	141.	"
9	Boggild.	Benjamin.	✓	"	"	"	54.	"	"	5.9.	154.	"
10	Garner.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	23.	"	"	5.7½.	180.	"
11	Booleston.	Henry.	✓	"	"	"	41.	"	"	5.8.	182.	"
12	Liggett.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	29.	"	"	5.8.	143.	"
13	Green.	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	41.	"	"	5.3.	160.	"
14	Kelly.	William.	✓	18/8/23 L Pool	No	31.	Male	English	British	5.12.	116.	"
15	Parry.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	35.	"	"	5.6.	126.	"
16	Humphries.	William.	✓	"	"	"	31.	"	"	5.9½.	168.	"
17	Hopkins.	John.	✓	"	"	"	32.	"	"	5.8.	136.	"
18	Mc. Keown.	John.	✓	"	"	"	17.	"	"	5.3.	156.	"
19	Cunningham.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	18.	"	"	5.4.	131.	"
20	Morgan.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	16.	"	"	5.6.	116.	"
21	Cave.	Cecil.	✓	"	"	"	16.	"	"	5.1.	108.	"
22	Pate.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	15.	"	"	5.2.	116.	"
23	Owen.	Francis E.	✓	"	"	"	42.	"	"	5.7.	156.	"
24	Sell.	John E.	✓	"	"	"	30.	"	"	5.8.	132.	"
25	Carino.	Lionel E.	✓	"	"	"	29.	"	"	5.8½.	140.	"
26	Cooper.	H. Howard.	✓	"	"	"	24.	"	"	5.10.	136.	"
27	Martin.	Alfred E.	✓	"	"	"	24.	"	"	5.9.	146.	"
28	Bygott.	Albert.	✓	"	"	"	55.	"	"	5.7.	160.	"
29	Wood.	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	48.	"	"	5.6.	174.	"
30	Wattersen.	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	22.	"	"	5.7.	141.	"
		Purser.	✓	"	"	"						
		Secr. Asst. Purser.	✓	"	"	"						
		Asst.	✓	"	"	"						
		Jour. Asst.	✓	"	"	"						
		Surgeon.	✓	"	"	"						
		Hosp. Attend.	✓	"	"	"						
		Baggage Master.	✓	"	"	"						



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. M. Nelson* Master of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

... arriving at NEW YORK.

26 Aug 1923

, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

146

~~Handwritten~~ Juse V.S.C.
11⁰⁰/_a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. H. Nelson* Master of the *FRANCONIA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

147

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Silverlock.	Charles.	Ch. Engineer.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	54.	Male.	English.	British.	5.7.	126.	None.
2	Wilson.	William.	Senr. 2nd "	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	"
3	Fisher.	Archibald.	Int. 2nd "	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.6.	157.	"
4	Wylie.	Richard.	Jnr. 2nd "	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	"
5	W. J. M. W. S. L. E. Y. MAWDSLEY	Hubert.	Senr. 3rd "	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.11.	162.	"
6	Currie.	Alexander.	Int. 3rd "	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.10.	156.	"
7	Holland.	Thomas.	Jnr. 3rd "	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	"
8	Adam.	Andrew.	Senr. 4th "	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.6.	168.	"
9	Reid.	John T.	Int. 4th "	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	"
10	Olver.	William.	Jnr. 4th "	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.9.	143.	"
11	Bowman.	George.	Senr. 5th "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	"
12	Hambleton.	Frank.	Jnr. 5th "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.9.	135.	"
13	Horton.	W.M.H.	1st Electricn.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
14	Robertson.	Stuart.	2nd "	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.10.	154.	"
15	W. J. M. W. S. L. E. Y. TAINSH.	Cecil.	3rd "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6.1.	154.	"
16	Manning.	Alfred.	Plumber.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.10.	154.	"
17	Lewis.	John.	D'aman.	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.8 1/2.	164.	"
18	Stoneham.	James.	Engs. Stores.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.6.	146.	"
19	Milligan.	Thomas.	Crews.	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5.5.	160.	"
20	O'Neill.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	"
21	Mannion.	James.	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.6.	180.	"
22	Marsden.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.10.	168.	"
23	Tims.	John.	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.9.	182.	"
24	Turner.	John.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.5 1/2.	141.	"
25	Grieg.	John.	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	"
26	Reilly.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	Irish.	"	5.7.	140.	"
27	Wilson.	John.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	English.	"	5.11 1/2.	149.	"
28	Gallagher.	James.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6.	154.	"
29	Rehol.	William.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6.	143.	"
30	Dumbell.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.8.	136.	"



[Handwritten signature and date 11/00]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. H. Newman* Master, of the *FRANCONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

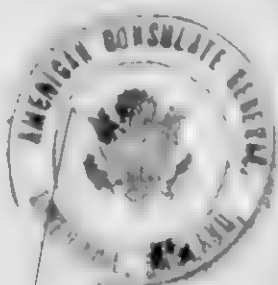
African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wood.	Thomas.	Crewman.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	30.	Male.	English.	British.	5.6.	168.	None.
2	Jones.	James.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7.	180.	"
3	Olsen.	William.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	"
4	McMahon.	Stephen.	Pitman.	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.4.	140.	"
5	McGibney.	John.	"	"	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5.8.	143.	"
6	Shipley.	Endon.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.7½.	164.	"
7	Sheridan.	John.	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.6½.	189.	"
8	Rankin.	John.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.4.	130.	"
9	Winker.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
10	Wallace.	William.	"	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5.2.	123.	"
11	Ferry.	John.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.8½.	158.	"
12	Douglas.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.4.	142.	"
13	Currie.	Loughlan.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.7.	141.	"
14	Buckley.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Irish.	"	5.6½.	139.	"
15	Lynch.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5.4½.	129.	"
16	Howlands.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	English.	"	5.5½.	130.	"
17	Ferrelly.	John.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.4.	140.	"
18	Greenley.	John.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.3.	128.	"
19	Russell.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	"
20	Irving.	John.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Scotch.	"	6.0.	168.	"
21	Fitzsimmons.	John.	"	"	"	"	41.	"	English.	"	5.2½.	126.	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Handwritten signature and initials
1/00
a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. H. Nelson*, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~There is~~ noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** 149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Green.	Matthew.	✓ Ch. Steward.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	57.	Male.	English.	British.	5.8.	164.	None.
2	Davies.	Arthur.	✓ 2nd "	18/8/23	Liverpool	"	39.	"	In English British	"	5.10.	180.	None
3	Roberts.	Arthur.	✓ Barbr.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.8.	166.	"
4	Cunningham.	Frank.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6.	135.	"
5	Thomas.	Leonard.	✓ Storekpr.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	6.0.	120.	"
6	Evans.	Joseph.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.8.	178.	"
7	Maylor.	George.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.7.	180.	"
8	Craig.	J.B.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
9	James Houching.	Arthur.	✓ Head Waiter.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	"
10													
11	Palmer.	John.	✓ Saloon.	18/8/23	Liverpool	"	43.	"	In English British	"	5.7.	142.	None
12	Latham.	Harry.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	"
13	Hales.	Fredk.	✓ Writer.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	"
14	Hopes.	Cecil.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.9.	148.	"
15	Lloyd.	Arthur.	✓ Barber.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.4.	139.	"
16	Roberts.	John.	✓ Pantry.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.8.	136.	"
17	Owen.	David.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.4.	129.	"
18	O'Hare.	Edward.	✓ "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.6.	132.	"
19	Cunningham.	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.6.	129.	"
20	Robinson.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	"
21	McGrath.	Edward.	✓ "	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.4.	130.	"
22	Harland.	Harold.	✓ Plate Pantry.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	126.	"
23	Scott.	Leslie.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.10.	146.	"
24	Pimblett.	William.	✓ Deck.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8.	155.	"
25	Payne.	Alex.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.7.	148.	"
26	Evans.	Edward S.	✓ Snokeroom.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8.	146.	"
27			✓ Asst. "	"	"	"							
28	Burland.	William.	✓ Lounge.	18/8/23	Liverpool	"	28.	"	In English British	"	5.6.	136.	None
29	Potter.	Ernest.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.6.	134.	"
30	Morse.	Sydney.	✓ "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Master*, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 150

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bridges.	Fred.	Library.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	42.	Male.	English.	British.	5.4.	136.	None.
2	Beggs.	Florence.	Swim. Bath. Attd.	"	"	"	30.	Female.	"	"	5.3.	129.	"
3	Brown.	Harold.	Officers.	"	"	"	23.	Male.	"	"	5.4.	146.	"
4	Swimerton.	Richd.	Gym. Attd.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.8.	158.	"
5	Titherington.	Robert.	Asst. Officers.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.6.	129.	"
6	Hollomby.	William.	Engrs.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.10.	164.	"
7	Trickett.	Alex.	Ass. Engrs.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
8	Wm. ELMS	Walter.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6.	134.	"
9	Woodward.	John.	Ch. Bedroom.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.8.	162.	"
10	Haines.	Geo.	1st Ch. Bedroom.	"	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5.7.	130.	"
11	Griffiths.	Rowland.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.6.	134.	"
12	Smith.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.9.	164.	"
13	Robinson.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.6.	134.	"
14	Wm. POWELL	William.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	"
15	Christie.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.4.	136.	"
16	Quayle.	James.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.4.	141.	"
17	Galway.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.6.	148.	"
18	Allen.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.5.	141.	"
19	Hart.	William.	"	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.6.	156.	"
20	Jones.	W.H.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
21	Hanning.	John.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.7.	149.	"
22	Barton.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.8.	139.	"
23	Wm. DEALTRY	Douglas.	Squash Reckt. Attd.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
24													
25	Lassells.	Allen.	Boats.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	52.	Male.	English.	British.	5.6.	136.	None
26	Harrison.	Joseph.	Asst.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.5.	136.	"
27	Tucker.	Henry.	Bagler.	"	"	"	60.	"	"	"	5.7.	139.	"
28	Wm. STANTON	Robert.	Captains.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	"
29			Staff Captains.										
30	Jepson.	Wilfred.	Purser										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Nelson*, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

26 AUG 1922

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Naylor.	James.	Doctors.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	26.	Male.	English.	British.	5.5.	112.	None.
2	Vincent GILMORE	Walter.	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
3	Handley.	Richard.	St. Stewards.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	128.	"
4	Jones.	Sydney.	Marconi.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8.	136.	"
5	Hackett.	Wm.	Silverman.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
6	Eccles.	Stanley.	Lift. Attend.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.8.	146.	G.S.W. L.Knee.
7	Phillips.	Albert.	1st Cl. Walter.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.9.	143.	None.
8	Teare.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8.	129.	"
9	Southern.	Jno.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	132.	"
10	Ross.	William.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.7.	139.	"
11	Wm. SLOBOM	Albert.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.5.	136.	"
12	Donnelly.	Edwd.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
13	Jacobs.	David.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6.	130.	"
14	Grassby.	Fredk.	"	13/8/23	Liverpool	"	25.	"	English	British	5.6.	136.	None
15	Wm. CHESHIRE	Jno.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.5.	146.	"
16	Winnicott	Douglas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
17	Evans	Eustice	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
18	Ross	Alex	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	128	"
19	Stephens	Harold	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	132	"
20	Marshall	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
21	Joynson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
22	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	141	"
23	Wm. FOGARTY	Frank	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	134	"
24	Wm. GRISDALE	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	Davies	Richard	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	136	"
26	Wm. KETALICK	Thomas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	131	"
27	Wright	George	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	143	"
28	Dutton	Oswald	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	136	"
29	Jones	David	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	141	"
30	Wm. NOWALL	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	139	"



Handwritten signature and initials
1/00
an



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

20 AUG 1922

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Naylor.	James.	Doctors.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	26.	Male.	English.	British.	5.5.	112.	None.
2	Winnickott GILMORE	Walter.	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
3	Handley.	Richard.	St. Stewards.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	128.	"
4	Jones.	Sydney.	Marconi.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8.	136.	"
5	Hackett.	Wm.	Silverman.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
6	Booles.	Stanley.	Lift. Attend.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.8.	146.	G.S.W. L.Knee.
7	Phillips.	Albert.	1st Cl. Waiter.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.9.	145.	None.
8	Teare.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8.	129.	"
9	Southern.	Jno.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	132.	"
10	Ross.	William.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.7.	139.	"
11	Winnickott SLOBOM	Albert.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.5.	156.	"
12	Donnelly.	Edw.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.7.	135.	"
13	Jacobs.	David.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.5.	130.	"
14	Grassby.	Fredk.	"	18/8/23	Liverpool	"	25.	"	English	British.	5.6.	136.	None
15	Winnickott CHESHIRE	Jno.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.5.	146.	"
16	Winnickott	Douglas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
17	Evans	Eustice	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
18	Ross	Alex	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	128	"
19	Stephens	Harold	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	132	"
20	Marshall	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
21	Joynson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
22	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	141	"
23	Winnickott GARTY	Frank	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	134	"
24	Winnickott CRISDALE	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	Davies	Richard	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	136	"
26	Winnickott RETALLICK	Thomas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	131	"
27	Wright	George	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
28	Dutton	Oswald	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	136	"
29	Jones	David	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	141	"
30	Winnickott NOWALL	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	139	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Nelson*, *Master* of the **FRANCONIA** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hewlett Thomas	1st Class Waiter	18/8/23 Liverpool	NO.	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134	NONE
2	Richardson Harold										
3	Donaldson John		18/8/23 Liverpool	NO	23	M	English	British	5.4.	129	None
4	Scully Henry				28	"	"	"	5.6.	138	"
5					29	"	"	"	5.4.	134	"
6	Smith John		18/8/23 Liverpool	NO	36	M	English	British	5.6.	134	None
7	Shepherd Charles				30	"	"	"	5.5.	142	"
8	Sanders Albert				30	"	"	"	5.4.	133	"
9	Francis J.	Stewards			30	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	Williams Daniel				43.	M	"	"	5.3.	141.	"
11	Starkey Robert				49.	"	"	"	5.6.	137.	"
12	Kelly James				28.	"	"	"	5.8.	142.	"
13	Norton John				35.	"	"	"	5.5.	134.	"
14											
15											
16											
17	Mudge John	Eight W'man.	18/8/23 Liverpool	NO	55.	M	English	British	5.4.	149.	None
18	Williams Albert				60.	"	"	"	5.3.	143.	"
19	Smith William				44.	"	"	"	5.6.	159.	"
20	Ryan Michael				64.	"	"	"	5.8.	138.	"
21	Guthrie James				39.	"	"	"	5.3.	129.	"
22	Nicholls William				29.	"	"	"	5.8.	141.	"
23	Williams John				59.	"	"	"	5.7.	133.	"
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Nelson*, *1885/18* of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** 153

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Roberts.	William.	Ch. End Glass.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	40.	Male.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	None.
2	Swift.	William.	Pantry.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	"
3	Dawson.	Richard.	Asst. "	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5.4.	136.	"
4	Cotterell.	James.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.5.	129.	"
5	Balahaw.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
6	Davies.	Alfred.	Asst. B'Kpr.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.4.	140.	"
7	Smith.	H.	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.7.	155.	"
8	Smith. KYNSEY	Albert.	Deck.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
9			Asst. "										
10	Jones.	J.N.L.	Snakeroom.	18/8/23	Liverpool	No	33.	Male	English	British	5.7.	135.	None
11	Sharp.	Leslie.	Louage.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
12	Barnett.	Robert.	Barber.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	145.	"
13	Jones.	George.	End Cl. Bedroom.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	"
14	Charlton.	George.	"	"	"	"	63.	"	"	"	5.9.	141.	"
15	Cole.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5.8.	139.	"
16	Bentley.	James.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	"
17	Edwards William.	William.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.7.	141.	"
18	Edwards.	John.	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.8.	145.	"
19	Edwards. LAUCHLAN	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.6.	137.	"
20	Netterfield.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.9.	156.	"
21	Rowbotham.	William.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.8.	165.	"
22	Edmonds.	George.	"	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5.7.	142.	R. hand missing.
23	Mc. Gonigal.	Hugh.	1st Attch	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.9.	126.	None.
24	Gardner.	John.	End Cl. Waiter.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.5.	137.	"
25	Sherlock.	John.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
26	Conland.	John.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.2.	111.	"
27	Frederickson.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
28	Gilroy.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.8.	138.	"
29	Brownbill.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	"
30	Harrison.	Enoch.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8.	154.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Nelson*, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report such cases arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** 154

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Moran.	Benj.	✓	2nd Cl. Waiter.	18/8/23.						
2	Bray.	William.	✓	"	"	30.	Male.	English.	British.	5.4.	136. None.
3	Bailey.	Harold.	✓	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.5.	131. "
4	Cooper.	George.	✓	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	134. "
5	Amero.	Joseph.	✓	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.4.	129. "
6	McMahon.	William.	✓	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.6.	134. "
7	Sedgwick.	John.	✓	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.4.	132. "
8	Jones.	Alfred.	✓	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5.6.	140. "
9	Warr. BARRON	Harry.	✓	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	152. "
10	Maloney.	Stanley.	✓	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.5.	138. "
11	Mc. Golderick.	William.	✓	"	"	19.	"	"	"	6.2.	146. "
12	Mason.	Henry.	✓	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	134. "
13	Meadows.	Harold.	✓	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.7.	129. "
14	Baker.	Clarence.	✓	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.5.	136. "
15	Bishop.	Ernest.	✓	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	135. "
16	Warr. TYRER	Richard.	✓	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.4.	129. "
17	Williams.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.6.	142. "
18	Randles.	William.	✓	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.4.	134. "
19	Barnes.	Thomas.	✓	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.6.	129. "
20	Warr.	William.	✓	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8.	139. "
21						35.	"	"	"	5.5.	136. "
22											
23											
24	Hardman.	Walter.	✓	Plate Scullion.	18/8/23 Liverpool	29.	Male	English	British	5.8.	134. One
25	Howden.	Norman.	✓	Boots.	"	46.	"	"	"	5.7.	139. "
26	Dougherty.	James.	✓	Glory Hole.	"	58.	"	"	"	5.6.	134. "
27	Sandys.	Horace.	✓	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5.5.	146. "
28	Taylor.	Fredk.	✓	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5.9.	148. "
29	Russell.	Geo.	✓	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.8.	135. "
30	Pitt.	John.	✓	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.7.	146. "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Nelson*, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

, 192 , from the port of

LIVERPOOL.

155

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gardner.	Sydney.	✓ Stewards Boy.	18/8/23. Liverpool.	No.	18.	Male.	English.	British.	5.4.	113.	None.
2	Revall.	Harold.	✓ "	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5.0.	98.	"
3	Titchmarsh.	John.	✓ "	"	"	14.	"	"	"	5.2.	97.	"
4	Clampitt.	George.	✓ "	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5.3.	100.	"
5	Kerr.	Jno.	✓ "	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	"
6	Collins.	John.	✓ "	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.4.	121.	"
7	Blythyn.	William.	✓ "	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5.5.	128.	"
8	O'Connell.	Morgan.	✓ "	"	"	14.	"	"	"	5.3.	122.	"
9	Guthrie.	Joseph.	✓ "	"	"	15.	"	"	"	4.11.	89.	"
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	Holland.	Charles.	✓ On. 3rd Class.	18/8/23 Liverpool No.		40.	"	English British	"	6.0.	169.	None
16	Jones.	Arthur.	✓ " X	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8.	148.	"
17	Smith.	Sydney.	✓ Asst. B'Kpr.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.8.	139.	"
18	Mc. Kenna.	Charles.	✓ "	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	"
19	Moschin.	Edward.	✓ Pantry.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	"
20	Mr. Dermott.	James.	✓ Asst.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6.1.	152.	"
21	Walsh.	Harold.	✓ 3rd Cl. Waiter.	18/8/23 Liverpool No.		35.	"	English British	"	5.9.	153.	None
22	Lunt.	Harold.	✓ "	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7.	148.	"
23	Raven.	Cecil.	✓ "	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	"
24	Ball.	Robert.	✓ "	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
25	GILLESPIE	James.	✓ "	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.3.	146.	"
26	Barlow.	Cyrus.	✓ "	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	"
27	King.	Daniel.	✓ "	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.7.	159.	"
28	Daniels.	Joseph H.	✓ "	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.8.	153.	"
29	Taylor.	Hugh.	✓ "	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.5.	142.	"
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. McLean*, Master of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moffatt.	Hubert.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	28.	Male.	English.	British.	5.6.	160.	None.
2	Davies.	John J.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	"
3	Mullen.	Peter.	"	"	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5.6.	160.	"
4	Rimmer.	Thos.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
5	Brown.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	"
6	Heeketh.	Robt.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	"
7	Fennel.	Christopher.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.6.	170.	"
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	ITCHEN	John.	Hospital.	18/8/23	Liverpool	No	29.	Male	English	British	5.7.	139.	None
19	Aldie.	Mary.	Matron.	"	"	"	55.	Female.	"	"	5.8.	136.	"
20	Smith.	Amie.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
21	Smith.	Catherine.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.3.	121.	"
22	Paton.	Annle.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.4.	130.	"
23	Davies.	Alice.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.4.	136.	"
24	Kilshaw.	E. M.	"	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.5.	150.	"
25	MILLER	Laura.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	136.	"
26	Sproat.	Cecilia.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
27	Formby.	Margaret.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.4.	156.	"
28	THYNNE	Cecilia.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.3.	126.	"
29	Anderson.	Janet.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.7.	130.	"
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Nelson Master of the LANCOONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moss.	Ethel.	Stewardess.	18/8/23. Liverpool. No.	28.	Female.	English.	British.	5.5.	121.	None.
2											
3											
4	Gordon.	Winifred.	Shop. Attend.	18/8/23 Liverpool	28.	F	English	British	5.0.	124.	None
5	Rege.	Blanche.	Swimming Bath Att.		30.	"	"	"	5.5.	125.	
6			Stewardess.								
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nagel.	Bernard V.	✓ Chief.	18/8/23.	Liverpool.	No.	52.	Male.	English.	British.	5.11.	171.	None.
2	Jameson.	William.	✓ 1st Chief.	"	"	"	42.	"	Scotch.	"	5.7.	182.	"
3	Surr.	Wm.	✓ 2nd Cook.	"	"	"	41.	"	English.	"	5.8.	168.	"
4	Roca.	Antonio.	✓ Larder	"	"	"	28.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6.	136.	"
5													
6	England.	George.	✓ 1st 2nd Cook.	18/8/23	Liverpool	No	38.	Ma	English.	British.	5.10.	200.	None
7	Watkins.	George D.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.9.	159.	"
8	Wm. MORTON	Henry.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.10.	156.	"
9	Jarvis.	Alfred.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.3.	143.	"
10	Doyle.	William.	✓ 2nd 3rd "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.10.	147.	"
11	Connell.	Thomas.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.7.	175.	"
12	Wm. MURRAY	James.	✓ Veg.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
13	O'Brien.	Patrick.	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2.	112.	"
14	Wm. SURR	John.	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.10.	149.	"
15	Godfrey.	Edward.	✓ Kitchen Porter.	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.7.	190.	"
16	Rosenthal.	Emanuel.	✓ Kitchen Cook.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.4.	120.	"
17	Simm.	William.	✓ Ship's "	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.11.	158.	"
18	Evans.	Thomas.	✓ 1st Ship's "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.10.	154.	"
19	Williams.	George.	✓ 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.10.	190.	"
20			✓ 1st 3rd Cl.										
21	Sands.	Walter.	✓ Asst.	18/8/23	Liverpool	No	34.	Ma	English	British	5.11.	200.	None
22	McCabe.	William.	✓ 1st Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.9.	134.	"
23	Braithwaite.	Sidney.	✓ "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7.	154.	"
24	Wilson.	Frederick.	✓ Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
25	Larsen.	Henry.	✓ "	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.7.	143.	"
26	Thompson.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
27	Moran.	Joseph F.	✓ "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.2.	127.	"
28	Ryan.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.9.	142.	"
29	Blything.	William.	✓ "	18/8/23	Liverpool	No	22.	Ma	English	British	5.9.	150.	None
30	Thompson.	Vincent.	✓ "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4.	112.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. H. Nelson, Master, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

J. H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

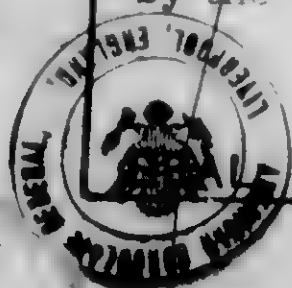
, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oreighton. Thomas.	Asst. Cook.	18/8/23. Liverpool.	No.	20.	Male.	English.	British.	5.5.	119.	None.
2	FLANNERY David.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Linton. Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	"
5											
6	Mc. HARG James.	Ch. Baker.	18/8/23 Liverpool No	45.	Mr English British	5.7.	170.	None			
7	Jones. Edwin S.	2nd "	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.4.	142.	"
8	Reeves. George.	1st "	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.3.	140.	"
9	Dickinson. William.	3rd "	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.9.	159.	"
10	Aspinall. George.	x 3rd "	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	"
11	Hodgson. James.	Asst. "	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.4.	177.	"
12											
13	Simpson. George.	Confectioner.	18/8/23 Liverpool No	48.	Mr English British	5.5.	140.	None			
14	Lang. William.	Asst. "	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.2.	153.	"
15		Asst. Baker.									
16	FOXON Thomas.	Ch. Butcher.	18/8/23 Liverpool No	38.	Mr English British	5.4.	142.	None			
17	Lawrence. Ernest.	2nd "	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.4.	160.	"
18	Tilston. James.	1st "	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6.	130.	"
19	Bird. Joseph.	3rd "	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.5.	160.	"
20	Hudspath. James.	x 3rd "	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5.8.	159.	"
21		Asst. "									
22		Asst. "									
23											

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 11166
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this passport has been granted
in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.



American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England.



American Consulate, Liverpool, England. No. 11166
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Amsterdam*

Watson
(Name)

Date 18 AUG 1923
This visa is valid for the period of
three months from this date, and
it is not to be used for a second entry
into the United States.



I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationality as stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

How Nelson

MASTER.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Koster*, of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. W. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

Ke

2

Be

3

Sm

4

Ry

5

Me

6

Pi

7

Ho

8

Ve

9

Gu

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel *Fransonia*, arriving at *New York*, *26 Aug 1913*, 192, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kelly	Patriek	A. B.	18/8/23 Liverpool	No	48	Male	Irish	British	5.7.	140	Star on each hand
2	Beattie	Frederick	2nd Steward	" "	No	42	Male	English	British	5.7.	148	"
3	Smith	Charles	Steward	" "	No	40	"	"	"	5.9.	158.	
4	Ryan	Thomas	"	" "	No	20	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	
5	Mcquilliam	William	"	" "	No	26	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
6	Pitt	Clarence	Stewards Boy	" "	No	17	"	"	"	5.6.	102.	
7	Roberts	Ernest	Steward	" "	No	30	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	
8	Vella	George	Upst. Cook	" "	No	31	"	"	"	5.6.	167.	
9	Careton	James	2nd Waiter	" "	No	22	"	"	"	5.9.	168	
10	<div><div>American Consulate General Liverpool, England August 18/1913</div><div>SEEN - J. Watson American Vice Consul Liverpool</div><div># 11167 Supplementary Crew List No fee</div></div>											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. McArthur*, Master of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. McArthur
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Require

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1 Jon

2

3 Wel

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 Aug. 1923**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. **161**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones. Thos.	3rd Waiter.	18/8/23. Liverpool.	Yes.	30.	Male.	English.	British.	5.8.	130.	None.
2											
3	Wellons Andrew	Fireman	18/8/23 Liverpool	YES	26	Male	American	American	5.8.	140.	To be discharged at New York.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEEN.

11167 A
No fee

Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool
Supplementary Crew List.

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England
August 18/1923

Total Crew
376

8-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Nelson* Master of the **FRANCONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Berry, Surgeon of the Tulsa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C-24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1923

at Tulsa

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

13	19	5	41	3	5	86
1						
13	1	19	5	41	3	87

19	0	0	19
2	0	0	✓

18	0	0	18
8	0	0	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45 41 86

1/6 41 87
35 City Cruise Pass not counted
1 awaying

United Fruit Company

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " " " " " "

Passengers sailing from

W E V E N A, J U N A

~~August 1922~~, 1928

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Married or single.	Prof. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
								Country.	City or town.	City or town.
1		Aixala	Jose	M	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
2		Aixala	Matalia	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
3		Aixala	Olga	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
4		Arenas	Juan	M	Banker	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
5		Saballin	Alfredo	M	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
6		Saballin	Maria	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
7		Salle	Victoriano	M	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
8		Salle	Maria	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
9		Salle	Hermina	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
10		Davis	Elia	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
11		Davis	Rudolph	M	Student	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
12		Pomez	Mormenegillo	M	Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
13		Sarcia	Mauricio	M	Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
14		Giguel	Evelio	M	Proprietor	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
15		Montave	Pedro	M	Shoe	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
16		Mendez	Emilia	F	Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
17		Monte	Emilio	M	Chemist	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
18		Monte	Maria	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
19		Muniz	Jorge	M	Physician	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
20		Muniz	Matilde	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
21		Rosa	Enrique	M	Student	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
22		Vega	Jose	M	Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
23		Valiente	Julian	M	Agent	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
24		Valiente	Juana	F	Housewife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana

Total passengers
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this map is that of actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K , N. Y.

August 26th . . . , 1953

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a corrupted government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. [Signature]

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1921
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7677

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, any less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

164

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a customs officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens first listed in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 26th, 1923

165

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.</small>	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height. <small>Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion.</small>	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	
				If yes— <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Mr Jose A. Dalvo, Friend, 354 W 137th St., New York	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	Venezuela Cora
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920 N. York	Mr J.J. Paris, Brother-in-law 160 Pearl St., New York	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Rio Hacha
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 N. York	Mr J.J. Paris, Brother, 160 Pearl St., New York	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 N. York	Mr J.J. Paris, Uncle, 160 Pearl St., New York	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 N. York	Mr J.J. Paris, Uncle, 160 Pearl St., New York	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
6	No	Father	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Mr J.J. Paris, Uncle, 160 Pearl St., New York	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
7	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Hotel Alpina, 34th St., New York	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
8	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921 N. York	Mr J.D. Amato, Cousin, 325 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Italy Padula
9	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Hotel America, W 47th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Hotel America, W 47th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Hotel America, W 47th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Hotel America, W 47th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	Colombia Barranquilla
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Mr Nicolas Velez, Friend, 27 Williams St., New York	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	Venezuela Caracas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

et must

5

or town.

.. 88 14

anvite

21114

1001-174

00000177

383 ✓

2011.11.18

0001125

000000

222

1

10

10

100

100

1

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Barry, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1917

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the original list, or the affidavit, as amended. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure and be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "TOLUCA" #9 Passengers sailing from P. M. TO LILUON, Costa Rica, August 18th, 1908

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

August 26th, 1923

167

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
				Yes No	If yes		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. A. Rogers, Friend, 167 W 145th St., New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Black	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Paul
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. A. Rogers, Friend, 167 W 145th St., New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Black	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Paul
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. J. Acosta, Mother-in-law 825 W 178 St., New York	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. J. Acosta, Mother 825 W 178th St., New York	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
5	No	Father	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. J. Acosta, Grandmother 825 W 178th St., New York	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
6	No	Father	Yes	No	XX XX XX	Mrs. J. Acosta, Grandmother, 825 W 178th St., New York	Yes 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
7	No	Myself	Yes	No	XX XX XX	College of St. Ignace, Friend, St. E. Avenue St., Kansas City	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
8	No	Myself	Yes	No	XX XX XX	College of St. Ignace, Friend, St. E. Avenue St., Kansas City	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
9						St. E. Avenue St., Kansas City	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica, P. M.	St. Cruz
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List

I, A. M. LILLINGTON, Master, of the Italian S. S. "Alba", from Porto di Brindisi, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Lillington
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1923
at New York
Levi A. French
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tender status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount (money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

168

S. S. "T O L O A"

9 sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 23rd, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. August 26th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Aguero	Antonio	42	M	1881-Mingston, Jamaica	City Hall New York, N. Y. Sent 1, 1895
2	Allien	Victor	39	M	1884-Stanford, Conn	460 W 75th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Allien	Mabel	38	F	1893-New York, N. Y.	45 E 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
4	Barker	Mara	38	M	1895-Newport, N. I.	45 E 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
5	Briley	Elsie	35	F	1898-Brooklyn, N. Y.	Merrick, Long Island, N. Y.
6	Dixkinson	Helen	43	F	1880-Quincy, Mass	1130 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Harig	Karl	38	M	1895-Baltimore, Md.	46 Peterboro St., Boston, Mass
8	Harig	Anna	24	F	1899-Boston, Mass	Slauhen Village, Mass
9	Haas	Gallus	42	M	1879-New York, N. Y.	Slauhen Village, Mass
10	Irwin	Katherine	37	F	1885-New York, N. Y.	447 E 57th St., New York, N.Y.
11	McLaughlin	Elsie	36	F	1887-Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa	317 W 84th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Mevicker	Katherine	31	F	1892-New York, N. Y.	1623 Howarth St., Phila, Philadelphia, Penna
13	Martorell	August	45	M	1877-San Juan, Porto Rico	335 W 20th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Marganes	Alcraado	44	M	1879-San Juan, Porto Rico	116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
15	Price	Emily	28	F	1895-Westport, Conn	Southern District of New York 6/13/1910 Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.
16	Reilly	James	38	M	1884-New York, N. Y.	304 St John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Ronrer	Robert	27	M	1895-Quarryville, Penna	331 E 241st St., New York, N. Y.
18	Simpson	Harvey	30	M	1893-Rawlins, Wyoming	Lancaster, Penn
19	Schott	Vincent	36	M	1897-Kansas City, Mo	413 S 10th St., Cedar Rapids, Ia
20	Schott	Julie	30	F	1896-New York, N. Y.	Flushing, L.I. New York, N. Y.
21	Schott	Marjie	9	F	1914-New York, N. Y.	Flushing, L.I. New York, N. Y.
22	Sulzer	Frank	24	M	1892-Brooklyn, N.Y.	Flushing, L.I. New York, N. Y.
23	Twigg	Edith	39	F	1893-Philadelphia, Penn	40 Sutton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Vreeland	Roll	26	M	1898-Summit, New Jersey	465 Oakland St., Frankford, Phila. Penn
25	Wright	Estella	35	F	1889-New York, N. Y.	Summit, New Jersey
26	Wicks	Lolores	32	F	1890-New York, N. Y.	93 Elm St., Montclair, N. J. N.Y.
27						21 Lakewood Terrace, Passmore, S.I.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 3

Number 3

S. S. "T O L O A" #9

sailing from

Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, August 18th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y., August 26th, 1923

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bonfield	Haswell	47	M M 1876-KanKaKee, Ill		1555 Linden Ave., Long Beach, Calif
2	Bonfield	Alice	46	F M 1878-Grandville, Michigan		1555 Linden Ave., Long Beach, Calif
3	From Cristobal, Canal Zone - August 19th 1923					
3	Ald	Kenneth	28	M S 1895-Gallatin, Mo		Gallatin, Mo
4	Dyar	Harrison	57	M M 1866-New York, N. Y.		Washington, D. C.
5	Dyar	Wellesco	51	F M 1872-Weston, Mass		Washington, D. C.
6	Razio	Evangelina	27	F S 1896-Syracuse, N. Y.		318 Webster Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
7	Kohler	Theodore	38	M M 1884-Brooklyn, N. Y.		50 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
8	Miller	Mac	25	M S 1898-New York, N. Y.		715 W 170th St., New York, N. Y.
9	Payne	Harry	31	M S 1892-New York, N. Y.		96 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
10	Riesgo	Ralph	39	M M 1884-New York, N. Y.		96 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
11	Riesgo	Margaret	36	F M 1887-New York, N. Y.		96 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
12	Kidings	Lowell	25	M S 1898-Venus, Texas		Oklahoma City, Okla
13	Rucker	William	47	M M 1875-Kenney, Ill		U S P H Service, Washington, D. C.
14	Rucker	Elizabeth	42	F M 1883-Pulten, Ill		U S P H Service, Washington, D. C.
15	Rucker	Elizabeth	15	F S 1898-Washington, D. C.		U S P H Service, Washington, D. C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 2

Number 2

170

S. S. "TOLLOA"

#9

sailing from

New York, N. Y.

August 4th, 1923

Arriving at port of

New York, N. Y.

August 26th

1923

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
From New York, N. Y. - August 4th 1923 (CABIN USE PASSENGERS)						
1	Tong	May	38	F S	1886-Brooklyn, N. Y.	185 Berkely Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Tahl	Lorraine	39	M S	1894-Cincinnati, Ohio	Hotel Bellgrave, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Tooker	Nellie	26	F S	1897-At Sea	Born of American parents
4	Webster	Grace	46	F S	1877-Portland, Maine	110 South St., Port Jefferson, N.Y.
5	Warden	Isabel	30	F S	1893-Brooklyn, New York	166 Church St., Hartford, Conn.
6						Port Washington, L.I.N.Y.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List Number 1 171

S. S. "T O L O A"

#9 sailing from

New York, N. Y.

August 4th, 1923

Arriving at port of

New York, N. Y.

August 25th, 1923

No
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

From New York, N. Y. - August 4th 1923 - (JULIEN PASSENGERS)

1	COUNTESS	Ady	John	51	M	S	1872-New York, N. Y.		1406 E 10th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Bowers	Charles	55	M	M	1863-Wheeling, W. Va		3836 Jacobs St., Wheeling, W. Va	
3	Bowers	Louise	49	F	M	1873-Portsmouth, Ohio		3836 Jacobs St., Wheeling, W. Va	
4	Bowers	Nelson	24	F	S	1899-Wheeling, W. Va		3836 Jacobs St., Wheeling, W. Va	
5	Bowers	Carl	16	M	S	1907-Wheeling, W. Va		3836 Jacobs St., Wheeling, W. Va	
6	Bell	John	35	M	S	1888-Dublin, Ireland	Sept 10, 1919 U. S. Army Court, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.	3836 Jacobs St., Wheeling, W. Va	
7	Briggs	Sarah	38	F	S	1885-Milton, New York		305 W 84th St., New York, N. Y.	
8	Madwin	Ellen	35	F	S	1888-Wigganum, Conn		Queens Court, Queens, L. I. N. Y.	
9	Gangee	Elva	34	F	S	1889-Brooklyn, New York		Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa	
10	Hughes	Katherine	41	F	S	1882-Brooklyn, N. Y.		497 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
11	Hughes	Ella	44	F	M	1880-Brooklyn, New York		908 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	
12	Mathaway	Vernetta	45	F	S	1878-Decatur, Ga		908 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	
13	Herzberg	Millard	44	M	M	1879-Philadelphia, Penn		152 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
14	Herzberg	Estella	42	F	M	1881-Cincinnati, Ohio		127 S 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa	
15	Herzberg	Lionel	9	M	S	1914-Philadelphia, Penn		127 S 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa	
16	Kirchner	Mildred	21	F	S	1901-Woodhaven, N. Y.		127 S 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa	
17	Lake	Elna	21	F	S	1901-Corona, N. Y.		10132 95th Ave., Woodhaven, N. Y.	
18	Lamy	Clara	51	F	S	1872-Portland, Maine		L. I. N. Y. 25 38th Ave., & 98th St., Corona,	
19	Loring	Corey	49	M	M	1874-Boston, Mass		17 Belmont St., Portland, Maine	
20	Loring	Grace	50	F	M	1875-Boston, Mass		345 Columbus Rd Boston, Mass	
21	Lawler	Eleanor	30	F	S	1893-Astoria, L. I. N. Y.		345 Columbus Rd Boston, Mass	
22	May	Ira	40	F	S	1883-Baltimore, Md		65 Mardenbrook Ave., Jamaica, L. I.	
23	Melville	Clara	35	F	S	1888-Upper Darby, Penn		253 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
24	Markley	Naomi	31	F	S	1891-Philadelphia, Penn		Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa	
25	Owen	Leroy	25	M	M	1898-Wichita, Kansas		Port Washington, L. I. New York	
26	Purtell	Francis	48	M	S	1875-Philadelphia, Penn		1727 Columbus Ave., Philadelphia, Pa	
27	Quigley	Frances	32	F	S	1891-Conshohocken, Penn		Ardenore, Penn	
28	Quigley	Mary	35	F	S	1888-Conshohocken, Penn		216 Essex Ave., Warberth, Penn	
29	Rothe	Adolph	75	M	M	1848-Cassel, Germany	Boston, Mass-Sept 3, 1896 Circuit Court of the U. S. Mass Dist.	216 Essex Ave., Warberth, Penn	
30	Rothe	Jennie	55	F	M	1868-Boston, Mass		214 Huntington Ave., Boston Mass	
								214 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List D

172

I, John J. Perry, Surgeon of the Volra, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11/14 V-114
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of,

S. S. "T O L O I" Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, August 23rd 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to --		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Moreno	Ulpiano	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	African	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Maria Moreno, wife, Havana, Cuba	Cuba Havana
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., August 26th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to perform a contract, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit or advantage.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive a passport or to receive a visa, or to receive any other benefit or advantage.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark. Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1922 Calif	STOWAWAY	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Columbia	Tunaco
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. D. LIVINGSTON** - Master, of the British s/s "Tolba", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ~~three~~ of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923
at New York
Levi A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Master ADL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In case of temporary residence, the country of last permanent residence should be given, and the country of last permanent residence should be given, and the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Those who should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

174

S. S.

TOLOA ATLANTIC FRUIT

arrived

8/27/22.

, 19

M.,

, from

Aug. 1922

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		

25m 1 MORENO Ulpiano

1 1 COLUMBIA

SECURITY NO 11

1130 PLANITRY

8/28/22 HC

in the area of 1/2

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TOLQA"** arriving at **NEW YORK**, August 26th, 1923, from the port of **NEW YORK**.
HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. PORT LIMON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME	SEAMEN SIGNAL	AT THIS PORT	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Marital status		

Family name **Alexander** Master.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

Port of **New York, N. Y.**
September 1st, 1923

I, master of the **BRITISH S.S. "TOLQA"** from port of **New York, N. Y.** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **137** Number of seamen deserted **0**
 Number of seamen discharged **137** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **137** Total crew this date **137**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 26th, 1923**, consigned to **United Fruit Co.** is now lying at **Pier 9 North River, New York**, and is expected to sail **September 1st, 1923** for **Havana, Cristobal & Limon** via United States port of **New York, N. Y.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York, N. Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
 Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

do. do.
do. do.
do. do.
do. do.
do. do.

Correct information in column

Test and signed by

LIST OR MASTER OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in charge of the S. S. BRITISH S.S. T. O. L. O. A. by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. T. O. L. O. A. arriving at NEW YORK. August 26th, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK.

HAVANA.
CRISTOBAL.
PORT LIMON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME	SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Alexander. Master.
David. Chief.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
175

Port of New York, N. Y.
September 1st, 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. T. O. L. O. A.

from port of New York, N. Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is expected to sail September 1st, 1923, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	When and where signed on
None	

26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

for correct information in case

Testimony taken by Special Agent

183

Sheet No. 1.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

Line. the representatives of any

Name.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

180

Vicente Reddy 30 U.S. Colon, R.P. Aug 18th
 Simon Williamson 18 British Colon, R.P. Aug 19th
 Demario Demarco 21
 John Melville 45
 Paul Fitzgibbon 27 U.S.A. Havana Cuba Aug 23rd
 Enrique Gomez 27 Spain
 Antonio Lafante 27 Portugal

as per list attached

Aug 4th 1923 New York, N. Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Bran.	Ones Lin.	✓	"	do.	do.
20	Majid.	Brekin.	✓	"	do.	do.
21	Sama.	Abes.	✓	Seaman. Ord.	do.	do.
22	Ali.	Seaman.	✓	"	do.	do.
23	Hassan.	Amit.	✓	"	do.	do.
24	Schwartz.	Fred.	✓	Purser.	do.	do.
25	Philpot.	William.	✓	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.
26	Neal.	Wilson.	✓	1st. Radio.	do.	do.
27	Dowling.	Mike.	✓	2nd. "	do.	do.
28	Dalton.	Harry.	✓	3rd. "	do.	do.
29	Berry.	John.	✓	Doctor.	do.	do.
30	Henrickssen.	Thor.	✓	Fruit Obsvr.	do.	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Each person checked by government

Nationality.

Vicente Reddy 30 U.S. Mon. Aug 18th
 Simon Williamson 18 British Colon. R.P. Aug 19th
 Leming A. Amaro 21 ✓
 John Melville 45 ✓
 Paul Fitzgerald 27 U.S.A. Havana Cuba Aug 23rd
 Enrique Gomez 27 Spain ✓
 Antonio Lafonte 27 Portugal ✓

as per list attached

Aug 4th 1923 New York, N. Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

181

ated on the
certify on
res in crew
ties.

Master.

[OVER.]

22	Ali.	Seaman.	✓ Seaman. Ord.	do.	do.
23	Hassan.	Amit.	✓ "	do.	do.
24	Schwartz.	Fred.	✓ Purser.	do.	do.
25	Philpot.	William.	✓ Asst. Purser.	do.	do.
26	Neal.	Wilson.	✓ 1st. Radio.	do.	do.
27	Dowling.	Mike.	✓ 2nd. "	do.	do.
28	Dalton.	Harry.	✓ 3rd. "	do.	do.
29	Berry.	John.	✓ Doctor.	do.	do.
30	Henrickssen.	Thor.	✓ Fruit Obsvr.	do.	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Text furnished by [unclear]

ON BOARD
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMERCE
 MARINE EMPLOY
 the Uni

Sheet No. 1.
 184

Page 2.

*The crew of the ship 30 U.S. ... Aug 18th
 Simon Williamson 18 British Colon. St Aug 19th
 Lemerfe Demarco 21
 John Melville 45
 Paul Fitzgerald 27 USA Havana Cuba Aug 23rd
 Enrique James 27 Spain
 Antonio Lafante 27 Portugal*

as per list attached Aug 4th 1923 New York, N. Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	Ali.	Seaman.	✓ Seaman. Ord.	do.	do.
23	Hassan.	Amit.	✓ "	do.	do.
24	Schwartz.	Fred.	✓ Purser.	do.	do.
25	Philpot.	William.	✓ Asst. Purser.	do.	do.
26	Neal.	Wilson.	✓ 1st. Radio.	do.	do.
27	Dowling.	Mike.	✓ 2nd. "	do.	do.
28	Dalton.	Harry.	✓ 3rd. "	do.	do.
29	Berry.	John.	✓ Doctor.	do.	do.
30	Henricksen.	Thor.	✓ Fruit Obsvr.	do.	do.

Line
 Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
 will be considered by the Commission

182

ated on the
 certify on
 ges in crew
 ties.

Master.

[OVER.]

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Requir

Vessel

Page 2

AUG 2 1917

Peter	McLaren.	AMST	47.	U. S. A.
Harry	W. J.	60.	48.	do.
John Van Loan.		31.	49.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	50.	do.
Robert	W. J.	30.	51.	do.
Henry	W. J.	30.	52.	do.
Harry	W. J.	30.	53.	do.
Henry	W. J.	30.	54.	do.
Walter	W. J.	30.	55.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	56.	do.
Squire	W. J.	30.	57.	do.
Thomas	W. J.	30.	58.	do.
John	W. J.	30.	59.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	60.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	61.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	62.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	63.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	64.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	65.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	66.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	67.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	68.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	69.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	70.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	71.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	72.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	73.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	74.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	75.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	76.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	77.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	78.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	79.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	80.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	81.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	82.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	83.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	84.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	85.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	86.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	87.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	88.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	89.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	90.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	91.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	92.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	93.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	94.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	95.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	96.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	97.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	98.	do.
James	W. J.	30.	99.	do.
David	W. J.	30.	100.	do.

179

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

John L. Loring
Master.

[OVER.]

do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5.10. 154.
do.	do.	Yes.	34.	M.	English. British.	5. 6. 153.
do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Irish.	do. 6. 2. 156.
do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	Irish.	do. 5. 6. 147.
do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	English.	do. 5. 7. 145.
do.	do.	Yes.	64.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	6. 0. 156.
do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5.10. 147.

Proof.
If correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and cover. do.

do. Yes. 25. M.

3. 711

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA".

Arriving at NEW YORK.

August 26th.

1923, from the port of

NEW YORK.

HAVANA.
CRISTOBAL.
PORT LINDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNAL Name	(4) AT THIS PORT When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingstone.	Alexander.	Master.	New York.	1923. Paid off & 4th. Aug. Discharged.	Yes.	46.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 8. 168.	
2	Kerr.	David.	Chief Mate.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 8. 140.	
3	Barker.	James.	2nd "	do.	do.	Yes.	48.	M.	English.	do.	6. 0. 154.	
4	McGowan.	William.	3rd "	do.	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	Canadian.	do.	5. 8. 154.	
5	Larastsen.	Ole.	Carpenter.	do.	do.	Yes.	51.	M.	Scandinavian.	Norwegian.	5. 10. 148.	
6	Alvinusen.	Hans.	" Mate.	do.	do.	Yes.	38.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8. 152.	
7	Nicolas.	Fred.	Boatswain.	do.	do.	Yes.	38.	M.	E. Indian.	British.	5. 6. 136.	
8	Kelly.	Owen.	Quartermstr.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 9. 147.	
9	Haywood.	Mark.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	30.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 10. 153.	
10	Garcia.	Adolpho.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6. 148.	
11	Lyle.	Walter.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	22.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 9. 156.	
12	Assin.	Katting.	Seaman. A.B.	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	E. Indian.	British.	5. 5. 137.	
13	Din.	Hassin.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5. 5. 142.	
14	Adam.	Mathea.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7. 147.	
15	Bakar.	Man Bin.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6. 135.	
16	Ali.	Mohamid.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6. 142.	
17	Mat.	Ali.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7. 141.	
18	Mualin.	David.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8. 147.	
19	Bran.	Choe Bin.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	do.	do.	5. 5. 137.	
20	Majid.	Brekin.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7. 142.	
21	Sama.	Abes.	Seaman. Ord.	do.	do.	Yes.	19.	M.	do.	do.	5. 5. 135.	
22	Ali.	Seaman.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6. 143.	
23	Hassan.	Amit.	"	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	do.	do.	5. 4. 137.	
24	Schwartz.	Fred.	Purser.	do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 10. 154.	
25	Philpot.	William.	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6. 153.	
26	Neal.	Wilson.	1st. Radio.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Irish.	do.	6. 2. 156.	
27	Dowling.	Mike.	2nd "	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 6. 147.	
28	Dalton.	Harry.	3rd "	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7. 145.	
29	Berry.	John.	Doctor.	do.	do.	Yes.	64.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	6. 0. 156.	
30	Henricksen.	Thor.	Fruit Obsvr.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	U. S. Citizen.	do.	5. 10. 147.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at New York, 26th. August, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK.

HAVANA.
CRISTOBAL.
PORT LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seward.	Thomas/.	Ch. Engr.	1923.	4th. Aug. New York.	Paid off and Discharged.	Yes.	42.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10.	154.	
2	Gray.	Robert.	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	43.	M.	English. British.		5. 9.	147.	
3	Briggs.	John.	3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	163.	
4	Hewitt.	Francis.	4th. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8.	146.	
5	Schofield.	William.	5th. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	152.	
6	Stratten.	Thomas.	6th. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146.	
7	Sim.	Andrew.	7th. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	41.	M.	Scotch.	do.	5. 9.	153.	
8	Mitchell.	Edward.	Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	149.	
9	Vinas.	Manuel.	Donkeyman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.	167.	
10	Gonzales.	Antonio.	Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8.	154.	
11	Pena.	German.	Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	19.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	137.	
12	Fernandez.	Jose.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	43.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	156.	
13	Mabio.	Francisco.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7.	148.	
14	Montes.	Antionio.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	152.	
15	Paz.	Juan.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8.	139.	
16	Mata.	Anibal.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	159.	
17	Barries.	Edward.	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	49.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	157.	
18	Fante.	Bonite.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30.	M.	do.	do.	6. 0.	159.	
19	Ojen.	Enrique.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	156.	
20	Pesla.	Jose.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146.	
21	Curidu.	Jose.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	152.	
22	Leal.	John.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	159.	
23	Fernandez.	Francisco.	Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	149.	
24	Lorenzo.	Juan.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	136.	
25	Aguatur.	Ismael.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	152.	
26	Diaz.	John.	1st. Refg. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	41.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	159.	
27	Lord.	George.	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Scotch. British.		5. 9.	152.	
28	Kane.	Marcelles.	3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146.	
29	Ramon.	Casal.	Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	Spanish. Spanish.		5. 9.	153.	
30	Cebada.	Jose.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	do.	do.	5.11.	159.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLUA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, PORT LEMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Souza.	Francesco.	Oiler.	1923. 4th. Aug.	New York.	Paid off & Discharged.	Yes.	22.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	149.	
2	Finnigan.	Mike.	Chief Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7.	153.	
3	Duff.	Alex.	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8.	147.	
4	Martin.	Hose.	3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	38.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10.	158.	
5	Yonga.	Margaret.	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	37.	F.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 3.	134.	
6	Rosebery.	Grace.	"	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	F.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	138.	
7	Welbourne.	Percy.	Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5.	149.	
8	Vermicelly.	William.	Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 8.	176.	
9	Iribar.	Thomas.	2nd. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	39.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.	164.	
10	Aranda.	Miguel.	Roast Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	49.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8.	147.	
11	Quartare.	Jack.	Butcher Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40.	M.	Italy.	Italian.	5. 7.	134.	
12	Follatti.	Cesar.	Fry Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30.	M.	do.	do.	5.11.	158.	
13	Morales.	Frank.	Vegt. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.	147.	
14	Gaymer.	Alex.	Crew Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	" Amer.	Costa Rica.	5.7.	132.	
15	Galare.	Emil.	Cooks Mate.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	do.	5. 6.	137.	
16	Oena.	German.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 4.	133.	
17	Baritz.	Francesco.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	do.	do.	5. 5.	142.	
18	Casley.	Lester.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	West Inds.	British.	5. 6.	147.	
19	Hall.	Walter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10.	158.	
20	Marcus.	Stacca.	Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.11.	166.	
21	Ottoway.	James.	Baker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9.	163.	
22	Ernst.	John.	2nd. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 8.	139.	
23	Ackerman.	Walter.	Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	45.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10.	156.	
24	Golovyehki.	Alex.	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 10.	162.	
25	Logan.	Peter.	Checker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	39.	M.	English.	British.	5.11.	187.	
26	Sampson.	Ernest.	Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	52.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10.	166.	
27	Deacon.	Robert.	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42.	M.	Canadian.	British.	5.11.	174.	
28	Cruz.	Jose.	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		6. 0.	158.	
29	Black.	George.	Manan.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	English.	British.	5.10.	158.	
30	Sacks.	Maurice.	Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	do.	do.	5.11.	153.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALORE", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th. August, 1923., from the port of NEW YORK.

HAVANA.
CRISTOBAL.
PORT LLON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moden.	John.	✓ Nightwatchman.	1923. 4th. Aug.	New York.	Paid off & discharged.	Yes.	21.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8.	149.	
2	Born.	Peter.	✓ Head waiter.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 11.	159.	
3	Osten.	Maurice Van.	✓ Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	do.	do.	5. 10.	155.	
4	Raneziwki.	Constan.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33.	M.	Poland.	Polish.	5. 9.	166.	
5	Pseudo Recordi.	Miguel.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	157.	
6	Perez.	Ramon.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Cuban.	Cuban.	5. 9.	147.	
7	Arguello.	William.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	43.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 11.	173.	
8	Kronendonk.	Cornellus.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 10.	169.	
9	Manners.	William.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	English.	British.	5. 11.	164.	
10	Milch.	Victor.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	155.	
11	Zudiam.	Peter.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		6. 0.	177.	
12	Levy.	Harry.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	146.	
13	Leon.	Hugo Van.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 8.	155.	
14	Kane.	Edward.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	36.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 10.	163.	
15	Sabot.	Ramon.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	Cuban.	Cuban.	5. 6.	135.	
16	Orr.	Robert.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8.	149.	
17	Schnell.	Henry.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20.	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5. 6.	157.	
18	Burts.	Harry.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7.	162.	
19	Knicker.	Kenny.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	168.	
20	Tyler.	Walter.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	English.	British.	5. 10.	163.	
21	Ward.	James.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8.	158.	
22	Walker.	Squire.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9.	164.	
23	Dougherty.	Thomas.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	147.	
24	Malaren.	John.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	142.	
25	Perez.	Louis.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	157.	
26	Black.	Thomas.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6.	149.	to Colon Hospital 8/4/23
27	Sebilo.	Morris.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	39.	M.	French.	French.	5. 5.	132.	
28	Looler	Paul.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	Russian.	Russian.	5. 7.	147.	
29	Peshuk.	Nick.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	149.	
30	Whiteman.	Henry.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26.	M.	English.	British.	5. 10.	163.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "PAOLO A", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th. August, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK.

HAVANA.
CRISTOBAL.
PORT BLANCH.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Kohn.	David.	✓	Asst. Steward.	1923. 4th. Aug.	New York.	Paid Off & Discharged.	Yes.	28.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7.	148.			
2	Lurti.	Albert.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8.	157.			
3	Deria.	Herman.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	19.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	144.			See Hospital 8/19/23
4	Campos.	Alfonso.	✓	3rd. Messman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica.	5. 7.	146.			
5	Hearst.	Harry.	✓	Officers Strd.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21.	M.	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 10.	165.			
6	McGregory.	Osborne.	✓	Beliboy.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	132.			
7	Thompson.	Jack.	✓	Endman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	17.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7.	144.			
8	Dunn.	Francis.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	17.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6.	133.			
9	Curplik.	Fred.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	19.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7.	142.			
10	Lefevre.	Edward.	✓	Barber.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44.	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9.	153.			
11	Wong.	See.	✓	Messboy. D.D.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	Indes. British.		5. 5.	132.			
12	Vates.	Antonio.	✓	Messboy. D.D.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	175.			
13	Havana, Cuba																
14	American Consulate at Havana, Cuba																
15	Date AUG 11 1923																
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
17	[Signature]																
18	[Signature]																
19	American Consulate at Havana, Cuba																
20	Date AUG 18 1923																
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
22	[Signature]																
23	Ridley	VINCENT	✓	Fruit Obr	Aug 18	Limon	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	U S Citizen	USA	5 7	145			
24	Williamson	Simon	✓	Messboy	Aug 19	Colon	do	Yes	18	M	British	African	5 4	134			
25	Demaroo	Diminfo	✓	Fireman	"	"	do	Yes	24	M	British	British	5 6	167			
26	Melville	John	✓	"	"	"	do	Yes	45	M	"	Irish	5 7	168			
27	Fitzgerald	Paul	✓	Ass't Stwd	Aug 23	Havana	do	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5 8	158			
28	Gomes	Errique	✓	Endman	"	"	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	157			
29	La Ponte	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	do	Yes	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	146			
30	[Signature]																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. D. Livingston of the *S. S. Loloa* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE AUG 23 1923 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>James Underhill</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN - <i>Exp. Visa</i> For the journey to the United States via <i>Direct</i> <i>James Underhill</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <i>One hundred thirty seven (37)</i> SERVICE NO. <i>6257</i> FEE <i>Two</i></p>
---	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7679
Aug. 26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

מחזורי חורף

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

From August 22 to August 27, 1957.

Page	Page	Page
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

1680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7680
Aug. 26-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date


Camera Operator

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

2 6.AUG.1923

, 19 07

2

[illegible]

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Portuguese.

[illegible]

must

or town.

day of 26.AUG.1923, 19

II. Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the R. Inn in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 13, *Fixed destination*. The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each fixed destination*). The answer should be either Yes (to) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*Other*). The answer should be either Yes (to) or No (no).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ or more when he boarded ship*). Fill in the dollar and cent amount.

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States born, and if so, the year or years of birth. The entries should be made in the following order: Philadelphia, 1897.

Philadelphina

either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

...explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ...
...examination of others. However, in answering ...
...the secretary of the ...

Secretary of Labor has authorized him

...them by force or violence of the Government of the

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of

officer or officers, either of the individual or of the organization, who is or are the author or authors of the material, and the name of the person or persons to whom the material was furnished, and the date when the material was furnished.

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 47

1 2

**No.
on
List.**

1
2

1
2

1
2

1
2

1
2

List 473

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from _____

AUGUST 17th, 1923, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BEIELSTEIN	25	M	Diploma Yes M Engineer	German English	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Bitterfeld	Wife: Mrs Elena Beielstein Bitterfeld, Germany	N.Y. New York
2		WAGNER	32	M	M Manufr.	German English	Yes "	"	"	Calw. Wurttemberg	Georg Wagner, Calw. Germany.	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by violence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the back of this sheet, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (diabolical) in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the back of this sheet, the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of any State, individual or of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **26 AUG. 1923**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBERT BALLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923, 19
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

444886
12/10/28

444886
12/10/28

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAL Arriv

S. S. Albert Ballin Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 16.th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Davidson	Alice	20	f s	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Geestemünde	N.Y. New York	
2		Eibl	Marie	49	f s	governess	Engl. French	"	Austrian	München	Pa. Germantown	
3		Breitbart	Zymund	30	m m	artist	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	Berlin	N.Y. New York
4		"	Eva	34	f m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Oscar	6	m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lerchenfeld	Arthur	47	m m	theatre manager	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	Berlin	"
7		Schwarzschild	Ferd	53	m m	lawyer	"	"	German	German	Frankfurt	"
8		Lueders	Richard	33	m s	mercht.	"	"	"	Chile	Taltal	Chile Taltal
9		Geron	Jacob H.	53	m m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y. New York
10		v. Lehnenner	Erica	19	f s	lad. help.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Jaeger	Hedwig	80	f wd	"	"	"	"	Markneukirchen	Markneukirchen.	Mass. Boston
12		"	Rose	14	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Saphir	Jose	57	m m	inter- preter	"	"	Venezuela	Polish	Venezuel. Caracas	N.Y. New York
14		Schlipp	Amalie	25	f s	"	"	"	German	German	Germany Gruenstadt	"
15		Schuessel	Eduard	19	m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	München	Pa. Pittsburgh
16		Peicic	Robert	37	m s	physician	"	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl. Zagreb	N.Y. New York
17		Rosenthal	Erich	21	m s	mercht.	"	"	German	German	Germany Stuttgart	"
18		Hirsch	Ida	44	f wd.	h' keep.	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"
19		Mueller	Alexander	44	m m	mercht.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Vienna	Panama.
20		Schreiber Ma	Mary	20	f s	"	"	"	German	"	Germany Sternberg	N.Y. New York
21		Hoerlein	Johannes	42	m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
22		"	Marie	40	f m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Schaper	Rudolph	44	m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"
24		Reuter	Babette	53	f m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Albany.
25		"	Marie	24	f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Henrichs	Paul	41	m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Jena	"
27		Bau	Centa	25	f m	lad. help.	"	"	"	"	Mindelheim	Mass Boston.
28		Tillmann	Dorathe	34	f m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	N.Y. New York
29		v. Stromberg	Felicitas	23	f s	governess	"	"	"	"	Ahrensburg	"
30		Goldstein	Ludwig	35	m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Columbia Bogota.

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids in the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful administration of laws of any officers or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach II. Officer**, of the **S.S. Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **19**
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

AUGUST 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 26, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAY	SAMUEL C.	57	M	M	Mar 11th, 1866. Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No. 262454 April 2nd 23, 1520, N. 19th St. own home: Philadelphia Pa.
2	DAY	LUCY M.	47	F	M	May 8th, 1876. " "	" " " "
3	DWIER	W. KIRKLAND	53	M	S	Dec. 22nd, 1869. " "	" 258735 March 23rd 23. o.h. Philadelphia Pa. 120 N. Front St.
4	FAEHRMANN	FRITZ	44	M	M	" "	Federal Dist. Ct of Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn. Passport No. 189070 June 10th, 1922. Memphis, Tenn. R.F.D. 285 Highland Ave.
5	FAEHRMANN	VINA NELL	37	F	M	March 15th, 1886. Memphis, Tenn.	" " " "
6	HARTPENCE	JOHN R.	51	M	M	Dec. 8th, 1869. Viehna, New Jersey.	Passport No. 250836 Feb. 21st, 1923. 601, W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.
7	HARTPENCE	KATHERINE J.	39	F	M	" "	Naturalized by Marriage. " " " "
8	JOSEPH	NATHAN	50	M	M	June 3rd, 1873. New York, N.Y.	Passport No. 306770 June 11th, 1923. 600, W. 116th St., New York, N.Y.
9	JOSEPH	SARAH R.	48	F	M	Dec. 14th, 1875. " "	" " " "
10	KNIGHT	CHARLES HERBERT	47	M	M	" "	Dec. 1920. Northampton Cty. Sullivan Lane, Easton, Pa. Passport No. 294960 May 24th, 1923.
11	KNIGHT	ETHEL GIBBONS	43	F	M	" "	" " " "
12	KNIGHT	MARJORIE CONSTANCE	18	F	S	Nov. 16th, 1904. Easton, Pa.	" " " "
13	LOWITZ	ELIZABETH CRAWFORD	18	F	S	April 23rd, 1905. Williams Bridge, N.Y.	" 294748 Hotel Gramatin, Bronxville, New York.
14	BINGLE	Edmund J.	61	M	M	" "	Aug. 1921 New York o. h. New York N.Y. Passport No. 323419 July 14th, 1923. 22 Park Place.
15	BOK	Philip C.	45	M	M	Jan. 21st, 1878. Cincinnati, O.	Passport No. 321538 July 10th, 1923. o.h. Reading Ohio. 1319 Market street.
16	Crist	Addie	34	f	m	13. November 1889, Washington D.C.	U.S. P. 313039 Wash. June 20th. 1923 o.h. Brooklyn N.Y. 155 Stratford Road.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

8

S. S.

"Albert L. Linn"

sailing from

Leaving

August 1st, 19

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG. 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. M. D.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Golbs	43	m	nat. 25. 9. 1920 Jersey City	" 163977 Wash. May 8th 1922	Jersey City
2	Pister	53	m	born Baltimore Md. Sept. 20. 1869	" 302979 Wash. June 4th 1923	Palisade Ave Chicago Ills.
3	"	54	f	Cincinnati Ohio Febr. 17th 1869	"	614 Fullerton Str.
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

S. S. "Albert Pa lin"

sailing from Hamburg

Aug. 16th

1923, Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG. 1923

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Scholl	Elise	22	f m	born: May 21st 1901 New Rochelle, N.Y.	Superior Court of New York, N.Y. own home: New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	Frank	Samuel	51	m m	March 31st 1887 U.S.P. 320746 Wash. July 7th 23.	own home: New York, N.Y.
3	Entenmann	Wm. C.	44	m m	U.S.P. # 272674 Wash. Apr. 21st 1923	299 Broadway own home: Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Berta	42	f m	" 287731 Wash. May 9th 1923	3103 Tildorn Ave
5	"	Albert	48	m m	District Court of New York, N.Y. August 3rd 1897 U. S. P. 283732 Wash. May 9th 1923	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 669 73rd St.
6	"	Marie	48	f m	"	"
7	Hirsch	Ella	41	f m	born: Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 16th 1881 U.S.P. # 297743 Wash. May 28th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 155 Broadway
8	Kliegl	Anton	50	m m	Circuit Court of U.S.P. 254372 Wash. Sept. 13th 1913 March 8th 23.	own home: New York, N.Y. 218 University Ave
9	"	Leopoldine	45	f m	born: New York, N.Y. July 7th 1878	"
10	Zink	Andrew	64	m wd	1888 Circuit Court of Jackson, Mich. July 3rd 1899 U.S.P. 781 Embassy Berlin	own home: Jackson Mich. 1223 Maryland St.
11	"	Mary	35	f s	born: Springfield Arbor, Mich. March 21st 1888 U.S.P. 287594 Wash. May 15th. 1923	own home: " "
12	de Menil	Mathilde	59	f wd	" St. Louis, Mo. Febr. 14th 1862 U.S.P. # 80785 Wash. Sept. 7th 1923	own home: St. Louis, Mo. 4th Pine Str.
13	Schmid	Otto E.	58	m m	" # 284207 " May 10th "	own home: Cincinnati, Oh. 525 Walnut St
14	"	Elsa	41	f m	"	"
15	Dr. Morgenstern	Max	34	m s	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. U.S.P. Janr. 1923 302348 June 4th 23.	own home: New York, N.Y. 14 Pine St.
16	Wachenheim	Robert	45	m m	nat: Dec. 1914 New York, N.Y. U.S.P. # 325898 Wash. July 21st 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 121 W. 17th St.
17	Entenmann	Klara	18	f s	U.S.P. # 768 Wash. July 31st 1923.	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 669 73rd St.
18	Boehm	Bella	53	f m	born: New York, N.Y. Oct. 19th 1869 " 2012 " June 12th "	own home: New York, N.Y. 790 Riverside Drive
19	Sternberg	William	43	m s	born: Underwood, Ia. April 7th 1880 " 258328 " March 22nd "	own home: Omaha, Neb. 3308 Webster St.
20	Mitchell	Julius	64	m s	Superior Court of New York, N.Y. U.S.P. June 18th 1892 254382 Wash. March 8th 23.	own home: New York, N.Y. 69 5th Ave
21	Lewkowitz	Gustav	63	m wd	Kings Country Court of Oct. 1st 1888 U.S.P. 166619 Wash. 11th of May 1922	own home: New York, N.Y. 3915 Broadway
22	Erlenbach	Ludwig	60	m s	nat: June 1894 Selma U.S.P. # 168868 Wash. May 13rd 1922	own home: Selma Alabama
23	v. Wiegand	Carl H.	48	m m	nat: 1886 Cass. County Jan. U.S.P. # 230063 Wash. Nov. 9th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. Editorial Dept. 650 Westend Ave
24	"	Jnez R.	49	f m	born: Oh. Wooster March 20th 1873	"
25	Wolf	Florence	32	f m	" New York, N.Y. May 20th 1890 U.S.P. # 272956 Wash. Apr. 21st 1923	own home: New York N. Y. 462 Broadway
26	"	Wm. K.	3	m s	" " " 2nd 1920	"
27	Parker	Anna	54	f wd	nat: Aug. 3rd 1890 New York, N.Y. U.S.P. # 253958 Wash. March 7th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 5th Av. Bank
28	Ripin	Margaret	42	f m	U.S.P. # 304387 Wash. June 7th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 55 Central Park West
29	Schmidt	Arthur	48	m m	nat: Chicago, Ill. Aug. 26th 1895 U.S.P. # 315197 Wash. June 23rd 1923	own home: Chicago, Ills. 609 Arlington Pl.
30	"	Emma	47	f m	born: Chicago, Ill. May 20th 1875	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 10

10

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

sailing from Hamburg

Aug. 16th

1923, Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG. 1923

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barth Jacob	29	m	born: St. Johns, Ariz. April 26th 1894	U.S.P.# 282713 Wash. May 8th 1923	own home: St. Johns, Ariz.
2	Littwitz Annie	56	f	" New York, N.Y. Aug. 25th 1865	" # 153229 " April 25th 1923 nat: Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 25th 1893 U.S.P.# 89266 Wash. Oct. 8th 1921	o.h. New York 7 E. 47 Street own home: New York, N.Y. 155 Suneside Ave
3	von Hasseln August	56	m	"	"	"
4	" Johanna	48	f	"	nat: Milwaukee, Wisc. Dec. 1884 U.S.P.# Dipl. Pass Port issued March 1911	own home: Milwaukee, 980 1st St. House of Representative Washington, D.C.
5	Berger Victor	63	m	"	"	"
6	" Meta	50	f	born: Milwaukee, Wisc. Febr. 23rd 1873	U.S.P.# 260107 Wash. March 27th 1923	own home: Sheridan Plaza Hotel Chicago
7	Malkau Philip	62	m	" Chicago, Ills. Dec. 19th	"	"
8	" Bertha	57	f	" " " March 13th	U.S.P.# 50722 June 10th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. Amsterdam Ave
9	Radiges Pauline	44	f	by marriage	" 303045 June 4th 1923	own home: St. Louis 4142 West Pine St. own home: Chicago, Ills. 1200 Milwaukee Ave own home: New York, N.Y. Riverside Drive 164 own home: Hyde Park Bld. Chicago
10	Healy Francis	62	m	born: St. Louis Jan. 31st 1862	" 739 Wash. July 5th 1923 nat: New York, N.Y. March 16th 1920 U.S.P.# 261648 Wash. March 30th 1923 nat: Sup. Crt. Cook County Ill. March 1893	1200 Milwaukee Ave own home: New York, N.Y. Riverside Drive 164 own home: Hyde Park Bld. Chicago
11	Klee Joseph	25	m	" Chicago, Ills. June 10th 1898	U.S.P.# 1436 Wash. June 14th 1923 nat: " " " " " "	"
12	Rasquin Kurt	33	m	"	U.S.P.# 1437 Wash. June 14th 1923 nat: Sup. Court 1906	own home: Los Angeles, Cal. 405 N. Main St.
13	Doerr William	52	m	"	U.S.P.# 163132 Wash. May 6th 1922	"
14	" Anna	55	f	"	"	"
15	Kleinberger Eli	63	m	"	"	"
16	" Lotti	47	f	born: New York, N.Y. May 22nd 1876	U.S.P.# 303441 June 6th 1923	o.h. New York 2 West 67th Street
17	Mahler Nina	35	f	" Omaha, Nebr. Jan. 9th 1888	"	"
18	" Jay	3	m	" New York Sept. 2nd 1920	nat: Sup. Court Oct. 22nd 1891 U.S.P.# 269255 Wash. April 14th 1923	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 95 Lenox Road own home: New York, N.Y. 252 West 76th St. own home: Cleveland, Oh. 14620 Lake Shore
19	Weitzer Samuel	34	m	"	U.S.P.# 325928 Wash. July 21st 1923 nat: Cleveland, Oh. Oct. 13th 1922 U.S.P.# 224737 Wash. Oct. 1922	"
20	Aarsch Bernard	79	m	born: New York, N.Y. Oct. 26th 1843	U.S.P.# 299534 Wash. May 31st 1923	"
21	Jswael Paul	42	m	"	" 299646 " " "	own home: Chicago, Ill. 932 Ainslie St. own home: Weehawken, N.Y. 436 Gregory Ave
22	" Gertrud	39	f	born: Cleveland, Oh. Febr. 22nd	"	"
23	Arnson R.D.	46	m	" May 14th	" # 250542 " March 1923 nat: Supr. Court April 3rd 1912 U.S.P.# 128672 Wash. March 17th 1922	own home: New York, N.Y. 530 W. End Ave
24	Friend Minnie	50	f	" Chicago August 2nd 1873	"	"
25	Hofmann Alfred	41	m	"	"	"
26	" Anna	36	f	by marriage	"	"
27	" Gertrud	13	f	born: Weehawken, N.Y. Sept. 25th 1909	nat: Sup. Court Nov. 3rd 1881 U.S.P.# 244723 Wash. Jan. 20th 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 530 W. End Ave
28	Rosenbaum Carl	67	m	"	"	"
29	" Clara	58	f	born: New York, N.Y. June 23rd 1865	nat: New York, N.Y. March 31st 1877 U.S.P.# 320712 Wash. July 7th 1923	own home: New Rochelle 14 Burling Lane
30	Blume Elizabeth	52	f	wd	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York 6 AUG. 1923

1923.

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schrader Frederick	61	m	nat. 6. VI. 1900 N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 271270 April 19th 1923.	a.h. N.Y. 239 4th Ave.
2	" Elizabeth	38	f	"	"	"
3	Voigt Carl G.	38	m	nat. 30 VI. 1917 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 307983 June 12th 1923	Bayside L.J.N.Y.
4	" Wilhelmine	39	f	"	"	"
5	" Ernest	14	m	"	"	"
6	" Elisabeth	9	f	"	"	"
7	Wachtel Frieda C.	34	f	born N.Y. J.20.I.1889	U.S.P. Wash. 145162 April 13rd 1922	106 W 27th Str. N.Y.
8	" Mayorie C.	9	f	" 20.VIII. 1913	"	"
9	" Gilbert A.	8	m	" 8. VI. 1915	"	"
10	Klettsch Alwin	62	m	" Newbury Wisc. 21.VIII. 1861	U.S.P. Wash. 266555 April 10th 1923.	a.h. Milwaukee Wisc. 4803 Washington Bvd.
11	Platz Valentin	62	m	" Milwaukee Wisc. 7. VIII. 1861	U.S.P. Wash. 266936 April 11 1923	a.h. Milwaukee Wisc. 236 Prospect Ave
12	" Minna	57	f	" 10.VI. 1868	"	"
13	Becker Aron M.	44	m	" New York N.Y. 7.III. 1879	U.S.P. Wash. 285607 May 12th 1923	a.h. New York N.Y. 1 Convent Ave.
14	" Bertha	42	f	" 23.VII. 1881	"	"
15	Goodmann Max	70	m	" Philadelphia Pa. 23.XII. 1852	U.S.P. Wash. 307296 June 11.1923	a.h. New York N.Y. 2684 Ave.
16	Benzar John	58	m	nat. 6.VIII. 1905 N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 148401 May 18th 1923	a.h. New York N.Y. 617 W 127th Str.
17	" Helen B.	27	f	born New York N.Y. 27.X.1925	U.S.P. Wash. 273111 May 13rd 1923	"
18	Goldstein George	62	m	nat. 3.VI. 1865 New York N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 122931 March 3rd 1922	a.h. Brooklyn N.Y. 1197 Carroll Str.
19	" Dora	54	f	born New York N.Y. 4.IV.1878	"	"
20	Reaton Jack	45	m	"	U.S.P. Wash. 275860 April 26th 1923	a.h. 201 W 54th Str. New York N.Y.
21	Stalber Filda N.	39	f	nat. by marriage	U.S.P. Wash. 24379 May 10th 1923	"
22	Kaupe Arthur	27	m	born New York, N.Y. 29.XII. 1895	U.S.P. Wash. 308264 June 13rd 1923	a.h. New York Madison Ave 117
23	" Deta	24	f	nat. by marriage	"	"
24	" Dorothea	25	f	born at New York	"	"
25	Marquis Jeanette	59	f	born Philadelphia Pa. 13. I. 1864	U.S.P. Wash. 62821 September 14th 1921	a.h. Philadelphia Pa. 46 N. - 4 Street
26	Wiel Meta	38	f	born Philadelphia Pa. 17.X.1886	U.S.P. Wash. 82814 September 1921	a.h. Philadelphia Pa. 46 n- 4 Str.
27	" Jane	12	f	" 24.VII. 1911	"	"
28	" Patricia	4	f	" 7.V. 1919	"	"
29	Barth Louis	63	m	nat. New York, N.Y. 6.VIII. 1897	U.S.P. Wash. 289303 May 16th 1923	a.h. Grand Rapids Mich.
30	" Fain Flora	58	f	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

12

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerhard Venzmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

398320
6/28/28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ~~Albert Ballin~~

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Kluge	Curt	40	V	m	mer- chant	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	N.J. Guttenberg o.h. Guttenberg, N.J. 48 Jacksonstr.	N.J. Guttenberg
2		Liebermann	Pinkas	48	V	m	clerk		Poland		Germ.	Berlin Grenadierstr. 29	N.Y. Manhattan	
3		Meyer	Hildegard	18	V	f	maid		Germ.		Braunschweig	Braunschweig a. alten Petri- tore 3	Ch. Cleveland	
4		Mueller	Severin	35	V	f	clerk- man				Wissen	father : P.R. Mueller Vissen, Siega	Alam- bana Mobile	
5		Gade	Dorothea	25	V	f	nurse				Lamstedt	Lamstedt bei Neuhaus	N.Y. N.Y.	
6		Wilckens	Johannes	31	V	m	butcher				Hamburg	o.h. Hamburg, Scharnhorsstrasse 6	Brooklyn	
7		Kuester	Elsa	41	V	f	deu. h'wife				Duesseldorf	friend : P. Spiekernagel Duesseldorf Lindenstr. 239		
8		Martin	Adam	62	V	m	farmer		Rum.		Rum.	Varjas	sister : I. I. Barbara Ochoen feld Varjas Rum	N.J. Elisabet
9			Elisabeth	56	V	f	h'wife							
10	CL 100.	Schlovien	Clarice	22	V	f	m h'wife	English	German American by marriage	Germany	Hamburg	parents i-law: Georg Schlovien Ovelgönne, Oldenburg	Schlovien Conn. Westhaven	
11	CL 100.		Carla	2	V	f	s child		German			grandparents	have	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching diabetes in its own

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of

New York

26. AUG. 1923

19 23.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes 1911	friend: Rev. Allen Mobile	Alabama 409 Government Str.	no	perm. yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bl. br.	none	Germ. ✓	Debits ✓
2	"	friend	8	"	friend: Abraham Greher Man-	hattan N.Y. 206 Rivington Str.	yes	59	days	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	pol. ✓	Poporow ✓
3	no	aunt	25	"	aunt: Mrs. Zieckmann, Cleve-	land Ohio 6520 - 8	perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Germ. ✓	Braunschweig ✓
4	yes	self	50	yes 1914	friend: Rev. Allen Mobile	Alabama 409 Government Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wissen ✓
5	"	"	"	"	friend: J. Dohrmann N.Y.	1750 - 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lanstedt ✓
6	"	friend	25	yes 1906	friend: Charlotte Zapff Brookl	yn N.Y. 2155 E. 18 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Altona ✓
7	"	"	25	"	friend: Anna Vollmann	Brooklyn N.Y. 108 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf ✓
8	no	self	50	yes 1903	son i. l. Paul Wandau	Elisabeth N.Y. 109 Division Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russ. ✓	Perjames ✓
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Varjas ✓
10	yes	self	50	yes 1922	husband: Carl Scholvien	Westhaven 295 Beachstreet	no	perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Conn. Norwich ✓
11	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, 2nd Officer, of the **Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 100 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Albert Bullin"

Passengers sailing from

1903

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1	CL. 586	Fielitz	Amalie	70	f	ad. retired	German	ol. to be citizen	German	own home: Kansas City Mo.
2	44985	Levi	Robert	22	m	student	German		German	16 South 11th Street father: Isaac Levi, Winnweiler, Germany
3		Hummel	Hermann	41	m	engineer	German		German	own home: Ludwigsbafen father: Ludwig Hummel, Mannheim
4		Hupp	Gustav	23	m	musician				Unter Elisenstr. 33
5	610548-5/2/30		Maria	24	f	housewife				Unter Elisenstr. 33
6		Thauer	Anna	11	f				U.S.A. Minneapolis	own home: Minneapolis Minn.
7	UNDER 16		Anna	10	f					
8	UNDER 16		Paul	7	m					
9	UNDER 16		Paul	5	m					
10		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		German	own home: Kansas City Mo.
11	586433		Anna	20	f					own home: Kansas City Mo.
12		Tschinkel	Maria	1	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
13	558172-2/4/30		Anna	17	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
14		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
15		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
16		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
17	168491	Kratschmer	Bartha	11	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
18	168492	Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
19		Simon	Luise	20	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
20		Kutzberg	Anna	19	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
21			Anna	18	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
22	317991	Springer	Anna	12	f				Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
23		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
24		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
25		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
26		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
27		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
28		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
29		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.
30		Levi	Isaac	20	m	student	German		Wernau	own home: Kansas City Mo.

Total passengers 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	If yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Country.
			Where?										City or town.
1	yes	Daughter	100 West 11th St. New York City	Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
2	no	self		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
3	"	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
4	"	sister		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
5	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
6	yes	self	100 West 11th St. New York City	Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
7	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
8	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
9	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
10	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
11	"	self	100 West 11th St. New York City	Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
12	no	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
13	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
14	"	br. i. l.		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
15	"	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
16	yes	father	100 West 11th St. New York City	Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
17	"	br. i. l.		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
18	"	husband		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
19	"	cousin		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
20	"	self		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
21	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
22	"	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
23	"	father		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
24	"	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
25	no	uncle		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
26	yes	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
27	"	sister		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
28	"	father		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
29	no	br. i. l.		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany
30	"	"		Uncle: 100 West 11th St. New York City							5	10	Germany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty of non-resistance to the laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venamer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

Surgeon of the **Albert Ballin**that I have had **four**sailing therewith **do**

years' experience as a Physician

the German

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26. AUG. 1923 day of

at **New York**

19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

P-37037

P-7197
E.D. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. *Albert Bollin*

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1		Hinrichsen Max	22	m	s	musl. clark yes	Germ. Yes	Germ.	Germ.	Leipzig Taistrasse 10	father: H. Hinrichsen, Leipzig Taistrasse 10 N.Y. Elmhorst
2		Petz Therese	41	f	m	h'wife				Deuts	o.h. Deuts Alarichstr. 3 Cal. San Diego
3		Weden-Schoeffler Sofie	33	f	m					Swiss Zurich	o.h.: Markgroeningen N.Y. Woodhaven
4		Hagemann Kaste	46	f	m					Germ. Koeln	br. and uncle A. Hermann Coeln Pa. Pittsburg
5		Karl	36	m	s	electrician					
6		Ferberhardt Anna	24	f	s	maid				Glatten	father: Joh. Ferberhard Glatten Mich. Detroit
7		Burkart Rosa	19	f	s					Ingolstadt	br. Otto Burkart Ingolstadt Graben 6 N.Y. Downingtown
8		Friede	24	f	s					Coblenz	mother: Gertrud Hiesgen Coblenz Pfuhlgasse 12 N.Y. New York
9		Gerlach Martha	45	f	s	deb. h'hold				Hamburg	daughter: Mrs. Achermann, Hamburg, Langereihe 101
10		Krieger Friederike	31	f	s					Kaiserslautern	father: Karl Krieger, Kaiserslautern
11		Kuerner	22	f	s						father: Fr. Kuerner, Kaiserslautern
12		Wenzler Josefine	23	f	s					Nendingen	father: Karl Wenzler Nendingen N.Y. Newark
13		Griesen Friedrich	28	m	s	mechanic				Muenchen Hermannsgruen	o.h. Muenchen, Daiserstr. 28 N.Y. New York
14		Lange	43	m	s	mason				Wertheim	father: Lin. Wertheim Baumgasse Oh. Cleveland
15		Link	18	f	s	h'hold				Stuttgart	father: Fr. Bessler, Stuttgart Hegelstr. 37 N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Bessler	32	f	s	house				Erzingen	father: Mr. Ammann, Erzingen b. Balingen N.Y. New York
17		Amann	19	m	s	farmer				Bloomfield	o.h. Bloomfield N.Y. 106 N.Y. Bloomfield
18		Russell	29	f	m	h'wife					
19		Frederick	8	m	s	child					
20		Stange Gertrud	21	f	s	h'wife		Darm.	Darm.	Darm. Koldmoos	father: J. Stange Koldmoos Darm. Mich. Detroit
21		Vogt Johann	30	m	s	miner eng.		Germ.	Germ.	Germ. Liblar	father: Peter Vogt Liblar N.Y. New York
22		Jacob Clara	20	f	s	maid				Eriskirch	father: Emil Jacob Eriskirch Md. Elkton
23		Schirmer Maria	49	f	m	h'wife				Neuhaldensleben	o.h. Neuhaldensleben N.Y. New York
24		Hofmann Ludwig	18	m	s	mercht.				Hanau	o. h. Hanau, Spessartstr. 16 N.Y. New York
25		Kaus Maria	27	f	s	modl				Langenselbold	o.h. Langenselbold bei Hanau Steinboen 17 N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Hartmann Heinrich	24	f	m	man				Heilbronn	o.h. Heilbronn Bismarck-str. 101 B. N.Y. New York
27		Kirchner Maria	23	f	s	maid				Burkartroth	father: Jul. Kirchner Burkartrothstr. 79 N.Y. Jersey City
28		Linder Georg	23	m	s	smith				Beckhofen	father: Geo. Linder, Beckhofen Ill. Chicago
29		Mattes Berta	17	f	s	maid				Tieringen	father: Mathias Mattes, Tieringen Ver-mont Brattleboro
30		Hergarten	30	f	s	h'wife				Coeln	father: J. Hergarten, Coeln Lustbcherstr. 59 N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction or subversion of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or rioting.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

26. AUG. 1923

19 23

17

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governments of the United States; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is an advocate of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or whether such a person has knowledge at the time he commits the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful mutilation or killing.

b6
b7C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hamburg, do

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the **Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. 10. 1923 day of _____, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. ~~Richard Venzmer~~, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "11-14-1911"

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended foreign permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	3/25757-AJ	Hieper	32	f	✓	house wkr	German	yes	German	father: Johannes Hieper, Hiel-		
2	3/20/334113	Schlarf	18	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Louis Schlarf, Intern-		
3		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
4	UNDER 16											
5	421163	Stiller	38	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Joh. Stiller, Geln-		
6	6L USC	Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
7		Frause	15	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Frause, Geln-		
8		Awelle	36	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Awelle, Geln-		
9		Glocke	31	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Glocke, Geln-		
10		Milzer	23	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Milzer, Geln-		
11		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
12		Schmidt	24	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Schmidt, Geln-		
13		Walldorfer	24	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Walldorfer, Geln-		
14		Wandel	27	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Wandel, Geln-		
15		Reuter	27	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Reuter, Geln-		
16		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
17		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
18		Fischer	27	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Fischer, Geln-		
19		Schmidt	24	f	✓	sh' maid	"	"	"	father: Hermann Schmidt, Geln-		
20		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
21		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
22		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
23		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
24		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
25		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
26		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
27		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
28		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
29		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		
30		Reutmann	28	f	✓	house wkr	"	"	"	father: Adm. Reutmann, Wiele-		

Total passengers:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG. 1923

1923

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether causing by means of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to be made in the United States, or in any State or Territory of the United States, a strike or other labor disturbance.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.		
			If yes—									Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	friend	25	no	friend: W. H. Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	Biel		
2	yes	sister	20	no	Sister: Jane Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	Unter- hausen		
3	"	husband	18	no	husband: John Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	Bielefeld		
4	"	father	"	no	father: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	Essen		
5	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	Essen		
6	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Cornelius Weiss, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
7	yes	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
8	"	"	25	no	"							5	fair			Germany	New York		
9	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
10	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
11	yes	father	25	no	father: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
12	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
13	"	friend	25	no	friend: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
14	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
15	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
16	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
17	yes	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
18	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
19	"	"	25	no	"							5	fair			Germany	New York		
20	"	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
21	"	"	25	no	"							5	fair			Germany	New York		
22	yes	br. i. l.	25	no	br. i. l. Hermann Grissel, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
23	"	s. l. l.	25	no	s. l. l. Hermann Grissel, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
24	"	uncle	25	no	uncle: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
25	"	"	25	no	"							5	fair			Germany	New York		
26	no	"	25	no	uncle: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
27	yes	"	25	no	uncle: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
28	no	cousin	25	no	cousin: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		
29	"	"	25	no	"							5	fair			Germany	New York		
30	yes	self	25	no	self: Toni Hill, New York							5	fair			Germany	New York		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or bill.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Albert Hallin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1929

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Feuer	Hugo	23	m	ass-t										
2		Breitbach	Anna Beate	18	f	stant yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germ.	Berlin	friend: Mrs. Breitbach, Friedrichsthal	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	CL. USC	Liebmann	Max	19	m	mercht.			Germ.	Germ.		Coblenz	father: Johann Breitbach Coblenz, Kalthof 11			
4		Kaiser	Simon	22	m	electri				Hebrew		Pforzheim	father: Jacob Liebmann, Pforzheim Westl. K. - Pr. Str. 46		Brooklyn	
5		Boecher	Otto	23	m	ironer				Germ.		Rheinfelde	father: Simon Kaiser, Pechenheim a. Main		Flushing	
6	1-1410761-7/27/34	Langenhau	Alma	25	f	maid						Herdorf	father: Wilh. Boecher, Herdorf, Heilerstr. 35		N.Y.	
7	13516	Tetlowski	Ernet	20	m	student						Hamburg	father: Emil Langenhau, Hamburg, Hudtwalkenstr. 29	Mo.	Baltimore	
8		Dieck	Otto	37	m	smith						Bislaaken	mother: Tetlowski, Bislaaken Krs. Labia Ost - Pr.	Mo.	St. Louis	
9		Kröger	Anna	35	f	h'hold						Krempenheide	aunt: " "			
10		Otto	Franz	35	m	mercht.						Hamburg	mother: Katharina Kroeger, Krempenheide i. Holstein	Jll.	Chicago	
11			Mathilde	32	f	m h'wife						Hamburg	father: W.A. Otto, Hamburg Siemssenstrasse 14, III.	N.Y.	Huntington	
12		Stots	Emilie	29	f	maid										
13		Eberle	Louise	44	f	sep. cook						Rosenfeld	father: Karl Stots, Rosenfeld		N.Y.	
14		Diehm	Elisabeth	25	f	teacher						Frankfurt M.	br.: Franz Liebhart, Frankfurt M. Oromauerstr. 40	Jll.	Chicago	
15		Koerncke	Margarete	16	f	maid						Mains	father: Diehm, Mains Schusterstrasse 10	Kan-	Chanute	
16	3373485	Bach	Alma	16	f							Steinen	father: Wm. Koerncke, Steinen	N.Y.	Woodliff	
17	3486/3136/1	Schmacher	Kaethe	17	f								father: Hinrich Bach, Steinen			
18	3486/3136/1	Foerg	Anna Marie	27	f							Hennor	father: Wm. Junge Hennor		Babylon	
19		Nussbaum	Paula	26	f							Höchst	father: Jacob Foerg, Höchst Altersheim 96	Jll.	Chicago	
20		Tadey	Wald	35	f	maid						Ludwigsburg	friend: Aug. Kusnlen, Kornwestheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21		Lorenz	Friedrich	17	m							Boberg	father: Carl Tadey, Boberg		Freeport	
22		Muench	Maria	30	f	h'hold						Burgstaedt	father: Bruno Lorenz, Burgstaedt, Weberstr. 79		Glendale	
23		Lange	Hugo	40	m	tailor						Kaiserslauten	father: Carl Muench, Kaiserslauten, Stahlstrasse 15	Wash.	Tecoma	
24		Braunpreis	Heidwig	16	f	maid						Mohlsdorf	wife: Frau Lange Kiel, Adelheidstr. 10.	N.Y.	Lodi	
25		Michaelis	Arnold	30	m							Feuerbach	o.h. Feuerbach, Bismarckstr. 75		Elisabeth	
26		Sonntag	Editha	24	f	ma						Frankfurt M.	mother: Marie Michaelis Bergen a.d. Dümme	Jll.	Chicago	
27		Hellmann	Birger	32	m	mercht.						Wurzen	father: Carl Sonntag, Wurzen Badergraben 24	Mo.	Honolulu	
28		Winter	Heinrich	31	m	smith						Sweden	mother: Emma Hellmann, Gothenburg Sweden	Mo.	Kansas City	
29		Meier	Willi	22	m	chaw-four						Germ. Frankenholz	o.h. Frankenholz a.d. Saar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Burger	Elisabeth	25	f	m h'wife						Brunsbuettel-hafen	father: Jacob Meier, Brunsbuettel-hafen		N.Y.	
													o. h. N. Y. 509 E. - 77 Strasse			

No. 15. Weermake Margarete mist^{ed} the steamer.

Total passengers:

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

2-6-456, 1923

19 23.

21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	self	50	no special address traveling with Mrs. Breitbach, first class	perm. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair br. br.	none	Austr.	Wien
2	"	aunt	no	aunt : Mrs. Bloenke, 177 West 64 Str. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dbl. dbl.	Germ.	Coblens
3	"	self	50	1903 yes 1905 N. Y.	gr. Father : E. Neumann, Brooklyn 289 Sackmannstr. N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	"	5	11	br. br.	U. A. S.	New York
4	"	cousin	25	friend : Bernh. Schaefer, Flushing 2 Douglas Str. 2.	no	perm. yes	"	"	"	5	9	bl. grbl.	Germ.	Fachenheim
5	"	brother	25	br. : Walter Boecker, Bronx N.Y. 1617 Golden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bl. gr.	"	Herdorf
6	"	uncle	25	uncle : George Repp, 316 Stinson Baltimore Md.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	brother	25	br. : Frank Telowski, St. Louis Mo. Arsenalstr. 5339	no	perm. yes	"	"	"	5	9	bl.	"	Bielaufen
8	"	br. i. l.	25	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ack br.	"	Krempelheide
9	"	aunt	25	aunt : Margaretha Thomsen, Chicago Jll. 2632 Burlin Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	5	6	bl. bl.	"	Hamburg
10	"	friend	50	friend : Martha Wierk, Huntington, N.Y.	no	perm. yes	"	"	"	5	9	br.	"	Lehe
11	"	"	50	1909 yes 1914 N.Y.	friend	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Stuttgart
12	"	"	50	Friend : pertha Traub, N.Y. City, N.Y. 523 E. 81 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl. bl.	"	Ludolghafen
13	no	self	50	br. Gottfried Liebherr, 7012 Kaeine Ave. Chicago Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mainz
14	"	"	50	friend : Sofie Baker, Chanute Kansas, 314 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br. br.	"	Stein
15	"	uncle	25	uncle : Mr. Jorden, Woodliff N. Y. 7736 North Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Henmor
16	"	"	25	cousin : Alb. Stock, Babylon, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl. bl.	"	Hochst
17	Yes	cousin	25	uncle : Jacob Glatt, Chicago Jll. 3640 Dickens Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Korf
18	"	uncle	25	uncle : John Pfeiffer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 325 Palmeth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Kirchsteindorf
19	"	"	25	friend : Laura Studebaker, Freeport N.Y. 107 Valey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Burgstaedt
20	"	friend	25	uncle : Max Unger, Glendale L. Pl., N.Y. 203 La Fayette Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Kaiserslautern
21	"	uncle	25	br. i. l. Carl Biber, Toomsa, Wash. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hermannsgraben
22	Yes	self	25	br. i. l. James Martensen, N.Y. Freeport L. Pl. 111 Gordon Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Feuerbach
23	"	br. i. l.	25	friend : Louise Becker, Elizabeth, N.Y. 963 La Fayette Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Banzau
24	"	sister	50	sister : Elise Michaelis, Chicago Jll. 417 Barry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Wurzen
25	"	self	50	uncle : Rob. Lange, Hawaii, Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Sweden
26	"	"	50	cousin : Pastor Odell, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ljansbyholm
27	"	br.	25	br. : Ad. Winter, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1615 Hancock Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Foskelberg
28	"	sister	8	sister : Minna Meier, N.Y. E 16 - 96 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Meldorf
29	"	self	50	1913 yes 1923 N. Y.	br. : N. Y. 509 E. - 77 Str.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or holding of office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of _____, 19
at New York

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG. 1923

19 23

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Whether causing by means of any advertisement, circular, letter, or other communication, or by any other means, to be published, printed, or otherwise disseminated, any statement, or any statement which advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no self	25	no	-	uncle : Jakob Mueller, Pater son, N.Y. 12 Motelur Ave.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	bl. gr.	none	✓ Germ. Rottemburg
2	"	55	no	-	friend : F. Hafemeister, Chicago 111. 1642 Bissell Str.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr. bl.	"	4 ✓ " Loetzen	
3	"	25	no	-	husband : Max Hoff, Brooklyn N.Y. 151 Big 23rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br. br.	"	✓ " Koeslin	
4	together Van. A. 24	25	no	-	uncle : Haymann Stieglitz N.Y. New York 1464 Brook Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. gr.	"	✓ Poland Tarnow	
5	"	25	no	-	cousin : A. Feindt Dargfeld N.J. Karamac Kamp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	✓ Germ. Altona	
6	yes brother	55	no	-	brother : John Stoll, So Bethle hem Pa. 720 Masca Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	✓ France Pfstadt	
7	"	25	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	"	✓ " "	
8	son	25	no	-	son : Emil Stuebner, New York N. Y. 236 E. 30th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dbl. br.	"	✓ Germ. Brandis	
9	uncle	25	no	-	uncle : William Hieber, Astoria L.J.N.Y. 370 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	✓ " Degerfeld	
10	aunt	25	no	-	aunt : Anna Neugass, New York N. Y. 300 W. 107th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"	✓ " Wolperts- wende	
11	"	25	no	-	aunt : Pauline Ladiges, New York, N.Y. 1229 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	✓ " Hohenhorst	
12	self	50	no	-	cousin : Anna Bittner, Brook- lyn N.Y. 750 Nordstrand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	✓ " Luedingworte	
13	friend	25	no	-	friend : Rosa Buehner, Philad. Pa. 1725 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dbl. gr.	"	✓ " Goepplingen	
14	no self	50	no	-	uncle : Alfred Decker, Chicago 111. 6958 Sheridan Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl. bl.	"	✓ " Gruenstadt	
15	"	7	no	-	friend : Carl G. Volgt, Bay side N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓ " Langendorf	
16	yes	23	no	-	uncle : John Pfaff, Brooklyn N.Y. 202 Valent in Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr.	"	✓ " Rueblingen	
17	"	150	no	-	friend : Samuel Barrel, Astoria L.J.N.Y. 437 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	d.bl. br.	"	✓ German. Solingen	
18	no	25	no	-	uncle : Steve Baker, Fresno Cal. Box 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	✓ Jugosl. Kruevac	
19	br. i. l.	1909	no	-	br. i. l. Edwin Ost, Hartford, Conn. 67 New. Bri- tain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	"	✓ Germ. Graeslabin	
20	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓ " Neukrug	
21	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " Berlin	
22	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr. gr.	one joint on middle finger missing	✓ " Brandenburg	
23	"	1909	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.bl. br.	none	✓ " Neukrug	
24	self	50	no	-	husband : Paul Neumann, New- ark N.Y. 533 S.O. 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	✓ " Pforzheim	
25	"	15	no	-	44 Tolarn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	
26	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	
27	uncle	25	no	-	uncle : Nikolaus Mingst, Wee- hawken N.Y. 95 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	✓ " Odishelm	
28	"	25	no	-	friend : J. Hess Jersey City N.J. 176 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	✓ " "	
29	yes self	none	no	-	Palast Theater New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blk.	"	✓ " Zalkow	
30	"	none	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	✓ " Loda	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, 2nd Officer of the **Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of _____, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

, August 16th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Pass	Frieda	41	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes German	Germany Hamburg	own home: Hamburg	
2		Michael	Ruth	19	f	s h'maid	"	"	Dithmarschenstr. 36 father: Mr. Michael Kopenhagen	Pa. Polcroft	
3		Berger	Attillie	34	f	m h'wife	"	"	Danne rKopenhagen	Lipkegade 23 own home: New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Pittsburgh
4		Spitzer	Magda	31	f	s florist	"	"	New York New York	432 E. 72th St. own home: Wittenberg	M.Y. New York
5		Eggertstedt	Margarethe	22	f	s h'maid	"	"	Germany Wittenberg	Sternstr. 23 father: Friedrich Eggertstedt	Mass Springfield
6		Nussbaum	Anna	30	f	s h'maid	"	"	Osdorf	Osdorf n/Blankenese sister: Christine Nussbaum	Ill. Chicago
7		Elise	Josef	58	f	wd retired	"	"	Duesseldorf	Duesseldorf, Lambertusstr. 4 own home: New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Weissbarth	Berta	43	f	s governess	"	"	New York New York	148 Stuyvesant	N.Y. New York
9		Knoll	Frida	35	f	m grapher	"	"	Gross Germany Flottbeck	brother: Rob. Weissbarth Berlin, Krachtstr. 13 father: Dr. Franz Jeschko-	"
10		Veronika	Hubert	27	m	m designeryes	German	yes German	Austria Wels	Wels, Maximilianstr. 6	" Atlantic Cit
11		Patzwaldt	Carl	51	m	m farmer	"	"	Germany Hamburg	own home: Hamburg Hamburgerstr. 125	" New York
12		Auguste	Berta	45	f	m h'wife	"	"	Wash. Spokane	daughter: Helene Patzwaldt Spokane, Wash. 1503 W. St.	Wash Spokane
13		Fiala	Grete	21	f	s child no	none	no	Austria Austria	father: Johann Fiala Wien, Eichenstr. 16	" N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Vollmert	Frieda	21	f	s so	yes German	yes German	Austria Austria	uncle: Willi Harms, Hamburg Eduardstr. 3	"
15		Paas	Arthe	25	f	s h'keep	"	"	Germany Hamburg	father: Jos. Paas Elmhorn Moltkestr. 11 own home: Hoboken N.J.	Pa Bethlehem N.Y. Yonkers
16		Koetter	Carl	21	m	s student	"	"	N.Y. Hoboken	418 Hudson St. sister: Margarete Rasch, Hamburg, Amalienstr. 7.	N.J. Hoboken Mo. Kansas City
17		Fuhrken	Frieda	22	f	s clerk	"	"	Germany Coblenz	father: Andreas Funk Farmen, Hauptstr. 180	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Schmidt	Jacob	59	m	m retired no	none	no	"	sister: Louise Schoeneberger Neunkirchen, Grabenstr. 29	N.J. Jersey City
19		Theresia	Wilhelm	53	f	m	yes German	yes	Neunkirchen	"	"
20		Tornoe	Minna	58	m	m merchant	"	"	"	br. i. l.: P. Grondefeld Hamburg, Hansastr. 2	" Lusita Linda Guatemala
21		Wegner	Bertha	40	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
22		Elisabeth	72	f	wd retired	"	"	"	"	son & br.: Th. Wegner Wandsbeck, Wendenmuthstr. 26	" N.Y. West Albany
23		Hartwig	Hermann	27	f	s keeper	"	"	Wandsbek	"	"
24		Brunner	Math.	24	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"
25		Schinke	Helene	19	m	s merchant	"	"	Hamburg	mother: A. Hartwig, Hamburg, Sternstr. 85 father: Mathys Brunner	" N.J. Westfield
26				32	f	m h'wife	"	"	Konstanz	Konstanz, Insel Hotel br. i. l.: Josef Baron	N.Y. New York
27							German	"	Gleiwitz	Gleiwitz, Tarnowitzerstr.	" Brooklyn

Total passengers

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine contrary to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of the United States Armed Forces.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Hand

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. M. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Babin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York,
 Second Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifests such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

IMPORT.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

AUGUST 17th

1923., Arriving at Port of

AUGUST

1923.

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GESLER	JAMES F.	39	M	Dec. 27th, 1883. Saranac, Mich.	Passport No. 290842 May 21st, 1923	Bradley Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
2	HELB	G. CURTIS	35	M	July 23rd, 1888. Shrewsbury, Pa.	" " 303486 June 4th, 1923.	412, E. Market St., YORK, Pa.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

William L. L. 12, 15

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

27

S. S. "Albert Bellin"

sailing from

London

August 10th 1923 Arriving at Port of

New York

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								San Diego: East Haven Conn.
2	COLLIER	John	37	✓	✓	nat. 1914 Wash. D.C. 1914		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
3	"	Thomas	37	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
4	WINTCHE	William	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
5	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
6	"	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
7	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
8	"	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
9	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
10	"	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
11	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
12	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
13	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
14	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
15	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
16	"	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
17	WINTCHE	John	17	✓	✓	nat. 1906 Wash. D.C. 1906		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
18	"	John	17	✓	✓	"		San Diego: East Haven Conn.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Albert Mallin "

sailing from

Hamburg

Aug. 10th

1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

28
1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schoepf	David	52	nat. 1896 Sept. Pittsburgh Pa.	U.S.P. 294413 May 24th 1923 Wash.	Pittsburgh, Pa. own name: 2537 Jarvisville Ave.
2	"	Marie	48	" Court of May 5th 1902 Penna.	" 294472 May 23rd 1923 "	" Pittsburgh, Pa. 630 North Rebecca Str.
3	"	John	49	"	"	"
4	"	Katharina	44	"	"	"
5	"	"	9	born Pittsburgh, Pa. Febr. 14th 1914	"	"
6	Mayer	Julius	46	nat. June 1911 Cincinnati Ohio,	" 245789 "	Zanesville, Ohio
7	"	Ema	2	"	"	"
8	Weil	Gertrude	23	born Dec. 19th 1899 Bourie, Tex.	" 248390 " Febr. 8th "	Marie, Tex. Brooklyn N.Y. 186 Logan Str.
9	Franke	Otto	40	nat. Sept. 3rd 1919 Newark N.J.	" 158372 April 20th 1923 "	New York N.Y. 242 W. 114th Str.
10	Arus	Elsa	31	nat. by marriage	" 145660 Wash. April 13th 1923	"
11	"	Stanley	6	born June 20th 1916 New York N.Y.	"	Union Hill N.J. 42 Hudson Ave.
12	Quirfeld	Elise	44	"	" 294651 " March. 9th 1923	Oradell N.J. 1000 Amaryllis Ave.
13	Fenner	Angelica	48	nat. 1891 New York N.Y.	" 277440 " April 30th 1923	"
14	"	Katharina	48	"	" 2	"
15	Glaser	Christine	58	nat. 1884 New York N.Y.	" 311922 " June 18th 1923	Hartford, Conn. 74 Allan Place
16	Lichtig	Josef	55	" 1891 District Ct.	" 311200 " June 18th 1923	Cleveland, Ohio 1395 105th Str.
17	Folgst	Walter	38	" 1920 Nov. Elmira N.Y.	" 301747 " June 2nd 1923	Elmira, N.Y. 218 W. 3rd S
18	"	Gertrude	40	"	"	"
19	"	Walter	18	"	"	"
20	Schostag	Otto	4	born Milwaukee Wisc. March 15th 1877	" 305028 " June 8th 1923	1061 20th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	Tobndorf	Fred	45	nat. July 17th 1922 Boston, Mass.	" 208023 May 12th 1923 Wash.	Boston, Mass. 15 Brant ton Str.
22	Linthorst	Helen	19	" Jan. 3th 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	" 234735 " Dec. 4th 1923	Syracuse, N.Y. 109 Cayugastr.
23	"	Gertrude	7	born Syracuse N.Y. 9.X. 1916	"	"
24	"	Florence	16	born 9.Octbr. 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
25	Halderm	Louise	42	nat. by marriage	" 291411 June 4th 1923	Hoboken N.J. 112 Hudson Str.
26	"	Erika	15	born N.Y. 1.August 1908	" 199796 June 29th 1923	"
27	Pondel	Dora	35	" Chicago Ill. 15.Octbr., 887	" 183566 June 2nd 1923	Chicago Ill. 4655 Vincennes Ave.
28	Peiser	Rosa	51	nat. 10.September 1914 Cleveland Oh.	" 232270 Nov. 21st 1923	Cleveland Oh. 1574 Taylor Rd.
29	Beckmann	Ane	54	"	" 217635 Septbr. 9th 1922	Detroit Mich. 2182 Copin Ave.
30	Scholvien	Clarice	21	born Norwich Conn. Septbr. 27th 1901	"	West Haven Conn. 295 Beachstr.

own name: 1020 Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D.

29

S. S.

" Albert Ballin "

sailing from

Hamburg

August 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bender	Heinrich	52	m	m	nat. Jan'y 1901 Lancaster, Wisc.	U.S.P., 290800 Wash. May 19th 1923	Boscotel, own home: Wisc.
2	Hefele	Francis Jos.	42	m	m	Los Angeles, Cal., April 23rd 1913	218388 " Sept 12th 1923	Menice, Cal., first National Bank
3	"	Theresia	36	f	m		" " "	" "
4	"	Ruth	14	f	s	Los Angeles, Cal., Feb'y 26th 1909	" " "	" "
5	"	Ester	11	f	s	" " 7th 1922	" " "	" "
6	"	Francis	8	m	s	" March 9th 1915	" " "	" "
7	"	Emma	4	f	s	" Jan'y 18th 1919	" " "	" "
8	Kreidel	Julius	58	m	m	nat. Boston, Mass., 1892	300268 " May 31st 1923	87 Sheridan Str. Boston, Mass.,
9	"	Marie B.	56	f	m		" " "	" "
10	Dreves	Henry	67	m	m	nat. St. Paul, Minn., March 18th 1897	263077 " April 3rd 1923	St. Paul, Min., 369 Hall Ave.
11	Blumenthal	Helen	62	f	nd	New York, N.Y., 1890	146404 " 15th 1923	Highlands Port, N.Y.,
12	Dreves	Louise	51	f	s	St. St. Paul, Min., May 16th 1892	263075 " 3rd 1923	St. Paul, Min., 369 Hall Ave.
13	Mueller	Adolf	61	m	m	nat. Newark, N.J., Feb'y 20th 1906	144212 " 12th 1922	Newark, N.J., 362 Avon Ave.
14	Picken	John	56	m	m	New York, N.Y., March 1893	292451 " May 22nd 1923	New York, N.Y., 731 Amster Ave.
15	Link	Carl	57	m	m	Norwalk, Oh., Jan'y 7th 1910	269419 " April 16th 1923	Cleveland, Oh., 8507 Detroit Ave.
16	Amann	Jacob	53	m	s	New York, N.Y., May 7th 1913	280480 " May 4th 1923	New York, N.Y., 222 E.-18th Str.
17	Weiss	Alexander	41	m	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 20th 1920	245215 " Jan'y 23rd 1923	New York, N.Y., 811 Columbus Ave.
18	"	Emma	37	f	m		" " "	" "
19	Neugebauer	Hedwig	42	f	m	nat. by marriage Oct. 14th 1905	231545 " Nov. 17th 1922	Los Angeles, Cal., 613W.-52nd Str.
20	Simon	Nathan	57	m	s	Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1908	261713 " March 30th 1923	Baltimore, Md., 3829 Ashland Ave.
21	Goll	Frank	46	m	m	St. Louis, Mo., July 1898	304134 " June 7th 1923	New York, N.Y., 101E.-88th Str.
22	Krauss	Fred	55	m	m	Kaufman, Texas, Oct. 1896	268863 " April 14th 1923	Kaufman, Texas
23	Riess	Leonhard	58	m	m	New York, May 20th 1892	266021 " 9th 1923	Chicago, Ill., 1632 Orchard Str.
24	Scholz	Frances	24	f	s	born: Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 25th 1898	146594 " 15th 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y., 246 Shennan Str.
25	Redlfsen	John	65	m	m	nat. Oct. 1888 Jersey City, N.J.	274535 " 25th 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y., 27th Louis Place
26	Beck	Otto	45	m	m	New York, N.Y., July 9th 1900	276997 " 28th 1923	New York, N.Y., 4452 W. Cortland Park
27	Mattess	Anna	24	f	m	New York, N.Y., Dec. 19th 1912	261685 " March 30th 1923	New York, N.Y., 929 West Chester Str.
28	"	Marianne	1	f	s		" " "	" "
29	Schaffnit	Minna	47	f	m	nat. by marriage	298476 " May 28th 1923	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1110 Franklin Str.
30	Weinann	Frieda	53	f	m	Seattle Wash. 1913	263556 " April 4th 1923	Seattle, Wash.

own home

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C*

S. S. *Albert Ballin*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 16th *1923* *Arriving at Port of*

30
1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jorden	Wilhelm	48	M	M	nat. 8.VIII. 1901 N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 261940 March 23rd 1923.	o.h. Woodcliff N. J. 77 - 32 Str.
2	"	Alwin	44	M	M			"
3	"	Olga	21	F	S			"
4	"	Mabel	16	F	S			"
5	"	Alice	9	F	S			"
6	Kirsch	Stegmund	67	M	M	nat. Febr. 1901 N.Y.	U.S.P. Was 279655 May 3rd 1923.	o.h. N.Y. 90 - 9 Ave.
7	"	Charlotte	41	F	M			"
8	Glatt	Jacob	60	M	M	nat. 1862 Chicago	U.S.P. Wash. 261005 Marc 29th 1923	o.h. Chicago, Ill. 3640 Dickens Ave.
9	"	Anna	57	F	M			"
10	Jansky	Isabella	31	F	M	nat. 1920 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. Wash. 277900 April 30th 1923	o.h. Chicago, Ill. 1010 W - 18 Str.
11	Martinek	Theresa	40	F	mid	1923 17 March Brooklyn	U.S.P. Wash. 259622 March 26th 1923.	o.h. Brooklyn N.Y. 6613 - 4 Ave.
12	Mueller	Amada	33	F	M	1921 June N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 276753 May 1st 1923	o.h. N.Y. 1316 Morris Ave.
13	Grimm	Hermann	64	M	mid	1922 Detroit Mich.	U.S.P. Wash. 265208 April 7th 1923	o.h. Detroit Mich. 4025 Taylor Ave.
14	Hansen	Elisabeth	41	F	M		U.S.P. Wash. 270969 April 18th 1923.	o.h. Omaha Nebr. 2408 12 Str.
15	Romps	William	28	M	M	born : Brooklyn N.Y. 12 June 1895	U.S.P. Wash. 269739 April 16th 1923	o.h. Waspeth S. Jul, N.Y. Grand Str.
16	Helmecke	Sophie	36	F	M	nat. 26 June 1920 Springfield Mass	U. S. P. Wash. 177692 May 24th 1923	o.h. N.Y. 998 Langmoor Ave.
17	Schluter	Wilhelm	66	M	M	1893 St. Louis Mo.	U.S.P. Wash. 272103 April 20th 1923	o.h. St. Louis Mo. 3729 Wisconsin Ave.
18	Schmidt	Henriette	62	F	M	1895 Providence	U.S.P. Wash. 271952 April 20 1923.	o.h. Grompton R.J.
19	"	Jmogene	27	F	S	born : Grompton R.J.	U.S.P. Wash. 270419 April 17th 1923.	"
20	Petersen	Wm.	66	M	M	nat. 1876 S. Noubr. Clinton	U.S.P. Wash. 293079 May 22nd 1923	o.h. Lyon, Jone 301 Prospect Str.
21	Bollin	Katharine	47	F	M	1891 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P. Wash. 260988 March 28th 1923	o.h. Chicago Ill. 2425 Hamlin Ave
22	Koch	Alfred	64	M	M	1911 9 August N.Y.	U.S.P. Wash. 261822 May 7th 1923	o.h. Chicago Ill. 620 North Clerk Str.
23	Sulzmann	Leo	43	M	M	1904 2 March Waterburg Conn.	U.S.P. Wash. 269446 April 16th 1923	o.h. Waterburg Conn. 19 Highland Ave.
24	Riegler	Geo B.	60	M	M	1892 Hudson County	U.S.P. Wash. 110522 Jan. 12th 1923	o.h. Weehawken N.J. 105 Maple Str.
25	"	Dora	56	F	M			"
26	Wellinghaus	William	58	M	M	born N.Y. 1864 23rd Febr.	U.S.P. Wash. 207086 July 24th 1922	o.h. N.Y. 332 E. - 83 Str.
27	Moog	Paul	37	M	M	nat. N.Y. 1914 6. June	U.S.P. Wash. 96792 Nov. 9th 1922	o.h. Fishkill Village N.Y.
28	"	Magdeleine	35	F	M			"
29	Haase	Lena	56	F	ud.	nat. Dec. 1909 Beaver Pa.	U.S.P. Wash. 273168 April 23rd. 1923	o.h. Brooklyn N.Y. 518 - 73 Str.
30	"	Anna	24	F	S	born : Philadelphia Pa 23. Octbr. 1898		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Albert Berlin

sailing from

Hamburg

Aug. 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

1923 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wolter	Elsa	40	✓	nat. Supreme Court New York Dec. 5th 1911	253220 Wash. 5th 1923 March.	Rockelle N.I.
2	Schulz	Herman	39	✓	" Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1906 Supreme Court Grand Rapids, Mich. 1911	210233 " Sept. 1st. 1922	Own home: 7 Hamilton Ave. Chicago, Ill. 145 N. La Salle Str.
3	Acia	Anton	38	✓	" Sept. 8th 1920	1080,6 " Dec. 3rd 1921	Grand Rapids Mich. 333 Fuller Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Puckner	Hera	40	✓	" District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1888	259068 May 25th 1923	1725 Walnut Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Winget	Nikolaus	44	✓	" County of Common Pleas New Jersey	209705 Wash. April 16th 1923	Deenawhen N. J. 55 Fulton Str.
6	"	Anna	41	✓	"	"	"
7	Irelli	Jack	37	✓	" Court of Common Pleas Green St. March. 14th 1922	294441 Wash. May 25th 1923	Irrington, N.Y. 35 22nd Str.
8	"	Marie	37	✓	" 1917	294441 " May 25th 1923	Brooklyn N.Y. 202 Valentin Ave.
9	iff	John	51	✓	" Court of Common Pleas Febr. 1st.	270944 " April 25th 1923	"
10	"	Anna	45	✓	"	"	"
11	"	Edward	21	✓	"	"	"
12	Kikal	Anna	15	✓	born New York N.Y. Febr. 17th 1908	304846 " July 8th 1908	New Jersey Union Hill 411 Franklin Str.
13	Koletisch	Antonia	38	✓	nat. date unknown	259569 " March 24th 1923	New York N.Y. 228 Greve Str.
14	"	Mathias	14	✓	born Brooklyn N.Y. July 26th 1909	"	"
15	"	Evelegn	12	✓	" May 3rd 1911	"	"
16	Wass	Lilli	57	✓	nat. by marriage	209513 April 16th 1923	New Haven Conn. 224 Lombard Str.
17	Gale	Deltrich	45	✓	nat. Supreme Court, Ind. 1911	108307 " Nov. 6th 1925	New York N.Y. 1750 First Ave.
18	Young	Reinhold	24	✓	nat. Dec. 1922 New Haven Conn.	208437 April 11th 1923	New Haven Conn. 229 Lombard Str.
19	Schaefer	Francisca	29	✓	" 1918 Philadelphia	271933 April 13th 1923	Philadelphia, Pa. 405b N. 6th Str.
20	"	Otto	45	✓	born Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 20th 1907	"	"
21	"	Wilhelm	12	✓	" Jan 25, 1911	"	"
22	"	Henry	8	✓	" Sept. 15th 1919	"	"
23	"	Carl	18	✓	" Febr. 8th 1905	"	"
24	Huepeden	Martha	53	✓	nat. by marriage San Francisco Cal. Nov. 21st. 1893	248337 " Febr. 1923	San Francisco, Cal. 1237 4th Ave.
25	Lellmann	Henry	34	✓	nat. Hudson County Court Jersey City	205531 " April 9th 1923	Jersey City N.Y. 9th Milton Str.
26	"	Louise	33	✓	"	"	"
27	"	Henry	8	✓	"	"	"
28	Schellehn	August	15	✓	nat. U.S. District Ct. Nov. 15th 1909	202731 " April 5th 1923	Emporia, Conn. New York N.Y. 217 E. 82nd Str.
29	Hamlisch	Josef	52	✓	nat. 1922 New York N.Y.	261874 " March. 30th	Brooklyn N.Y. 63 Henry Str.
30	Schmeelk	Bertina	22	✓	born New York N.Y. Sept. 15th 1900	276594 " April 27th 1923	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. " Albert Hallin " sailing from Hamburg Aug. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 25th Aug. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanger				nat. 1911 Clarkburg W. Va.	U.S.I. 243.30 Wash. Febr. 5th 1923	own home: Easton, Pa. 1st Str.
2	"				"	"	"
3	"				"	"	"
4	Krebs				nat. 1878 County Court Syracuse	" 25024 " May 15th "	Syracuse, N.Y. 307 Townsend
5	Wright				born Syracuse N.Y. nat. 1st. 1901	" 25044 " May 15th "	Syracuse N.Y. 344
6	Berni				" " " May 30th 1902	" 25073 " May 25th "	Syracuse N.Y. 317
7	Levin				nat. Jan. 15th 1913 New York N.Y.	" 25073 " April 24th "	Segmon Str. New York N.Y. 909
8	Shannon				" by marriage	" 25070 " April 15th 1923	Box Str. Brooklyn N.Y. 9010
9	Helm				nat. April 17th 1915 New York N.Y.	" 25070 " March 27th 1923	Clorendon Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. 214 E. 31st Str.
10	Belt				" May 3th 1920 New York N.Y.	" 25075 " April 1923	New York N.Y. 1004 Broadway
11	"				"	"	"
12	Quitt				Supreme Court of Febr. 19th Alameda	" 2534 " June 5th 1923	Oakland, Cal. 372 12th Str.
13	"				" by marriage	" 25072 " April 1923	New York N.Y. 1709 5th Ave.
14	"				" March 1st 1921 New York N.Y.	" 25073 " June 1st 1923	Yonkers N.Y. 134 Elliott Ave.
15	"				"	"	"
16	Foreman				" Aug. 1st 1901 Supreme Court of Lake George	" 25069 " May 21st 1923	Boston, Mass. 30 Jamaica Plain North River N.Y.
17	Wingler				" Jan. 27th 1923	" 25067 " May 21st 1923	"
18	"				"	"	"
19	"				born North River N.Y. Sept. 2nd 1914	"	"
20	Boyle				nat. Jan. 1st 1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	" 25070 " May 4th 1923	Philadelphia, Pa. 6013 Jefferson Str.
21	Wagner				born April 4th 1901 Miles Iowa	Hamburg 5th Jan. 1923	"
22	"				nat. Sept. 1st Port Benton	" 25418 " March 5th 1923	Miles Iowa. Port Benton, Mont.
23	Worrell				"	" 25227 " May 7th 1923	Buffalo, N.Y. 1275 West Ave.
24	Wiegand				nat. Dec. 12th 1912	" 25248 " April 21st 1923	New York N.Y. 1404 Bronx Ave.
25	Dressler				nat. Sandwich Ill. Date unknown	" 25002 April 5th 1923	Sendondo Beach, Cal. 231 S. Broadway
26	Rohmann				nat. 1887 Wotville Pa.	" 14273 April 15th 1922	Philadelphia, Pa. 1110 Mallos Str.
27	Lothman				born Joplin, Mo. Sept. 25th 1879	" 21843 Wash. Sept. 13th 1923	Vermont, Vt.
28	"				" Winoyskyt. July 15th 1880	"	"
29	"				" Burlington, Vt. Dec. 21st. 1912	"	"
30	"				" Dec. 1st 1914	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Krummer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-400

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ... "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

16th of August, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	von Lienen	Oscar Carl	34	m	cook	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	o.h. 554 West 40th Street New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	7/29/36	Mc Intosh	Simon	27	m	fireman	"	English	"	British	Colored	"	Philadelphia	o.h. 2723 Diamondstr. Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Nels	Charles	25	m	seaman	"	German	"	Belgian	German	"	New York	o.h. 236 East 82nd Street New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		Brenner	Alfred	43	m	"	"	German	"	German	"	"	Los Angeles	459 South Flowerstr. Los Angeles Cal.	N.Y.	"
5		Sneep	Simon	30	m	"	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	"	"	Hoboken	o.h. 317 Bloomfieldstr. Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
6		Sternor	Alfred	48	m	"	"	Swedish	"	Swede	Scandinav.	"	New York	friend: Mathias Conner 356 W 23rd Str. New York	N.Y.	New York
7	6/5/36	Söderberg	Juliana	38	f	stewardess	"	English	"	Swede	German	Germany	Hamburg	father i.l. Contal Söderberg Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 115	"	"
8	7/21/36	Heitmann	Max	29	m	cook	"	English	"	German	"	U.S.A.	Rye	o.h. Worcester Biltmore Club Rye N.Y.	N.Y.	Rye
9		Dienes	Wilhelm	21	m	engineer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	friend: Mr. Schurmann 780 St. Market Ave, Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
10		Pfister	Arthur	18	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	friend: William Muldenberger 63 Fergussonstr. Long Island	"	New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. August

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th of August, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of any country, or of the United States, or of any other country? If yes, of what country? When acquired? When lost? When re-acquired? If yes, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	returning crew	yes	25	1913 New York	Wife: Helene von Lienen 554 W 40th Str. New York	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brn brn	none	Germany	Bergedorf	
2	"	"	"	1915 Philad.	wife: Hermine Mc Intosh 2723 Diamondstr. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black bl. brn	"	Jamaica	Kingston	
3	"	"	"	19108 N.Y.	Uncle: Herman Bergreen 236 E 82nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair bld blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp	
4	"	"	"	1912 Los Ang.	employer: G.C. Hewitt 459 S Flowerstr. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	1923 Hoboken	friend: Dirk Baard 37 Willow Court Str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair drk "	"	Holland	Rotterdam	
6	"	"	"	1892 Boston	friend: Mathias Conner 365 W. 23rd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bld blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
7	workaway	no	10	1923 New York	husband: Friedrich Söderberg 210 W 88th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brn "	"	Austria	Sirning	
8	returning crew	yes	3	1923 Rye	o.h. Westeroer Biltmore Club Rye, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brn blue	"	Germany	Voorde	
9	"	"	"	1910 Brooklyn	friend: Schurmann 780 Market Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Barmen	
10	"	"	30	1923 N. Y.	friend: W. Mildenberger 53 Fergusonstr. L. Zol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" bla brn "	"	"	Baden	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Willy Schladebach**, 2nd Officer of the S/S "Albert Ballin", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that ~~from~~ the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willy Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **August**, 1923
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel pitcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, pecker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fund, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, Dr. Gerhard Vonkner, Physician, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.
on
List.

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. Schladebach**, 2nd Officer, of the **Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for examples (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their families and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG. 1923**, 19

at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Gallatin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 16th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.
1		Seidel	Martha	16	f	Wife of Heinrich Seidel			German		Germany	Reichenbach, Friedlaenderstr.	N.Y. New York
2		Seidel	Heinrich	42	m	Wife of Heinrich Seidel			German		Germany	Wittorf n/Neumunster	Ills. Chicago
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 1. Martha Seidel, not on board.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

38

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG 1942

, 19²³

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vennmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923, 19
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentytwo** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG. 1922**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Stevedores should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as designer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A date of entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Placements in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, if returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venner, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1922,
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

S. S. "Albert Ballin."

Passengers sailing from

iamburg

August 16th

1923

27

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG. 1923

19

42

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in commerce.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in industry.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in other pursuits.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	
1	yes friend	25 no	-	friend: Earl Buschner, Rochester N.Y. 833 Corkey Ave.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair d.br.gr.	none	Germ. Heidelberg
2	uncle	25	-	uncle: John Reschoff, Spokane, Wash. R.R. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. gr.	"	Zulfenhausen
3	yes cousin	25	-	cousin: A.J. Richardson, Chicago, Ill. 1408 Byron Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl. bl.	Scar on right cheek	"
4	no uncle	25	-	uncle: Jakob Schreiner, Clinton, Mass. 2 Auburn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl. bl.	none	Witzlesnoven
5	yes aunt	25	-	aunt: Rosa Bitzer, Cleveland, Ohio, 2150 W. 19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl. bl.	"	Erpfingen
6	self	25	yes 1897	cousin: Josef Kugler, Brooklyn N.Y. 51 Elderet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	d.bl. bl.	"	Flehenen
7	no	25	no	aunt: Auguste Sieb, Ponchartrou la, Louis. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bernbach
8	yes	25	-	uncle: Christian Bockmann, Phoenix, Ariz. 1028 W. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br.	"	Mundingen
9	uncle	50	no	uncle: William Wernfeld, Jackson Corners N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl.	"	Gr. Iohannern
10	yes	25	-	br.i.l.: Heinrich Shigels, Buffalo, N.Y. 222 Cherry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl. bl.	"	Gr. Gerdauen
11	yes	25	-	aunt: Anna Pleisch, Philadelphia, Pa. 145 Colwyn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl. br.	"	Ladenmen
12	yes	25	-	sister: Marie Gammant, Newark N.J. 147 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black br.	"	Viermheim
13	no	25	yes 1909	sister: Marta Eger, Milwaukee, Wis. 24 Hartlet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	d.bl. br.	"	Reichenbach
14	yes	25	-	husband: Adrian Vervat, Haines Falls N.Y. Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. bl.	"	Danzig
15	no	25	-	uncle: William Mueller, Brooklyn N.Y. 704 Seaman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br. br.	"	Frankfurt
16	yes	25	-	husband: Josef Gendricovits, New York N.Y. 101 E. 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. br.	"	Jagosiv. berg
17	no	25	-	husband: Joseph Gendricovits, New York N.Y. 101 E. 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. br.	"	Austria Sulz
18	father	30	-	husband: Nikolaus Weiss, New York N.Y. 229 E. 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	d.bl. bl.	"	Dolni
19	no	30	-	br.i.l.: August Swiderski, Brownston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl. bl.	"	Cz. Slov. Mostense
20	father	30	-	br.i.l.: August Swiderski, Brownston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl. bl.	"	Hung. Rakos
21	yes	25	-	br.i.l.: August Swiderski, Brownston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. bl.	"	Palota
22	yes	25	-	br.i.l.: August Swiderski, Brownston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. bl.	"	Neuendorf
23	yes	25	-	br.i.l.: August Swiderski, Brownston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. bl.	"	Barnsee
24	yes	25	-	br.i.l.: Robert Neumann, Detroit, Mich. 5422 Fisher Ave. yes 1 year	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bl. bl.	right arm tattooed	"
25	yes	25	-	cousin: Friedrich Lenzel, Las Vegas Park, N.J.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Neukirch
26	no	10	-	fiance: Paule Dolores, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	bl. gr.	"	Hamburg
27	no	10	-	fiance: Paule Dolores, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	bl. gr.	"	Magdeburg
28	yes	25	-	uncle: Hermann Junge, Gladbrook, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl. bl.	"	"
29	no	25	-	friend: Clemens Birkenbrook, Maplewood, Mo. 3rd Ave. 2424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl. bl.	"	Rusthausen
30	yes	2	-	uncle: Peter Jakobsen, Sacramento, Cal. Box 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. gr.	"	Hagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of officers of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Vennmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1922 day of 19,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1923.

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

19 23

44

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

26 AUG 1907, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of State).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the consular official only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common, vulgar, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and scrutiny of the calling or occupation of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (To read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages claimed to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holman alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or presumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, money less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 1923,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. Albert Ballin. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 16th, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

26.AUG.1923

19 23

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (after first departure) without securing passport in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to belong to or connected with the Government of the United States, or its departments, or its officers, agents, employees, or contractors? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive any offer of employment, expressed or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.l.	no	-	---	sister: Mary Miller, 1917. 1114 Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbluebrown	"	Ireland Lond
2	"	friend	7 ⁰⁰	-	---	Aunt: John Miller, Canton Ohio N.Y.C. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" d.bl.brown	"	Germany London
3	"	br.i.l.l.	28 ⁰⁰	-	---	br.i.l.l. Carl Parker, Lake Geneva Misc. 1907. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl. blue	"	" Passerlügen
4	"	aunt	25 ⁰⁰	-	---	aunt: Maria Miller, 1907. Chicago N.Y.C. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" d.br.blue	"	" Dresden
5	no	father	4	-	---	father: Paul Miller, New York N.Y.C. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blondeblue	"	" Mannheim
6	yes	br.i.l.l.	20 ⁰⁰	-	---	br.i.l.l. Oscar Mueller, Brooklyn N.Y.C. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" d.bl.grey	"	" Lahr
7	no	husband	25 yrs	son	1912-Peter-	husband: Peter Franz, Peterson W.D. 79 East 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blueblue	"	" Greifeld
8	"	father	13	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Fischeln
10	no	br.i.l.l.	3	-	---	br.i.l.l. Hugo Haus, Newark N.J. 301 S. 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brownblue	"	" Langenfeld
11	"	"	78	-	---	br.i.l.l. Henry Schmidt, 1921. 30th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" d.bl.blue	"	" Men- Arelitz
12	"	"	"	-	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" blondebrown	"	" Stavangeren
13	"	"	"	-	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl. bl.	"	" "
14	"	aunt	28 ⁰⁰	-	---	aunt: William Schneider, Philadelphia, Pa. 1711 Broad st."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	" d.bl.gr.	"	" Goettingen
15	"	"	66	-	---	aunt: Anna Schuler, New York N.Y. 301 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl. gr.	"	" Taubert-tarsheim
16	"	uncle	50 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: Jakob Joch, New York N.Y. 140 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blondebrown	"	" Frankfurt
17	no	brother	46 ⁰⁰	-	---	brother: Josef Linzer, 849 S. 43rd Str. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blackbrown	"	France Altvier
18	yes	uncle	50 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: William Foster, 1886. 14th Str. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blondegrey	"	Germany Iltsfeld
19	"	sister	25 ⁰⁰	-	---	sister: Mrs. Charles, 921 W. and Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	scar on left cheek	" Ballenstedt
20	"	aunt	20	-	---	aunt: Barbara Kommer, 1918.M. 30th Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blondegrey	none	" Unter-cowisheim
21	no	uncle	28 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: George Schneider, 4. Auburn Str. Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brwn "	"	" Walpen-reuth
22	yes	friend	25 ⁰⁰	-	---	friend: Max Green, Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" red blue	"	" Hayna
23	"	uncle	25	-	---	uncle: August Kiedel, Wolf River Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" d.bl.grey	"	" Kecklen
24	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: Oswald Kluge, Toledo Ohio Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blondegrey	"	" St. Ingbert
25	"	"	25	-	---	uncle: I. Smith Isen, New Brighton N.Y. 1100 Avenue C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	" Stuttgart
26	"	"	25	-	---	uncle: Karl Amende, Pittsburg Pa. 1200 Horvet Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" d.bl.blue	"	" Leipzig
27	"	"	26 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: Gottlieb Schuele, Spokane Wash. Dec 16 1907. (Age 42) ENM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blackbrown	"	" Zuffenhausen
28	"	"	28 ⁰⁰	-	---	uncle: Josef Broehl, 4900.W. 22nd Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blondegrey	"	" Cladow
29	"	cousin	25	-	---	cousin: Leonard Bauer, 1422. Pleasant Str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	" Beochlinger
30	"	sister	24 ⁰⁰	-	---	sister: Kate Petrykus, Milwaukee Misc. 83. Lee Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " grey	"	New Todles

NOTE:-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach** II. Officer, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Vessel's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column must be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actually, an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of abuses. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vennmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

List 21

Passengers sailing from _____

August 16th, 1968

" 22 First Mancin not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG. 1923

49 23

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or bribe to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Max Schick, 733. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gray	none	Germany	Bickel
2	✓	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Fleming, Elmhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	blue	"	"	Leckow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Leckow
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	brwn	"	"	Leckow
5	✓	fiance	25	"	fiance: Frank Little, 1740. Mount St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	"	"	Wilstadt
6	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	brother: John Miller, Forest Park Ills. 139. Ferdinand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gray	scar on right index finger	"	Leckow
7	"	aunt	25	"	aunt: Rosa Schick, 1740. Mount St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Treptow
8	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Will. Vellmer, Milwaukee Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl	blue	tattoo on right arm	"	Almersbach
9	✓	"	"	"	uncle: William Bauer, Washington Mich. 221. Terrace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	finger crippled	"	Leckow
10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	none	"	Almersbach
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Stuttgart
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	d.bl	blue	scar on neck	"	Leinzell
13	✓	husband	"	"	husband: Eugen Schickler, Montauville Pa. 100. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	gray	none	"	Gieson
14	✓	"	"	"	husband & cousin: August Schick, 100. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	"	wears glasses	"	Hamburg
15	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	blue	none	"	Felm
16	no	uncle	25	"	uncle: Albert Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	blue	"	"	Appelhuusen
17	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gray	"	"	Saut
18	no	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	stepbr.	25	"	stepbrother: Gustav Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	gray	"	Austria	Neustift
20	"	husband	"	"	husband: Gustav Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Leppendorf
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	blue	"	Germany	Caronlenke
22	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle: Karl Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	brwn	"	"	Hausen
23	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Paul Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl	gray	"	"	Bachbach
25	✓	brother	25	no	brother: Gustav Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gray	"	"	Neittenstam
26	✓	brother	25	"	brother: Carl Schick, 1113. Levee St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	blue	"	"	Moehringen
27	✓	uncle	25	"	uncle: William Wolf, Rochester N.Y. 100. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	blue	hernia	"	Karlsruhe
28	no	brother	30	"	brother: Georg Mauntz, 788. Church St. St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl	brwn	none	"	Eppingen
29	yes	brother	25	yes 1913	brother: Albert Schweickardt, 1909-Liberty Hamburg N.Y. Maple Ave. 740	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	blue	"	"	Feuerbach
30	✓	uncle	25	no	uncle: Anton Hamisch, Philad. Pa. 3021. Belgrad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

26 AUG. 1923

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, state-bary engineer, brewer, millwright, painter, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
If necessary, by inspection and registry, check during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, etc., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the alien's permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom now passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are not explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1923,

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 16th

, 19²³.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Haegels	42	f	h-keep.yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Eva Eisemann, Welzheim	Ohio	Sandusky
2		Suhr	14	m						Wismar	grandfather: Heinrich Westphal	Kans.	Ellinwood
3		Alber	23	m	labor.					Beutelsbach	Wismar, Bleicherweg 27	Ohio	Sandusky
4		Louise	26	f	h'wife						father: Andreas Alber,		
5		Johann	23	m	tailor					Muenchen	mother: Therese Aigner, Landau; Isar	Ind.	Wayne
6		Maria	18	f	h'wife								
7		Anton	42	m	labor.					Koeslin	br. i. l.: Fritz Bollmann, Vangerow n/Heglin	Ill.	Chicago
8		Emma	42	f	h'wife								
9		Gertrud	13	f	child								
10		Fritz	3	m		no	none	no			husband: Karl Keppler, Uffenbach, Ludwigstr.		
11		Katherine	28	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes		Uffenbach	father:		
12		Liselotte	8	f	child								
13		Helene	1	f		no	none	no			father:		
14		Josef	40	m	artist	yes	German	yes		Hamburg	br. i. l.: Fritz Bollmann, Vangerow n/Heglin	Ill.	Chicago
15		Elsa	36	f	h'wife								
16		Josef	2	m	child	no	none	no					
17		Willy	22	m	artist	yes	German	yes					
18		Franz	23	m									
19		Maria	19	f						Waldsachsen	father: Georg Koehler, Waldsachsen	N.Y.	New York
20		August	24	m	farmer					Otterndorf	father: Heinrich Nuertzel, Brunninghenn	"	Brooklyn
21		Carl	42	m	plasterer					Vaihingen	mother: Karoline Lutz, Vaihingen	Cal.	Spring
22		Anne	40	f	h'wife								
23		Johnny	29	m	smith					Altona	father: Heinrich Hundt, Hamburg; Jaegerstr. 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Ernst	25	m	baker					Harburg	father: Friedrich Moeller, Barnstedt, Gr. Gaertnerstr. 11	"	Mineola
25		Hans	23	m	farmlab.					Burgerfeld	father: Heinrich Keesch, Burgerfeld	Iowa	Denison
26		Emma	28	f	h'wife					Leipzig	father: Karl Rinkefeld, Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
27		Lisbeth	6	f	child	no	none	no					
28		Klara	18	f	millinery	yes	German	yes		Waldkirch	father: Georg Napper, Waldkirch, Baden	"	Geopertown
29		Elisabeth	26	f	d.serv.					Westheim	father: Christian Bode, Westheim	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		Emilie	19	f	weaver					Illingen	father: Gotthold Lehner, Illingen, Maulbronn	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **19**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is engaged on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual year intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venner, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN ARRIVALS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. " Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 1st

19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Holzmann	Margarethe	21	✓	f	s h'maid yes	German yes	German	Germany Waldkirch		father: Hans Holzmann, Waldkirch i/Baden, Germany
2		Mutke	Erich	29	✓	m	m clerk		"	"		father: Adalbert Mutke, Naumburg, Herzberg 7
3		"	Elise	30	✓	f	m h'wife		"	"		
4	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	3	✓	m	s child no	none no	"	"		friend: Ludwig Schwierert, 5 Gelsenkirchen/Gelsenkirchen, Gelsenkirchenstr.
5		Opalka	Friedrich	30	✓	m	m farml. yes	German yes	"	"		
6		"	Marie	29	✓	f	wid h'wife		"	"		
7		"	Wilhelm	21	✓	m	m farml.		"	"		father: Johannes Hermann, Berlin i/Berlin.
8		Annemann	Reinhold	23	✓	m	s musician		"	"		father: Albert Boere, Belgard, Boeslenerstr. 9
9		Boere	Helen	17	✓	f	s milliner		"	"		father: Philipp Geissler, Wendemann n/Wesbach, Germ.
10		Geissler	Fridolin	20	✓	m	s smith		"	"		br. 1.1. Franz Scheer, Luellenrin n/Stolp i/Tom.
11		Dubbenko	Karl	49	✓	m	m farml.		"	"		
12		"	Ida	42	✓	f	m h'wife		"	"		
13		"	Anna	23	✓	f	s farml.		"	"		
14		"	Ida	22	✓	f	s		"	"		
15		"	Anna	18	✓	f	s		"	"		
16		Nemmer	Max	30	✓	m	m musician		"	"		h'wife: Elise Nemmer, Kuernberg, Sandreuthstr. 32
17		Gesell	Max	17	✓	m	s farml.		"	"		parents: Johann Gesell, Spanneck, Waldsteinweg 90
18		Herold	Kurt	23	✓	m	s clerk		"	"		father: Franz Herold, Ober-groschlitz i/Thuringen
19		"	Gertrud	25	✓	f	s weaver		"	"		
20		Stockhausen	Anton	19	✓	m	s clerk		"	"		father: Josef Stockhausen, Buer, Bekard 73. Germany
21		Hoerl	Jakob	19	✓	m	s waiter		"	"		friend: Johann Fehrratt, Muenchen, Boost. 16
22		Reinhard	Paul	19	✓	m	s butcher		"	"		father: Konrad Reinhard, Stuttgart, Holzstr. 21
23		Floessel	Subette	47	✓	f	wid h'wife		"	"		sister: Josefina Aramer, Schopenhansen i/Bavaria
24		Lothardt	Alvin	22	✓	m	s waiter		"	"		h'wife: Grete Lothardt, Cuxhaven, Germany
25		Hofer	Kurt	20	✓	m	s barber		"	"		father: Kurt Hofer, Chemnitz Nichterstr. 19
26		Arnold	Lina	20	✓	f	s h'maid		"	"		father: Gotthilf Arnold, Vaihingen i/Thür.
27		"	Frieda	35	✓	f	m h'wife		"	"		father: Heinrich Bode, Neumuenster, Masbeckerstr. 21
28		"	Alma	13	✓	f	s child		"	"		
29		"	Willi	4	✓	m	s	no none no	"	"		
30		"	Marie	2	✓	f	s	"	"	"		

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

<

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of their action or of a course of action
other organized government because of his or their official position.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

52

3

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 JUL 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	no	aunt	25	no	---	aunt: Louise Adams, Cooper- town, N.Y. Christiania Hotel cousin: John Kereffner, Chicago Ills. 1417. 10000 Str.										5	7	black			Vandenburg
2	yes	cousin	625	---	---	---										5	6	bldeblue			"
3	"	"	0	---	---	---										---	---	bldeblue			"
4	"	"	0	---	---	---										---	---	bldeblue			"
5	"	"	75	---	---	cousin: August Leiski, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	brwnbrwn			Vrozighufen
6	"	"	70	---	---	---										5	8	brwnbrwn			Leanderf
7	"	"	0	---	---	---										5	8	brwnbrwn			Krajevo
8	"	brother	25	---	---	brother: Hermann Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	12	bldeblue	none		Belgrad
9	"	uncle	25	---	---	uncle: Charles Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	blackdark			Endemann
10	"	cousin	2	---	---	cousin: Josef Vost, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	4	blackdark			Legentin
11	"	uncle	125	---	---	uncle: John Witt, Arcadia, Iowa										5	4	bldeblue			Gr. Siltow
12	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	4	bldeblue			Luellenin
13	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	8	"			"
14	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	4	"			"
15	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	8	brwnbrwn			Konsried
16	"	br. i. l.	25	---	---	br. i. l. Victor Letic, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	7	bldeblue			Spanneck
17	no	uncle	25	---	---	uncle: John Lunt, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	7	bldeblue			Oben- roschitz
18	"	"	15	---	---	uncle: John Lunt, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue			"
19	"	"	0	---	---	---										5	10	bldeblue			Essen
20	yes	"	2	---	---	uncle: George Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue	scar on left cheek		Manchen
21	"	aunt	25	---	---	aunt: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue	scar on upper lip		Stuttgart
22	"	uncle	25	---	---	uncle: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue			Geisenfeld
23	"	sister	25	---	---	sister: Mary Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue			Hamburg
24	no	uncle	25	---	---	uncle: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	11	bldeblue			Burne Hiedern- hall
25	"	sister	35	---	---	sister: Mary Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue	goitre		"
26	yes	uncle	25	---	---	uncle: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue	none		Neumensber
27	"	husband	25	---	---	husband: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue			"
28	"	father	"	---	---	father: Matti Hansen, 1444 East Grand Ave. Detroit Ills.										5	8	bldeblue			"
29	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	8	bldeblue			"
30	"	"	"	---	---	---										5	8	bldeblue			"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, day of **August**, 19 **1923**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, when born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, when born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1923,
at New York.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50
Dec 8/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ / Dept Bulletin

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

August 17th 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26 AUG 1923

, 19₂₃

54

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain classes of persons, or the unlawful seizure of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the S.S. "**ALBERT BALLIN**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II Officer.

26 AUG. 1924

Sworn to before me this day of at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: (Head tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and between:

A farmer (one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).

A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: (Nationality) — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and consular officials in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Place names in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as set forth in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG. 1923**, 19____
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S. • Albert Ballin •

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 16th

. 19₂₃.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State. City or town.
1		Hoelscher	Hermann	26	m	shoe maker	German	German	Germany Alverskirchen	father: Joseph Hoelscher, Alverskirchen n/Muenster	Ill. Alledo
2		Steffens	Marie	39	f	d.serv.	"	"	" Alf/Mosel	father: Anton Steffens, Alf/Mosel, Hauptstr. 130	Minneapolis
3		Reu	Genta	25	f	m					
4		Schubert	Heinrich	26	m	mercht.	"	"	" Elbing	h'wife: Elsa Schubert, Elbing, Kastenienstr. 118/II	N.Y. New York
5		Boettcher	Beta	16	f	d.serv.	"	"	" Bremen	father: Chr. Boettcher, Oslebshausen	Brooklyn
6		Thies	Marie	43	f	house look	"	"	" Burgdorf	father: Heinr. Thies, Altenheim Tenever Bremen	Ohio Cleveland
7		Rexhausen	Willy	28	m	smith	"	"	" Sydon	father: Julius Frech, Sydon, Schlawe	Wisc. Racine
8		Frech	Karoline	21	f	h'maid	"	"	" Kl. Eislingen	father: Wilhelm Frech, Eislingen, Rosenstr. 15	N.J. Elizabeth
9		Reuter	Martha	26	f	d.serv.	"	"	" Otterndorf	father: Heinrich Reuter, Otterndorf	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Luther	Gretchen	31	f	div	"	"	" Hassloch	mother: Mrs. Philipp Wuerth, Hassloch, Roemerhof	Ohio Cincinnati
11		"	Hertha	10	f	house maid	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
12		Beyer	Margarethe	18	f	maid	"	"	" Lachstedt	mother: Milla Beyer, Lachstedt	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Carstensen	Thomas	27	m	labor.	"	"	" Niebuell	br. i. l.: Gust. Jannsen, Niebuell	Iowa Clinton
14		Schwenke	Elisabeth	14	f	"	"	"	" Breslau	father: Theodor Schwenke, Breslau, Hirschstr. 75	Wisc. Milwaukee
15		Emmerich	Theresia	31	f	d.serv.	"	"	" Bissen	mother: Theresia Emmerich, Bissen, Warburg	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Kastrup	Cecillie	29	f	"	"	"	" " "	sister i. l.: Maria Kastrup, Bissen, Warburg, Westfalen	" "
17		Viertel	Georg	48	m	photo-grapher	"	"	" Dresden	mother: Lid. Kaeppler, Dresden, Schaeferstr. 8	Wash. Lyndon
18		Diekmann	Hugo	38	m	joiner	"	"	" Berlin	h'wife: Agnes Diekmann, Alpenburg n/Fetsdam	Ills. Troy
19		Diezel	Walter	23	m	farmer mechan.	"	"	" Doertendorf	father: Hermann Diezel, Doertendorf # 45	Mich Bay Port
20		Netzeband	Max	28	m	clan	"	"	" Berlin	father i. l.: August Trausettel, Berlin, Denewitzstr. 29	Ind. South Bend
21		Schnell	Karl	19	m	"	"	"	" Tuttlingen	father: Gottfried Schnell, Tuttlingen	Mich Bay City
22		Schiebold	Max	23	m	engineer mechan.	"	"	" Dresden	gr. father: Felix Schiebold, Dresden, Finnwalderstr. 4	" Detroit
23		Nolden	Eugen	30	m	clan	"	"	" Elberfeld	h'wife: E. Nolden, Elberfeld, Dewerstr. 32	" "
24		Ringwald	August	20	m	sweaver	"	"	" Waldkirch	father: Lazarus Ringwald, Waldkirch, Scheffelstr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Haberstroh	Josef	15	m	"	"	"	" Kollnau	mother: Marie Haberstroh, Kollnau	R.I. Barrington
26		Vogel	Karl	34	m	mercht.	"	"	" Honnef	mother: Wilhelmine Vogel, Honnef, Lohfelderstr.	N.Y. New York
27		"	Lina	33	f	wd	"	"	" " "	mother: Mrs. Carl Hagemeyer, Grefeld, Kronprinzestr. 75	" "
28		"	Martha	13	f	son	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
29		Hiergeist	Franz	19	m	farmer	"	"	" Wallersdorf	father: Franz Hiergeist, Wallersdorf n/Landau	Wash. Cheney
30		Brust	Sophie	18	f	d.servt	"	"	" Koeln	father: Friedrich Brust, Koeln-Ehrenfeld, Heliosstr. 2	N.Y. Buffalo

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

56

New York

26.AUG.1923

, 19₂₃.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG.** 1923, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply green grower, pechler, molder, turner, or other informal designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Swearing on passport should make distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by insertion and crossing out.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG.**, 19**22**,
at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 16th _____, 1923

19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Beckmann Willi	29	m	s	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Minden	father: Wilhelm Beckmann, 142 Minden i/Westph., Marienstr.	Wash.	Ashford
2		" Fritz	18	m	s	type-32527	yes German	German	" "	"	"	"
3		Harmeiger Walter	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	mother: Kate Stolzitsch Gr. Murbisch, Austria	Pa.	Coplay
4		Buzolitz Maria	24	f	m	h.wife	"	Austria	Austria Gr. Murbisch	"	"	"
5		" Maria	11	f	s	Child no none	no	"	"	mother: Kate Moro, Mallestig b./Villach Austr.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Moro Louise	21	f	s	clerk yes German	yes	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Dolezalik Vienna XVII Rokdanskig. 7	Pa.	Phil.
7		Drue Karl	20	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	friend: C. Winkeler, Cöln, Crefelderstr. 63 Germ.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Winkeler Wilhelm	28	m	m	electrician	"	Germ.	Germany Cöln	cousin: Karl Reisse, Stassfurt, Hohlweg 1	"	Yonkers
9		Reisse Georg	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	friend: Josefa Hascher Gr. Karolinenfeld 1./Bayern	Minn.	Littlefork
10		Hascher Josef	37	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	father: Karl Kummert, Neuwar, Oststrasse 151	N.J.	Keansbury
11		Kummert Alice	22	f	s	h. md.	"	"	"	sister: Minna Franz, Hamburg	Conn.	East Hampton
12		Ehrk Bertha	29	f	s	h. m.	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Meding Schoenefelderstr. 38	Nebr.	Forstbrook
13		Meding Heinrich	30	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hollbüllhuus Hollbüllhuus /Husum.	"	"
14		" Anna	28	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Stilling Steele 1./Rheinland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Flötting Friedrich	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" Therese	32	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	father: Friedr. Otto, Berlin, Swinemünderstr. 7	Conn.	Meriden
17		Kostka Otto	26	m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" Johanna	22	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" Fritz	4	m	s	child no none	no	"	"	husband: Jacob Grau, Darmstadt, Mühlstr. 20	Utah.	Salt Lake
20		" Elisabeth	60	f	m	h.wife yes	German	yes	"	Darmstadt, Mühlstrasse 20	"	"
21		Rafalski Eva	24	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" Margarette	3	f	s	child no none	no	"	"	father: Otto Hollatz Elbing, Mühlendamm 76	Ill.	Chicago
23		Hollatz Werner	16	m	s	pupil yes	German	yes	"	father: Reinhold Bralich, Brakern 1./Westph.	N.Y.	New-York
24		Brämlisch Reinhold	19	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" Ferdi	17	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	father: Johann Stanzel, Letschin, Oderbruch	Pa.	Phil.
26		Stanzel Elfriede	32	f	s	dressm.	"	"	"	mother: Frantisek Ujka Bugsovsco, Csl.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Ujka Frantisek	39	m	m	tailor	Czech.	Csl.	Czech. Csl.	"	"	"
28		" Franziska	30	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	father: David Weiss, Vienna XV, Hauerlingstr. 5	N.Y.	New-York
29		Weiss Martin	23	m	s	student	German	Austria Hebrew	Austr. Vienne	mother: Karoline Giek, Loeffingen 1./Wurttbg.	Pa.	Phil.
30		Bauer Lina	20	f	s	h.md.	"	German	Germany Loeffingen	"	"	"

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

26 AUG. 1923

, 19 23

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for any offense or offenses?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	br.i.l.	120	no	-	br.i.l.: Harry Schäfer, Ashford, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair bl. gr.	none	Germ. Minden i./W.
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl.	"
4	no	husband	40	"	-	husband: Franz Buzolitz Coplay, Pa. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	Austria Gr. Müribisch
5	"	father	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	sister	25	"	-	br.i.l.: Josef Mitula, Chicago Ill. 1536 Clyborn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. bl.	"
7	"	self	25	"	-	uncle: Jaroslaw Dolezalik Phil. Pa. 547 N. 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br. br. soar on left eye	Vienna
8	"	uncle	25	"	-	uncle: F.W. Komtsch, New-York N.Y. 414 E. 155 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl. none	Germ. Coeln
9	no	cousin	40	"	-	cousin: Lilian Partenheimer Yonkers N.Y. 43rd Cedar Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"
10	yes	mother	25	"	-	mother: Minna Auzinger, Littlefork, Minn. Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk br.	"
11	no	aunt	25	"	-	aunt: Anna Fieberkorn, Keansbury N.J. 7 Fox ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. br.	"
12	no	friend	25	"	-	friend: A. Robbert, East Hampton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	drk. gr.	"
13	yes	cousin	50	"	-	Eduard Rahn, Forstbrook Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	.bl. gr.	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d.bl. gr.	"
15	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	br.i.l.: Franz Wrezenkowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 26-28th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	drk. br.	Polen Grosswolz
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	50	"	-	uncle: Charles Schaefer, Meriden Conn. 10 Hobart Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. br.	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d.bl. br.	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bl. br.	"
20	"	friend	50	"	-	friend: August Cannon, Salt Lake, Utah 1997 South 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr. br.	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk. br.	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	uncle: Ernst Hollatz, Chicago Ill. Augusta Str. 3061	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl. gr.	"
24	"	step-sister	30	"	-	stepsister: Rose Pock, New-York N.Y. 100 W. 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. gr.	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl.	"
26	no	cousin	25	"	-	cousin: Frank Victor, Phil. Pa. 425 Bergstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. gr.	"
27	yes	self	150	"	-	br.i.l.: Jaroslaw Sirsa, Chicago Ill. N. 4100 Lewittstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk. br. varicose veins.	Csl. Bugonko
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	none	"
29	"	"	25	"	-	brother: Hermann Weisz, New-York N.Y. 1343 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d.bl. bl.	"
30	"	cousin	25	"	-	cousin: Jone Miller, Phil. Pa. 380 Jakob Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	h. bl. bl.	Germ. Loefingen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, **II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923, at **New York**, 19

II. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, fisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place to read and to the).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language of latest the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their family, not remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, & intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (Do whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$20.00 or more when arrived).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respection should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Ventner, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923,
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Maset-ova	Annastasia	34/	f s	cook yes German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohem	Cz.Slov. Patzau		mother: Anna Maschat, Patzau, Slov. Ill. Cicero
2		"	Bozema	32/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
3		Amort	Carl	29/	m m	book binder " " " "	"	Austrian	German	Austria Wien		sister: Maria Kauer, Wien, Ottakringerstr. 78 N.Y. College Point
4		"	Katharina	23/	f m	h'wife " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
5	742 863	Plum	Robert	41/	m m	labor " " " "	"	German	"	Germany Aachen		sister: Gertrud Gonders, Aachen, Templergraben 37 " New York
6	7/7/31E118	"	Christine	39/	f m	h'wife " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
7	11/10/16	"	Hans	19/	m s	son no none no	no	"	"	"		" " " "
8		Wollenschlaeger	Carl	36/	m m	baker yes German	yes	"	"	Frankfurt		brother: Josef Wollenschlaeger Walddetten 1/Baden " Buffalo
9		"	Rosa	36/	f m	h'wife " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
10		Tanski	Leser	42/	m m	tailor " " " "	"	Pellish	Hebrew	Germany Berlin		friend: Neumann, Berlin, Lindenstr. 111 " Monticello
11		"	Rosa	31/	f m	h' wife " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
12	11/15/16	"	Bertha	2/	f s	child no none no	no	"	"	"		" " " "
13	11/15/16	Koerner	Rudolf	31/	m s	baker yes German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien		father: Moriz Koerner, Wien, II. Bez. Engertstr. 198 N.J. Hoboken
14		Hausmann	Reinhold	40/	m m	smith " " " "	"	German	"	Germany Bamme		brother: Carl Hausmann, Breslau, Rosenstr. 12. Pa. Philadelphia
15		Hintermeyer	Rosa	24/	f s	d.serv. " " " "	"	"	"	Glonn		father: Sigmund Hintermeyer, Glonn, n/Graefing Nebr. Omaha
16	11/15/16	Ruess	Mathilde	32/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	Muenchen		mother: Bertha Ruess, Lindau, Karolinestr. 104 " "
17		Huber	Heinrich	44/	m m	shoe-maker " " " "	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern		h'wife: Amalie Huber, Kaiserslautern, Meinerstr. N.Y. Rochester
18		Bischoff	Carl	31/	m m	gold smith " " " "	"	"	"	Pforzheim		h'wife: Maria Bischoff, Pforzheim, Pfluegerstr. 7 Mass. Plainville
19		Beyersdorfer	Gustav	34/	m m	mecha-nician " " " "	"	"	"	"		h'wife: Elsa Beyersdorfer, Pforzheim, Oechsle Str. 27 " "
20	396 844	Schoelpple	Maria	20/	f s	d.serv. " " " "	"	"	"	Nabern		father: Michael Schoelpple, Nabern, Wrttbg. Pa. Pittsburgh
21	3/14/33E118	Schatz	Emma	33/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	Baden		father: Erhard Schatz, Gingen a.F. Ohio Cleveland
22		Schwarz	August	23/	m s	butcher " " " "	"	"	"	Feuerbach		father: August Schwarz, Feuerbach, Botnangerstr. 40 N.Y. New York
23		Laisch	Frieda	21/	f s	d.serv. " " " "	"	"	"	"		father: August Laisch; Feuerbach, Bismarckstr. 97 " "
24		Heilgmann	Marie	40/	f m	h'wife " " " "	"	"	"	Metzingen		brother: Carl Mayer, Cannstatt, Freibikstr. 31 Iowa Readlyn
25	UNDER 16	"	Laise	14/	f s	child " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
26	UNDER 16	"	Martha	11/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
27	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
28	UNDER 16	"	Lydia	4/	f s	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		" " " "
29		Strauss	Hermann	16/	m s	baker " " " "	"	"	"	Notzingen		mother: Sofie Strauss, Notzingen Wrttbg. W.Va. Clarksburg
30		Junge	Max	23/	m s	labor " " " "	"	"	"	Tilsit		father: Emil Junge, Tilsit, Jusohstr. 5 N.H. Dover

Total passengers 100,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26.AUG.1923

, 19²³.

60

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **26 AUG. 1923**, 19

II. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holder of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the Government only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookbinder, printer, painter, musician, engineer, dressmaker, shoemaker, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of manifests.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column need not be filled out unless the alien is asked to read what language he can read, and if he can read, what language he can write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language of the manifest should be filled out. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language of the manifest should be filled out.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of birth and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be correctly stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a Frenchman appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien born in France who has been in the United States for a long time and who has acquired the nationality of the United States should be classified under this heading. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or to the north of the Po, in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 15 (If the alien has money).—The entry should show definitely by whom possession was paid, as self, husband, father, etc., or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether the alien has money).—The answer should give in each case not less than \$100, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If the alien has money in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has money in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (If the alien has money in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has money in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 19 (If the alien has money in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has money in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 20 (If the alien has money in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has money in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vennmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing fromHamburg

August 16th . . . , 19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Lortz	23	m	s	farml. yes	German yes	German	German	Germany Bubenhausen	mother: Sophie Lortz, Bubenhausen, Bachstr. 312	Nebr. Osmond
2		Walter	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Weinheim	father: Leonhard Walter, Weinheim, Gartenstr. 31	" " "
3		Wolfschlag	30	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Waltersdorf	mother: A. Schirmer, Waltersdorf, Plesia	Cal. San Francisco
4		Helmken	63	f	wid	---	"	"	"	Bramsche	daughter: Regina Helmke, Bramsche, Angerstr.	" " "
5		Weslar	71	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Julius Weslar, Berlin, n/Berlin, Lozarstr. 12	Cal. Alameda
6		"	43	f	s	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7		"	40	f	s	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		"	40	f	s	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9		Stephan	20	m	s	farml.	"	"	"	Heising	father: Michael Stephan, Heising, Kempten, Germany	Cal. Venice
10		Wolfschlag	31	f	s	s.s. serv.	"	"	"	Altenbruch	father: Claus Kramer, Altenbruch, Germany	N.Y. New York
11		Wolfschlag	11	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Musterdingen	father: Georg Wenzel, Musterdingen, Germany	" Brooklyn
12		Wolfschlag	24	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Kempten	Wife: A. Wenzel, Kempten, Germany	Ills. Chicago
13		Wolfschlag	11	f	s	s.s. serv.	"	"	"	Tennen	father: Wilhelm Wenzel, Tennen, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
14		Wolfschlag	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Annen	father: Conrad Wenzel, Annen, Germany	" " "
15		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	mother: Maria Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	N.Y. Richmond Hill
16		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Maria Wenzel, Stuttgart, Germany	" " "
17		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Leutenbach	father: Carl Wenzel, Leutenbach, Germany	" " "
18		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Collatz	father: A. Wenzel, Collatz, Germany	Mich. St. Joseph
19		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	" " "
20		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
21		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
22		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
23		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
24		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
25		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
26		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
27		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
28		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
29		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg
30		Wolfschlag	12	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Wolfschlag	father: A. Wenzel, Wolfschlag, Germany	Pa. Pylesburg

no. 10 made S. J. 9-1-23 Birhara, Ensp. 841019 and 1 of 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG. 1943

1923

62

[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government immigration officers.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Mother tongue).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for if examination is demanded upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vensmer, Surgeon of the S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG. 1923, 19
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 18th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Abelacker	Marie	32	f	wid. dressmaker	German	German	Germany Frankfurt	father: Joseph Abelacker, Siebrich o/Ch. Germany	N.Y. New York
2		"	Alfred	11	m	s. son	"	"	"	"	"
3		von Horn	Jochim	31	m	s. farmer	"	"	Berlin	mother: H. Thomsen, Berlin	Ind. Milwaukee
4		"	"	18	m	s. joiner	"	"	"	father: Karl Thomsen, Tass- well, Wilhelmstr.	" Kitten
5		Krebsbach	Ernst	32	m	tailor	"	"	Berlin	brother: Heinrich Krebsbach, Bernau a./Berlin, Germany	Ind. Schenectady
6		"	Bertha	46	f	w. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Ursula	19	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Hilse	18	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Ernst	14	m	s. son	"	"	"	"	"
10		Benko	Caroline	16	f	s. d. serv.	Austria	"	Austria Oberwarth	mother: Juliane Benko, Ober- warth, Austria	Ills. Chicago
11		Melzer	Hans	34	m	m. master	Germany	"	Germany Guxhaven	brother: Paul Melzer, Gux- haven Strandstr.	N.J. Jersey City
12		Reuschmann	Hans	28	m	m. carrier	"	"	Munster Munster	father: Will. Reuschmann, Munster, Bahnhofstr. 48	Mich. Detroit
13		"	Paula	22	f	m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
14		Braunschweiger	Amos	19	m	s. d. serv.	"	"	Germany Bremen	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	N.Y. Wallsville
15		"	Else	19	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
16		"	Paula	19	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
17		"	Anna	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
18		"	Paula	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
19		"	Paula	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
20		"	Paula	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
21		"	Paula	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
22		"	Paula	20	f	s. d. serv.	"	"	"	father: S. Braunschweiger, Bremen, Hauptstr. 33	"
23		Schmied	Otto	25	m	m. tailor	Germany	"	Germany Steinbach	brother: Heinrich Schmied, Steinbach, Hauptstr. 33	Ind. Versailles
24		"	Mathilde	23	f	w. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
25		Laubmaier	Joseph	24	m	s. laborer	"	"	Germany Guxhaven	father: Johann Laubmaier, Guxhaven, Hauptstr. 33	Pa. Gilbertsville
26		"	Georg	27	m	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"
27		Schneider	Paul	20	m	s. laborer	"	"	Germany Guxhaven	mother: Louise Schneider, Guxhaven, Hauptstr. 33	N.Y. New York
28		Munz	Robert	20	m	s. farmh.	"	"	Baden	brother: Paul Munz, Baden, n/Weiblingen, Germany	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Pellatz	Rudolf	18	m	s. laborer	"	"	Germany Leipzig	father: Rudolf Pellatz, Leipzig, Hauptstr. 33	N.Y. New York
30		Boerner	Paul	20	m	s. laborer	"	"	Germany Stuttgart	father: Aug. Boerner, Unter- tuerkheim, Germany	Ills. Chicago

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

2 AUG. 1923

1923

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of a criminal record or convicted by laws of any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	uncle	15	no	Uncle: Gustav Meckner, New York N.Y. 240 East 84th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrwnbrwn	none	Germany Schwaerselbach
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bldegrey	"	" Frankfurt
3	no	friend	30	"	friend: Joseph Kocalsine, 30. Sterling Place, Smithville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	" Poland Graudenz
4	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Christian Kethober, Aiston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldebrwn	" Germany Goswell
5	yes	cousin	125	yes	1901-Milway Cousin: Christian Kruhsack, 1901-Milway Ave. Economowoc Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grayblue	" " Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebrwn	" " Bernau
7	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"
10	"	"	28	no	Uncle: Michael Kummer, 416. Schlenave Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnbrwn	" Austria Oberworth
11	"	"	28	"	Uncle: Adolf Behr, 40. Van Wyken Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey	right little finger crippled Germany Hamburg
12	"	aunt	30	"	aunt: Wm. Aeschmann, 2114. Canton Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	none " Muenster
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blueblue	" " Hendenburg
14	"	uncle	25	"	Uncle: Andreas Schunswald, 211. Wallsville N.Y. N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" " Schwennin-gen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
16	"	brother	25	"	brother: Josef Kurr, 113. Wash. Street Wallis. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bldebrwn	none " Gunningen	
17	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Josef Kurr, 113. Wash. Street Wallis. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bldebrwn	none " Unterbach-burg	
18	"	self	25	"	friend: Hermann Koenig, 702. Jennings Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blackblack	none " Horn
19	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Leonard Kurr, 107. Madison Str. Wallis. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	shortst- " Litau
20	"	cousin	60	"	cousin: Reinhold Kurr, 400. Racine Str. Menasha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.blue	" Germany Weinheim
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	" " Altensied-lingen
22	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"
23	"	cousin	30	"	cousin: Otto Kurr, Versailles Ind. 211. 211. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnbrwn	" " Aschersleben
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnbrwn	" " Stuttgart
25	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Mich. Kurr, 113. Wallsville N.Y. N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	" " Ostheim
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	d.bl.grey	" " Ganacker
27	"	friend	25	"	friend: Josef Kurr, 900. Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brwn	hernia " " Weinsberg
28	"	br. i. l.	25	"	br. i. l. Jacob Kurr, 900. East Albert Str. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	none " Buech
29	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Reinhold Kurr, 400. Racine Str. Menasha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	" " Leipzig
30	"	"	25	"	uncle: Charles Werner, 4454. Dover Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	" " Weiblingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head for steamship lines).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the master or commanding officer.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The answer should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, scholar, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Based on what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer given should be the date of the alien's last arrival in the United States.

If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual, not intended, residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided within that period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the home country. The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzner, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" - Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 16th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Language. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (other permanent residence). State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 AUG. 1923

1923

66

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of any mental or physical disease? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or by reason of any promise, or by reason of any other consideration, or by reason of any other cause, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien admitted previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	uncle: Gottfried Lotze, 800. Castro Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairblu blue	none	Germany Altona o/A
2	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle: Peter Luenendank, 81-4th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.bl.brwn	"	" " " " " " " "
3	"	s.i.l.	10	"	s.i.l. Heinrich Freund, 117. Water Str. Rochester Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" d.bl.brwn	"	" " " " " " " "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" d.bl.brwn	"	" " " " " " " "
5	"	uncle	50	"	uncle: Hermann C. Heneff, 130. Washington Str. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brwnbrwn	"	" " " " " " " "
7	"	br.i.l.	20	"	br.i.l. Paul Kohn, 1810. 7th Street Chicago Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
8	"	sister	50	"	sister: Martha Scheller, 5723. La Salle Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" greyblue	"	" " " " " " " "
10	"	friend	20	"	friend: Willi Grasen, Waterloo Wisc. Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" d.bl.blue	"	" " " " " " " "
11	"	grandf.	50	"	grandf. Paul Kohn, 1810. 7th Street Chicago Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld blue	"	" " " " " " " "
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "
13	"	self	50	yes	Philad. friend: Carl Kohn, Philad. Pa. 1841. 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld blue	"	" " " " " " " "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" brwnblue	"	" " " " " " " "
15	no	husband	75	"	1911-Copley husband: Franz Kohn, Copley 1911 Pa. Max 1810	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" darkdark	"	" " " " " " " "
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "	
18	yes	brother	25	no	brother: John Patch, Milwaukee Wisc. 111. 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "
19	no	brother	30	"	brother: Franz Steinmetz, 61. Sayre Pl. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" d.bl.brwn	"	" " " " " " " "
20	"	brother	20	"	brother: Paul Kohn, 117-1st Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
21	yes	"	65	"	brother: Mendel Gottschmann, New York N.Y. 1819-1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
22	no	self	25	"	brother: Walter Fuhr, Peters 1810. 30. 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "
23	"	"	25	yes 1922	1917- New York cousin: John Kohnhardt, Flushing N.Y. L.I.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bld blue	"	" " " " " " " "
24	yes	husband	50	no	husband: Rudolf Kohn, 1st. Louis Mo. 381. Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brwnbrwn	"	" " " " " " " "
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" red brwn	"	" " " " " " " "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "
27	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Hugo Tiemann, 207 East 2nd Street Kewanee Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " " " " " "	
28	"	brother	40	yes 1922	1909- New York brother: Robert Kohn, 212 E 202nd Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" d.bl.blue	scar on neck	" " " " " " " "
29	no	self	50	"	1915- Perth friend: Sam Kohn, 215. Madison Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" darkbrwn	none	" " " " " " " "
30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" bld grey	"	" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladbach**, II. Officer, of the S.S. "**ALBERT BALLIN**", from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **26 AUG. 1923**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and others.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship lines should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as listed.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A valid last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within one year of arrival in the United States shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether alien resided in that country for a longer or shorter period. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies gratefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1923,
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 16th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Wolter Erich	39	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	German	father: Karl Wolter, Reehling-hausen, Bochumerstr. 246	N.Y. New York
2		Anna	22	f	h'wife					father: Franz Schull, Stolp, Geerstr. 24	Mich. St. Joseph
3		Schull Reinhold	18	m	smith				Stolp	mother: Christine Widmann, Schwenningen, Hofstattstr. 3	N.Y. New York
4		Widmann Christian	31	m	maker				Schwenningen		
5		Karoline	31	f	h'wife						
6	UNDER 16	Ella	8	f	child					father: Johann Kroboth, Eppendorf, Austria	Pa. Bethlehem
7		Kroboth Ferdinand	33	m	tailor		Austrian		Austria Eppendorf		
8		Elisabeth	29	f	h'wife						
9	UNDER 16	Wilma	3	f	child					father: Johann Klucarits, Gross Muerbisch, 102, Austria	Stiles
10		Jandrasits Hermine	23	f	farmlab.				Gross Muerbisch	sister: Nothburga Flick, Fieberbrunn 224, Austria	Mich. Muskegon
11		Schiesel Gertraude	44	f	div h'keep.						
12		"	17	f	h'maid						
13		Irma	11	f	child					h'wife: Maria Stefely, Zuberbach, Austria	Pa. Pittsburgh
14		Stefely Stefan	32	m	labor.				Zuberbach	br. i. l.: Hugo Hillmann, Breslau, Morgenauerstr. 14	N.Y. Schenectady
15		Stein Anna	31	f	h'wife		German		Germany Breslau		
16	UNDER 16	Curt	3	m	child						
17		Duschka Elisabeth	20	f	h'maid					mother: Pauline Eis, Honaat o/Rh., Minzbergerstr. 24	Mo. St. Louis
18		Eis Anna	26	f	h'wife				Hamm		
19		Wilhelm	8	m	child	no	no	no			
20		Herbert	3	m							
21		Margret	2	f						h'wife: Axina Markus, Badoelje	N.Y. New York
22		Markus Andrej	25	m	farmlab.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov. Badoelje	father: Carl Fischmann, Humena, Cz. Slov.	Brooklyn
23		Fischmann Vilmos	28	m	taylor		Hung.	Magyar	Cz. Slov. Humena	h'wife: Elisabeth Urbanja, Domzale, Jugosl.	Ohio Cleveland
24		Urbanja Lorens	54	m			Slov.	Jugosl.	Slova. Domzale	h'wife: Julianna Drauck, Heiligenkreuz 91, Austria	Pa. Pittsburgh
25		Drauck Anton	28	m	farmlab.		German		Austria	father: Franz Wathy, Andau, Austria	Ill. Chicago
26	P 4011/399	Katharina	31	f	h'wife				Andau	father: Michael Bendo, Oberwarth, Austria	
27		Heigl Karoline	34	f							
28		Brunner Johann	12	m	stepson					h'wife: Elisabeth Kainrath, Amaliendorf, Austria	Dolton
29		Kainrath Heinrich	45	m	labor.				Amalien-dorf	h'wife: Minna Boedner, Hamburg, Stufkamp 13a	N.Y. New York
30		Boedner Richard	37	m	painter		German		Germany Hamburg		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN"**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **19** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, insurance engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence there. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923,
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (any of the aliens named herein) shall be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish <u>Polish</u> .	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Gallin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Helmcke	Fritz	34	m	lock-smith yes	German yes	German	Germany	Schoenebeck	uncle: Fritz Helmcke, Lul-berstadt, Lerchenstr. 27	N.Y. New York
2	335613/16/18	"	Else	31	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1163190	"	Clara	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: Franz Halmade, Hin-denburg, Grenzstr. 2	N.Y. New York
4	7/28/37	"	Alisabeth	7	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	1163190	"	Ewald	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1163190	"	Wend	7	m	s child	"	"	"	Hindenburg	grandfather: Paul Smells, Mis-leben, Germany	N.Y. New York
7		Budow	Otto	38	m	merchant yes	German yes	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Alfred Budow 21 Tilla, Allee, Hamburg Dietrichsdorf	N.Y. New York
8		"	Katharine	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 10	"	Marthe	2	f	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	537056 mu	Mitttrach	Hugo	32	m	s tanner yes	German yes	"	"	"	father: Otto Mitttrach, Goess-nitz Ths Germany	N.Y. New York
11	9-27-29	"	Alfred	18	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ernst Mueller, Unterneumarkt, Germany	N.Y. Clifton
12		Thurner	Ludwig	26	m	s merchant	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Franz Thurner, Muern-berg, Schutzstr. 8.	N.Y. Clifton
13		"	Friedrich	17	m	s tailor	"	"	"	Koepse	father: Friedrich Struss, Koepse, Niehausen, Germany	N.Y. Clifton
14		"	Wilhelmine	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Assen	br. i. l. Karl Bortel, Assen, Julienstr. 28	N.Y. New York
15	UNDER 10	"	Gertrud	7	m	s son	no	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ackermann	Moritz	23	m	s tailor yes	German yes	"	"	Vienna	friend: Paul Traube, Vienna H. in str. 7, Austria	"
17		"	Ernst	20	m	s electr.	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: Johann Guerber, Wien-berg o/esser, Germany	"
18		"	Martha	22	f	s "	"	"	"	Hindenburg	mother: Maria Gutthausen, Schmiedes wirth, Teistain	"
19	995143-8/2/30	"	Wilde	18	f	s govern.	"	"	"	Cannstadt	father: Julius Frank, Cann-stadt, Braillostr. 29	N.Y. New York
20		"	Ludwig	27	m	s student	"	"	"	Stuttgart	stepfather: "Hh. Bent, Stuttgart, Schaefflerstr. 90	N.Y. New York
21		"	Alisabeth	17	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mar. 23/30	"	Wilhelmine	19	m	s "	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: Hh. Spitzmuller, Schwaningen, Landstr. 1	N.Y. New York
23		"	Wend	20	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Emma Klein, Berlin, Mittestr. 27, Germany	N.Y. New York
24	UNDER 10	"	Gerda	3	f	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	1256/404	"	Walter	24	m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Schlow, Berlin, Melchiorstr. 39	N.Y. New York
26		"	Walter	19	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Muellheim	mother: Anna Strohmayer, Muellheim, Wenderstr. 39	N.Y. New York
27		"	Alma	27	f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: Hans Rooster, Bonn-wisch, Landstr. 39, Germany	N.Y. New York
28		"	Joseph	25	m	s laborer	"	"	"	Hindenburg	mother: Anna Rooster, Stras-crowe Kreis Stuten, Germany	N.Y. New York
29	539921 mu	"	Hermann	26	m	s laborer	"	"	"	Hindenburg	h'wife: Peter, Lecker, Gar-den, 2. Marktstr. 61	N.Y. New York
30	10-10-29	"	Robert	26	m	s laborer	"	"	"	Cannstadt	father: Karl Rooster, Cannstadt, Schaefflerstr. 102	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26.AUG.1923

Arriving at Port of

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, day of **19**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S. S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.
Lis
1
No. on List.
HE S (T) C off
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
42

STA
States, or
STEERA
Arriv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Hamburg

August 10th

1923

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
1	yes
2	no
3	yes
4	yes
5	yes
6	no
7	yes
8	yes
9	yes
10	yes
11	yes
12	yes
13	yes
14	yes
15	yes
16	yes
17	yes
18	yes
19	yes
20	yes
21	yes
22	yes
23	yes
24	yes
25	yes
26	no
27	yes
28	yes
29	yes
30	yes

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

72

19 23

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

2 6.AUG.1923

19 23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own; passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival, or whether he intends to reside permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in figure of citizenship, or citizenship of another country, or of two countries, or of more than one country, or of no country at all, or of which?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a spy who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any part thereof, or of any foreign Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether, by reason of sex after induction, presence, or absence, he is subject to military service under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	aunt	25	no	---	aunt: Christine Flammern, Cincinnati Ohio Weststr.	no perm. yes no none no no no good	no	no	5	3	fairblde-blue	none	Germany U.S.Burg
2	no	self	50	"	---	cousin: William Lunitz, 377. W. Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" blackbrwn	"	Austria Vienna
3	yes	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: August Wittmanich, 134 E. Main Str., Buffalo N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	" blue-blue	"	Germany Thiersberg
4	"	"	25	"	---	uncle: Peter Tindrup, 1714 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ills.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	11	" d.bl.brwn	"	Hamburg
5	yes	"	25	"	---	uncle: Greger Kemble, 461 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	unread. Est. 4340 length of time	"	"	5	6	" brwnblue	"	Tosheim
6	no	aunt	25	"	---	aunt: Marg. Bischen, Love House R.F.D. Box 10 240 Sanders St. Jersey City N.J.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" blackgrey	"	Ottersberg Leipzig
7	yes	friend	25	"	---	friend: Eduard Linke, 377 Pine Street Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" bldegrey wears glasses	scar on forehead	Gohlis
8	yes	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Henry Graue, Pontwater Mich. M.I. 1	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" d.bl.brwn	"	Henn Moor
9	"	cousin	50	"	---	cousin: Therese Mueller, 6 P. Garden Lane Milwaukee Wisc.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" grey	none	Kenzell
10	"	sister	25	"	---	sister: ---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	3	" bld-blue	"	Siegersdorf
11	yes	son	25	"	---	son: Eugen Reichle, 305 Packard Ave. Sudbury Wisc.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" d.bl.blue	barbia	Lachpfloch
12	yes	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: S. Mueller, Obermyan Wisc. 610 Klaff Avenue	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	" blackbrwn wears glasses	"	Polast
13	no	aunt	25	"	---	aunt: Marie Lars, William S.E. 268 Corona Avenue	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" bld-blue	none	Gochsheim Gochrisseifen
14	"	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Edward F. Weber, White Plains N.Y. 62 Second Street	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" brownbrwn	"	"
15	yes	self	25	"	---	husband & father: Rudolf Wagner, Reister N.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" bld-blue	"	Austria Vienna
16	"	"	25	"	---	---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" " " "	"	"
17	yes	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Harry Peters, 4007 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ills.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	11	" " " "	"	Germany Toenning
18	"	"	25	"	---	uncle: Edise Black, 173 East 11th Str. New York N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	Neubach
19	yes	"	25	"	---	uncle: William Broadentorf, 1207 E. Evans St. Saginaw Mich.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" bluebrwn	"	Groien
20	yes	"	25	"	---	uncle: Rudolf Hanz, 3007 Kensington Ave. Philad.Pa.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" d.bl.blue	"	Berlin
21	yes	friend	25	"	---	friend: ---, 17 Conroy Ave. Rochester N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	" bld " "	"	Saleschen
22	yes	brother	25	"	---	brother: J.C. Jones, ---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	" bld-blue	"	Newendeich
23	"	uncle	25	"	---	uncle & friend: Harry Holt, Schofield Wisc.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	" bld " "	"	Lien n
24	"	"	25	"	---	---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	11	" d.bl.grey	"	"
25	yes	"	25	"	---	uncle: Arat Lion, Stratford Wisc.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Ladencon
26	no	"	25	"	---	uncle: Richard A. Lebel, 1007 W. 1th Str. Erie Pa.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" bldegrey	scar on right hand	Dresden
27	"	"	25	"	---	---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" " brwn	none	"
28	yes	husband	25	"	---	husband & father: Hans Mosenich, 412 East 11th Str. Cleveland Ohio	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	" brownbrwn	"	Gr. Ilsede Berlin
29	"	father	25	"	---	---	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"
30	yes	self	25	"	---	cousin: Josef Komack, 18 Teck Hill New York N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5	10	" bld brwn finger crippled	right middle finger	Cz.Slov. Zivanin led

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

26 AUG. 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Some ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, or less, how made).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG., 1923,
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 158 am 6/1

73

1 2
No. on List. HEAD-STATUTE (This column for use of Government officials)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.		
1		Steinbrueck	Hans	32	v m	turner yes	German	yes	German	Germany Metzgingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Martha		24	v f	m h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Auchhiesiger	Natan	23	v m	s clerk	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	Erfurt	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Mansolf	Eugen	20	v m	s hair-dresser	"	"	German	German	Halensee	New York
5		Hermann	Heinrich	36	v m	m tool maker	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	N.J. Nutley
6		Kunz	Adolf	24	v m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Muenster	Ill. Chicago
7		Stute	Bruno	26	v m	s archi-tect	"	"	"	"	Assinghausen	Ohio Dayton
8		Ritter	Henry	30	v m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Oldendorf	N.Y. New York
9		"	Marie	19	v f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Georgi	Wilhelm	25	v m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mich. Detroit
11		Grimm	Fritz	16	v m	s	"	"	"	"	Sommerfeld	"
12		Radespiel	Frieda	20	v f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	N.J. Hoboken
13		Merzenich	Fritz	38	v m	m fore-man	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Ill. Chicago
14		Heuer	Otto	35	v m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Haak	Otto	28	v m	m tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wittmann	Anna	20	v f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	Weiden	Iowa Port Dodge
17		Gitschel	Ernst	28	v m	m painter	"	"	"	"	Elmsborn	Cal. San Francisco
18		"	Margarethe	28	v f	m h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Seyboth	Otto	35	v m	m binder	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Ill. Chicago
20		Winnecke	Alwin	19	v m	s smith	"	"	"	"	Goslar	Pa. Honesdale
21		Wrobel	Carl	35	v m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	Schnelsen	N.Y. New York
22		Ringleb	Peter	46	v m	m mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Mich. Ann Arbor
23		Hoppe	Friedrich	34	v m	m engi-neer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	N.Y. New York
24		Elben	Otto	32	v m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"
25		Ehe	Otto	23	v m	s sterer	"	"	"	"	Jena	Brooklyn
26		Wolfmueller	Adolf	30	v m	m printer	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	Buffalo
27		Bechthoff	Elise	38	v f	s h'maid	"	"	Polish	"	Reichenbach	Pa. Germantown
28		Seifert	William	29	v m	s mecha-nician	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	N.Y. West Henrietta
29		Fokuhl	Willi	42	v m	m baker	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	New York
30		Mausner	Johann	28	v m	s miner	"	"	Austria	Austria Fieber	Pa.	Pittsburgh

130 Johann Kuser not on board

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1923

, 1923.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to criminal prosecution for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no no no	uncle: Adolf Schoeok, Philadelphia, Pa., Wyoming Ave.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair black gr.	scar on forehead; tattoo on right arm	Germany Gutenberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl. br.	none	Metzingen
3	"	"	25	"	uncle: Charles Steer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 849-3rd Ave.	"	"	"	5 6	dbl. bl.	"	Poland Kolbuszowa
4	"	brother	25	"	brother: Carl Mansolf, New York, N.Y., 314 W.-134th Str.	"	"	"	5 6	bl. bl.	"	Germany Hammerstein
5	no	aunt	25	"	aunt: John Golkin, Nutley, N.J., 100 Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	5 9	bl. gr.	"	Feuerbach
6	yes	friend	25	"	friend: Kaete Strobel, Chicago, Ill., 5020 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	6 --	black gr.	"	Muenster Ausseinghausen
7	"	br.i.l.	25	"	br.i.l.: Ernst Grosche, Dayton, Ohio, 1017 Heyne Str.	"	"	"	6 --	bl. bl.	"	"
8	"	brother	"	"	brother: Willy Ritter, New York, N.Y., 208 E.-84th Str.	"	"	"	5 5	bl. br.	scar over right eye	Hamburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	"	NONE	"
10	no	uncle	25	"	uncle: Hermann Giam, Detroit, Mich., 4025 Taylor Ave.	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. bl.	"	Berlin
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sommerfeld
12	yes	friend	25	"	friend: Otto Schulz, Motoken, N.J., 117 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	5 7	br.	"	Luebthen
13	"	uncle	75	"	uncle: R. Merzenich, Chicago, Ill., 108 Hill Str.	"	"	"	5 8	gr.	"	Berlin
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	drk bl.	"	Ploen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dbl. gr.	"	Malente
16	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Geo Wittmann, Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1726-13th Str.	"	"	"	5 6	drk br.	"	Kuehlbachhof
17	"	"	50	"	uncle: John Muenster, San Francisco, Cal., 1530 Broderick Str.	"	"	"	5 7	bl. bl.	"	Elmhorn
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	drk bl.	"	Schwaeb. Hall.
19	no	friend	25	"	friend: M. Kroege, Chicago, Ill., Lincoln Ave 1942	"	"	"	5 8	bl. bl.	"	"
20	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: John Kline, Honesdale, Pa., K.D.2.	"	"	"	5 7	bl. bl.	"	Winnigstedt
21	yes	self	25	yes 1921	br.i.l.: Aug. Miricke, New York, N.Y., 340 E.-83rd Str.	"	"	"	5 6	black br.	"	Kotzine
22	"	cousin	50	no no no	cousin: Geo Glitzenhain, Str. Ann Arbor, Mich., 216 Washington	"	"	"	5 4	bl. gr.	"	Wuelferstedt
23	"	self	50	"	friend: Otto Goepfingen, New York, N.Y., 280 Madison Str.	"	"	"	5 8	dbl. gr. bl.	scar on cheek	Wald, Rhd.
24	"	"	100	"	uncle: Johann Bernholz, New York, N.Y., 540 W. 156th Str.	"	"	"	6 --	bl. bl.	scar on left arm	Reutlingen
25	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Louis Weber, Brooklyn, N.Y., 220 Nikola Ave.,	"	"	"	6 --	dbl. br.	scar on belly	Jena
26	"	"	25	"	uncle: Eugen Ruh, Buffalo, N.Y., 21 Weber Str.	"	"	"	5 9	black gr.	none	Muenchen
27	no	self	50	yes 1913	friend: Willi Turner, Philadelphia, Germantown, Pa., 1912	"	"	"	5 --	bl. bl.	"	Poland Lemberg
28	yes	friend	25	1920 or 1912	friend: Willi Langefeld, Rd. West Henrietta, N.Y., Martin	"	"	"	5 8	bl. bl.	"	Germany Petersdorf
29	"	"	25	1923	friend: Max Braunner, New York, N.Y., 2166-8th Ave.	"	"	"	5 4	bl. bl.	"	Bradegart
30	"	br.i.l.	25	no no no	br.i.l.: Andreas Kolza, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1223 Brownsville Ave.	"	"	"	5 7	br. gr.	"	Jugosl. Altia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **19**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Why to read and note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place of birth in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG. 1923**, 19
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the next manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from

Harboring

August 16th . 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Senf	Otto	27	✓ m	butcher	yes	German	Germany	Schlossel	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Bauer	Johann	30	✓ f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Schlossel	Ind.	Chicago
3		Weisser	Maria	17	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ac Stuttgart 2/11/30	Haecker	Theodor	20	✓ m	s smith	"	"	"	Singarten	N.Y.	New York
5		Steger	Anna	31	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Blattling	"	"
6		Tischl	Marié	25	✓ f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Hauschenberg	Mich.	Detroit
7		uestholz	Frieda	21	✓ f	s	"	"	"	Sulzbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Stump	Albert	21	✓ m	s clerk	"	"	"	Alschingen	Mich.	Chicago
9	P 439/393 3/17/39	Hersch	Emilia	19	✓ f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Walshingen	"	"
10		Kurz	Wilhelm	27	✓ m	m engineer	"	"	"	Hannover	Ind.	Chicago
11		Weres	Fritz	20	✓ m	s porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Guckert	Arthur	36	✓ m	m polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Waser	Hansbert	19	✓ m	s dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Eder	Katharina	29	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Wilmshausen	N.Y.	New York
15		Ketter	Louise	31	✓ f	s h'maid	"	"	"	Wilmshausen	Ind.	Chicago
16		Jenter	Gottlieb	30	✓ m	s clerk	"	"	"	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
17		Haumann	Johann	17	✓ m	s smith	"	"	"	Wilmshausen	Ind.	Philadelphia
18		"	Helene	14	✓ f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Gross	Friedrik	20	✓ m	s architect	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Ind.	Milwaukee
20		Schwenzer	Pauline	18	✓ f	s h'maid	"	"	"	Salingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Menschmessel	Bartha	30	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Benndorf	Tex.	Austin
22		Meyer	Paul	24	✓ m	s father	"	"	"	Muertingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Guthaus	Heinrich	20	✓ m	s clerk	"	"	"	Muenster	Ind.	Lincoln
24		Waser	Paul	21	✓ m	s father	"	"	"	Streuving	N.Y.	New York
25		Most	Julie	29	✓ f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Biederach	"	"
26		Kohlraab	Carl	23	✓ m	s butcher	"	"	"	Falkenstein	N.Y.	New York
27		Florentz	Franz	19	✓ m	s smith	"	"	"	Bielefeld	N.Y.	New York
28		Hertlehn	Hans	24	✓ m	m butcher	"	"	"	Muenster	"	New York
29		Behling	Bartha	18	✓ f	s d. serv.	"	"	"	Mannover	"	Liverpool
30		Rohde	Johann	26	✓ f	s cook	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

76

Arriving at Port of

26.AUG.1923

1923

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach** II. Officer, of the S.S. "Albert Ballin", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **19** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Heading status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick paver, steel piler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Place of birth and name*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Former people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Entry of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual, or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence or intended to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Remarks*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and if Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923,
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.
Lis
Q 150
1
HEA
ST.
No.
on
List
(This
for
Gov
office)
X 1-
X 2-
3
4
5
X 6-
7
8
X 9-3
10
11
12 43
13
14
15
X 16-
17
18
19
20
21
22
X 23-
X 24-
25
26
27
28 951
29
30
4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 10th

. 19₂₃

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26.AUG.1923

19 23

78

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, is or is not guilty of treason against the United States or of any State or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the S.S. "**Albert Ballin**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

26 AUG. 1923

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for coast government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gache dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the territory of permanent residence or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Albert Ballin"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG.**, 19**23**,

at **New York**

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

AUGUST 16th

19 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Inferred future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Ott	Maria	31	f m	h'wife yes	German	yes	German	German	Schoenau	husband: Johann Ott, Schoenau i/Bayern, h'wife: Rosa Eisele, Neuhausen i/Wrttbg.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2		Eisele	Heinrich	34	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Neuhausen	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		Pflueger	Wilhelm	23	m s	millar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Dietrich	Hermann	32	m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Max Dietrich, Grossenbehringen n/Gotha	Ill.	Chicago
5		"	Minna	22	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Thran	Helene	24	f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents i.l.: Cal. Elsner, Hamburg, Zeisestr. 16	Conn.	Waterbury
7		Kennweg	Louise	40	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Bueckeburg	father: Christian Kennweg, Enniglot n/Kuende	Md.	Baltimore
8		Weller	Anna	18	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Buende	father: Alfons Weller, Buende i/Westf.	N.Car.	Tarboro
9		Tiemezer	Hanna	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Tiemezer, Buende i/Westph.	"	"
10		Gendrich	Franz	31	m m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	h'wife: Kaethe Gendrich, Uetersen, Seminarstr. 45	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Moster	Michael	28	m s	baker	"	"	"	Saar-gebiet	Saarbruecken	father: Paul Moster, Steinfeld, Rheinpfalz	Ill.	Chicago
12		Hohmann	Marie	55	f s	stress	"	"	"	"	Germany	friend: Johann Moeller, Altona a/Elbe, Herderstr. 36	N.J.	Haworth
13		Malta	Emmy	22	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Malta, Uebingen i/Thueringen	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
14		Hopp	Theodor	40	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Otto Schmidt, Hamburg, Hammerbrookstr. 60	Mo.	St. Louis
15		"	Louise	28	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Bastian	Helene	25	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	parents: August Bastian, Mantau n/Waldau	N.Y.	New York
17		Breuer	Wilhelm	39	m m	man	"	"	"	"	Altona	br.i.l.: Guet. Wolff, Altona, Gr.Karlstr. 79	Ill.	Chicago
18		"	Martha	32	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Adolf	9	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Schroeder	Fritz	45	m m	shoulder	"	"	"	"	Elmschen- hagen	h'wife: Else Schroeder, Elmschenhagen n/Kiel	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Schmielau	Soesse	28	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: B.Krafl, Hamburg, Bundesstr. 11	Nebr.	Omaha
22		Goelmann	Joseph	22	m s	iron- turner	Jewish	"	hebrew	"	Koenigsberg	friend: Mr. Jordau, Koenigs- berg, Borchertstr. 70	Ky.	Middlesboro
23		Morgner	Karl	39	m m	weaver	German	"	German	German	Falkenstein	h'wife: Martha Morgner, Falkenstein, Germany	Mass.	Lancaster
24		Barning	Bernhard	33	m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Harburg	h'wife: Lise Barning, Harburg, Meckelfelderstr. 54	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Stengel	Emma	26	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	fosterfather: Heinrich Grehlik, Travenhorst, Post Gnissen	Iowa	Charles City
26		Hagensick	Kaete	33	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Puerth	mother: Regine Hagensick, Puerth, i/Bayern, Koenigstr. 5	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Reck	Hermann	27	m s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father: Rudolf Reck, Neumuenster, Haardt 76	N.J.	Ridgewood
28		Gerner	Otto	21	m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Kuenzelsau	father: August Gerner, Kuenzelsau, Wrttbg.	Pa.	Darby
29		Endres	Lina	22	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Weckbach	father: Valentin Endres, Weckbach, Bayern	N.Y.	New York
30		Bloechinger	Aloisia	31	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	father: Leo Bloechinger, Miltenberg a/M, Bayern	"	Setauket

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Vensmer**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **26 AUG 1923**, 19
at **New York**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 16th

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X- 25854	Hollriegl	Marie	23	f s	chamber maid yes	German yes	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother: Emma Hollriegl, Erling, Starnberg	Montana Fort Beton
2	917-67	Doetsch	Josef	37	m m	clerk	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	h'wife: Hedwig Doetsch, Frankfurt a/M., Kreutzerstr. 7	N.Y. Yonkers
3	111-4-25	Baumgarten	Annie	26	f s	---	"	"	"	Loerrach	father: August Baumgarten, Loerrach	"
4	111-4-25	Buehler	Francisca	64	f s	---	"	"	"	Offenbach	cousin: Dr. Otto Seither, Edenkoben	Albany
5	111-4-25	Steinhardt	Berta	27	f s	Seamstress lock	2-484796-11/10/36	Polish	Hebrew	Mannheim	father: Abram Steinhardt, Mannheim T. 1. 19	N.Y. New York
6	111-4-25	Hoffmannbeck	Fritz	21	m s	Smith black	"	German	German	Magdeburg	mother: Anna Hoffmannbeck, Weissenfels, Saalstr. 40	Iowa Oelwein
7	111-4-25	Vogt	Heinrich	20	m s	Smith	"	"	"	Diebach	father: Franz Vogt, Diebach	Wisc. Madison
8	111-4-25	Schumacher	Margarethe	11	f s	pupil lock	"	"	"	Hammelburg	uncle: Josef Kuttler, Hammelburg	Pa. Kintnersville
9	458445-com	Vogt	Anton	23	s	Smith	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	mother: Mary Mueller, Schweinfurt, Wolfsgasse 14	N.Y. New York
10	111-4-25	Steinbrecher	Heinrich	43	m m	carpent.	"	"	"	Alsfeld	h'wife: Karoline Steinbrecher, Alsfeld	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	111-4-25	Jaeger	Eva	20	f s	clerk	"	"	"	Offenbach	father: Franz Jaeger, Offenbach a/M., Jahnstr. 24	Pa. Wilkinsburg
12	111-4-25	Schneider	Alfred	18	m s	mechanician	"	"	"	Weiler	mother: Dorathea Schneider, Weiler, Hauptstr. 15, Schomdorf	N.Y. New York
13	111-4-25	Meier	Alfred	21	m s	carpent.	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Therese Meier, Dresden, N. Martin Luther Str. 1	Brooklyn
14	111-4-25	Baeuerle	Ernst	33	m s	cook	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	sister: Mrs. Weller, Stuttgart	"
15	111-4-25	Evermann	Hans	43	m m	painter	"	"	"	Hamburg	Kronprinzenstr. 3	"
16	111-4-25	"	Bertha	41	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	brother: E. Evermann, Hamburg, Miffestr. 11	Ohio Mansfield
17	111-4-25	"	Elli	20	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	111-4-25	Moltzer	Gustav	26	m s	labor.	"	Polish	Polish	Dorstfeld	friend: Julius Somscher, Str. 145, Dorstfeld n/Dortmund, Wittenbergstr. 145	Chicago
19	111-4-25	Brockmann	Helene	29	f s	d. serv.	"	German	German	Langelohne	father: Heinrich Brockmann, Langelohne n/Elmsborn	N.J. Union Hill
20	111-4-25	Zimmermann	Lina	30	f s	nurse lock	16-9771-11/18/39	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Heinrich Zimmermann, Baiertal n/Heidelberg	Kans. Amoret
21	111-4-25	Labenda	Theodor	38	m m	Smith	English	"	"	Wanne	father: Adam Labenda, Wanne, Goethestr.	Ill. Masportah
22	111-4-25	Schweizer	Emilie	22	f s	d. serv.	German	"	"	Altenstadt	father: Albert Schweizer, Altenstadt, Oberbohringerstr. 2	Wisc. Milwaukee
23	111-4-25	"	Martina	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	111-4-25	Retter	Erna	16	f s	"	"	"	"	Hohenstrassen	grandmother: Rosine Repp, Hohenstrassen n/Weinsberg	N.Y. Buffalo
25	111-4-25	Schaar	Martin	19	m s	Smith	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father: Martin Schaar, Neumuenster, Elndorferstr. 25	Wisc. Milwaukee
26	111-4-25	Kors	Hans	26	m s	carpent.	"	"	"	Wandsbeck	mother: Bertha Oht, Wandsbeck n/Hamburg, Manteuffelstr. 5	N.J. Newark
27	111-4-25	Kehl	Georg	25	m m	joiner	"	"	"	Obersontheim	h'wife: Pauline Kehl, Obersontheim, Germ.	Iowa Oxford Jct.
28	111-4-25	Tholl	Emma	20	f s	d. serv.	"	"	"	Hausdorf	father: Anton Tholl, Hausdorf, Neirode	Ill. Chicago
29	111-4-25	Mattern	August	20	m s	auto-mechanic	10 M 5560-11/11/43	"	"	Kaiserslautern	fosterfather: Daniel Koch, Vollmersweiler	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	111-4-25	Pallin	Fritz	24	m m	rail-road clerk	11-79127-505	"	"	Diemitz	h'wife: Emma Pallin, Diemitz	Wisc. Milwaukee

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26.AUG.1923

1923.

82

Note:— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG 1923** day of **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assessor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trieste and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, whether of length of actual residence. The country or countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. G. Venzmer**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, 19
at **New York**

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Albert Ballin" *Passengers sailing from* *Hamburg*

August 10th _____, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26.AUG.1923

, 19 23

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of the Government of the United States or of any other duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach, II. Officer**, of the S.S. "**Albert Ballin**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, 19
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S. S. "Albert Ballin" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG. 1923, 19
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN." *Passengers sailing from*

H A M B U R G

AUGUST 16th

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Dirner	Julia	30	f s	h'maid yes German	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.sovce	father: Johann Dirner, Landasovce 4, Cz.Slov.	Md. Baltimore
2		Stuenzner	Otto	36	m s	mercht. " " "	Germany	"	Germany Leipzig	mother: Mrs. Flora Stuenzner, Roda S.A.	N.Y. New York
3		Matz	Erich	29	m s	farmlab. " " "	"	"	" Prechlau	father: Carl Matz, Prechlau Kr. Schlochau	Nebr. Greenwood
4		Fliegner	Alfred	21	m s	engineer " " "	"	"	" Hamburg	father: Gustav Fliegner, 17 Hamburg-Ohlsdorf, Feuerbergstr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Beneska	Heinrich	19	m s	smith " " "	Austria	"	Austria Vienna	parents: Josef beneska, Vienna VIII, Antoniegasse 44	Ill. Chicago
6		Notz	Barbara	19	f m	h'wife " " "	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl. Bucuval	father: Pawel Bernardt, Bucuval, Jugosl.	Pa. Farrel
7		Stigar	Bara	70	f wd	h'wife no " " "	"	Croat.	" Strgar	cousin: Josef Stigar, Strgar 12, Jugosl.	Ohio Lorain
8		Jaklitsch	Laura	19	f s	farmlab. yes German	yes	German	" Nemska	father: Josef Jaklitsch, Nemska 28, Jugosl.	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Dejak	Neza	26	f s	" " " " "	"	"	" Grearce	father: Josef Dejak, Grearce 4, Jugosl.	" "
10		Handler	Maria	19	f s	" " " " "	"	"	" Zeljne	father: Josef Handler, Zeljne 65, Jugosl.	Ohio Cleveland
11		Lisac	Anna	49	f m	h'wife " " "	Croat.	"	Croat. Erpic	son: Ivan Lesak, Severson-Kupi, Jugosl.	Kans. Kansas City
12		Javicki	Leopold	32	m m	farmlab. " " "	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov. Petrovoselo	h'wife: Rosalia Jevicki, Staro Petrovoselo, Cz.Slov.	Mo. St. Louis
13		Amon	Rosa	24	f m	h'wife " " "	Austria	German	Austria Ottensheim	father: Franz Abeseder, Ottensheim, Austria	N.Y. New York
14		"	Robert	4	m s	child no " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
15		"	Berna	2	f s	" " " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
16		Heinze	Erich	19	m m	farmlab. yes German	yes	Germany	Klein-Germany Stochau	father: Oskar Heinze, Grostenberg i/Thuringen	N.J. Paterson
17		Beyer	Konrad	24	m s	waiter " " "	"	"	" Krailling	father: Georg Beyer, Krailling, Albrecht-Duererstr.	N.Y. North River
18		Menzel	Gustav	40	m m	baker. " " "	"	"	" Auerbach	h'wife: Hedwig Menzel, Auerbach, Muehlgruen, Vogtld.	N.J. Jersey City
19		Traupmann	Dora	20	f s	lady " " "	"	"	" Chemnitz	father: Otto Traupmann, Chemnitz i/Sa., Terrassenstr. 24	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Stracke	Johann	36	m m	smith " " "	"	"	" Frankfurt a/M.	brother: Otto Stracke, Essen, West, Moesserstr. 2	" Jamaica
21		Leabs	Robert	45	m m	farmlab. " " "	"	"	" Dargislauff	friend: Otto Hinkelmann, Dargislauff, b/Greifenberg	Wisc. Milwaukee
22		"	Anna	46	f m	h'wife " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
23		"	Herbert	16	m s	child " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
24		"	Ilse	14	f s	" " " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
25		Staudemeler	Francisca	38	f wd	cook " " "	"	"	" Donzdorf	father: Franz Naeglele, Donzdorf, Wrttbg.	Mo. St. Louis
26		"	Therese	14	f s	h'maid " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
27		Seibert	Marie	35	f s	cook " " "	"	"	" Darmstadt	father: Heinrich Seibert, Darmstadt, Waldstr. 33	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Ahlf	Gustav	24	m m	farmlab. " " "	"	"	" Huell b/Osten	f.i.l.: Johann Maroc, Huell b/Osten	" New York
29		Piotraschke	Martha	27	f s	h'maid " " "	"	"	" Charbow	father: Karl Piotraschke, Charbow Kr. Lauenburg	Ill. Chicago
30		Hoffmann	Friedrich	22	m s	baker " " "	"	"	" Eutingen	father: Friedrich Hoffmann, n/Pforzheim	R.I. Providence

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence⁴ within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1923

1923.

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	44.00	no	no	brother: Josef Dirner, Baltimore, Md., 17 Pearl Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl. bl.	none	Cz. Slov. Landasovce
2	yes	"	50.00	"	"	friend: Levison & Co., New York, N.Y., 141-5th Ave.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. bl.	wears glasses	Germany Altenburg
3	"	uncle	25.00	"	"	uncle: Willi Rumwanz, Greenwood, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl.	none	" Schoenthal
4	"	"	25.00	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Wohlenberg, Brooklyn, N.Y., 2418, Ralph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 --	"	bl. bl.	"	" Hamburg
5	no	self	100.00	"	"	uncle: Josef Petr, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	"	Austria Vienne
6	"	husband	312.00	"	"	Springfield Ave. 2659	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl. bl.	"	Jugosl. Bucuval
7	yes	m.i.l.	110.00	"	"	husband: John Notz, Farrel, Pa., 1016N. Lee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr. gr.	"	" Gracan
8	"	self	725.00	"	"	son i.l.: John Frankovic, Lorain, Ohio, 2427E.-20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	abl. br.	"	" Wemska
9	"	"	725.00	"	"	cousin: Louis Schneid-er, Str. Brooklyn, N.Y., 432 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	stammering	" Masern
10	no	"	340.00	"	"	br.i.l.: Peter Hutter, Str. Brooklyn, N.Y., 28th Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" Zeljne
11	yes	husband	350.00	"	"	brother: Josef Handler, Str. Cleveland, Ohio, 1142E.-78th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dbl. br.	"	" Gorenci
12	"	br.i.l.	385.00	"	"	husband: Peter Lisac, Kansas City, Kans., 406 Duggard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d.bl. bl.	"	Cz. Slov. Cettkovice
13	"	husband	25.00	"	"	br.i.l.: Petro Walko, East St. Louis, Ill., 201 Missouri Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl. bl.	"	Austria Ottensheim
14	"	father	0.00	"	"	husband: Robert Amon, New York, N.Y., 165E.-88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"
16	no	brother	25.00	"	"	brother: Richard Heinze, Pater-son, N.J., 435 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	Germany Meuselwitz
17	"	uncle	35.00	"	"	uncle: George Ringler, North River, N.Y., 1905 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	bl. br.	scar on belly	" Muenchen
18	"	br.i.l.	325.00	yes	1908 N.J.	Jersey City, N.J., 288 Winfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	drk br.	none	" Treuen i/Vogt
19	yes	uncle	4.00	no	no	uncle: Richard Neumann, Brooklyn, N.Y., 241 Court Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	drk bl.	"	" Chemnitz
20	no	brother	25.00	"	"	brother: Emil Wraske, Jamaica, N.Y., 525S. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. br.	"	" Essen
21	yes	br.i.l.	1.00	"	"	br.i.l.: Albert Dehn, Milwaukee, Wisc., 837th-34th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dbl. bl.	"	" Ruetgen-hagen
22	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. bl.	"	" Dargislauff
23	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	" Klastikow
24	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	" Dargislauff
25	no	self	50.00	"	"	friend: Paul Ullmann, St. Louis, Mo., 5653 Waterman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Donzdorf
26	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Altenstadt
27	yes	"	25.00	"	"	cousin: Anna Reinhardt, Brook-lyn, N.Y., 546-3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br. br.	"	" Hungen
28	"	halfbroth	25.00	"	"	halfbrother: Klaus Aeester, New York, N.Y., 516E.-88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	bl. bl.	"	" Schuettdamm
29	"	friend	25.00	"	"	cousin: Willi Lucht, Chicago, Ill., 3302 Barnes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl.	"	" Charbow
30	no	uncle	525.00	"	"	uncle: Willi Jaeger, Providence R.I., 243 Massachusetts Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. br.	"	" Futingen

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Schladebach**, II. Officer, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923**, day of **August**, 19**23**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be concerned to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on the back of the manifest. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friesland and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1923,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from

Thiburg

August 10th

1928

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Hahn	23	m	hair-dresser	yes	German	German	Germany Oberammergau/ammergau, Markt 28.	father: Andreas Hahn, Oberammergau, Markt 28. Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		"	22	m	wood-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Schneidh	32	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Willy Hopp, Hamburg, Rehlufthaussee 26	New York
4		Esner	23	f	s. serv.	"	"	"	Coblenz	sister: Anna Tanner, Hattingsen e/ahr, Blankensteinstr. 19	Brooklyn
5		Fischer	25	m	building contractor	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Wilens Fischer, Hamburg, 3. Alten Lehnstzenhof 9	New York
6		Noelle	24	m	mechanician	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Anton Noelle, Berlin, Gothaerstr. 6. Germany	Ills. Chicago
7		Pauls	29	m	electrician	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Anna Pauls, Hamburg, Stellingerweg 29, Germany	Cal. Federal
8		Rehmer	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Hedwig Rehmerdt, Hamburg, Claus G. G. G. 94	N.Y. New York
9		Halfpap	43	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ottendorf	h'wife: Auguste Halfpap, Ottendorf, Germany	Ills. Quincy
10		Krus	21	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Hamburg	daughter: Anna Kruhs, Hamburg, Giesowstr. 11	N.Y. New York
11	UNDER 18	"	14	f	s daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Glaser	18	m	s timber	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Glaser, Hamburg, Grossenmarkt	"
13		Wattukat	21	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Ferd. Wattukat, Hamburg, Diffeistr. 271	"
14		Block	18	m	s painter	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Anna Block, Hamburg, Conventstr. 3.	"
15		Bohls	33	m	s shoemaker	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Maria Bohls, Miro, Czech. Slav.	Ills. Mound
16		Reinhold	40	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	son: Reinhold Reinhold, 409 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Margarethe	19	f	s child	no	"	"	"	"	"
18		Maria	19	f	s d. serv.	yes	German	Jugosl.	Jugosl. Starilov	mother: Aloisia Rikel, Starilov 11, Jugosl.	Ohio Cleveland
19		Krisch	17	f	s	"	"	"	Greece	father: Johann Krisch, Greece, Jugosl.	N.Y. New York
20		Mihalic	18	f	s farm.	"	"	Slovak.	Vaskot	brother: Irana Mihalic, Vaskot 6. Jugosl.	Minn. Bly
21		Koenig	18	f	s d. serv.	"	"	German	Gulka Vos	father: Matthias Koenig, Gulka Vos, Jugosl.	N.Y. New York
22		Gomide	21	f	s farm.	"	"	"	Malagoras	mother: Maria Gomide, Malagoras 12. Jugosl.	Ohio Cleveland
23		Fokas	49	m	h'wife	"	"	Groat.	Urbanja	husband: Lecka Fokas, Urbanja 153. Jugosl.	Ills. St. David
24		Burmeister	25	f	s nurse	"	"	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Burmeister, Hannover, Osterwerth Str. 9	N.Y. New York
25		Friesendorf	23	m	s electrician	"	"	"	Hagen i/W.	father: Gustav Friesendorf, Hagen i/W. Langestr. 119	N.J. Jersey City
26		Dammann	21	m	s farm.	"	"	"	Ruschwedel	father: Chr. Dammann, Ruschwedel, Germany	Ills. Lake Zurich
27		Heydorn	37	m	laborer	"	"	"	Moorrege	father: Matthias Heydorn, Neuerdeich n/eterson, Germ.	N.Y. New York
28		Ballheimer	21	m	s smith	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Heinrich Ballheimer, Kainsfarth, Germany	Mo. St. Louis
29		Hahn	28	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Oberstein	father: Ludwig Hahn, Oberstein n/Hehe, Germany	R.I. Providence
30		Steinhardt	30	m	s maker	"	"	"	Hannheim	father: Abram Steinhardt, Mannheim T.I. 19	N.Y. New York

4 Esser, Katherine not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

and checked
9/1/23
MB Binley

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrived August 16, 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from another port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1913

[illegible]

五

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		member																	
2																			
3		5674																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other in general terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon which ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELESTIAL.

The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or less) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is coming from a country abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. *Albert Ballin* sailing from *Hamburg* August 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of *26 AUG. 1923*

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kleber	Emma	58	f	m		U.S.P. 310604 W. June 15th 1923	o.h. Philad. Pa. 3958 N 6th Str.
2	Ceyer	Fred	42	m	s		136898 April 18th 1922	o.h. Frankenth Mich.
3	Hochbau	Lorenz	40	m	m		District court of Ramsey Co. Minn. held at St. Paul on Str. 3rd of June 1912	br. Georg Hochbau St. Paul Minn. 799 Elgethal Str.
4	"	Artur	12	m	s	Neubr. 15th 1911 St. Paul Minn.		
5	"	Richard	9	m	s	Octbr. 13th 1913		
6	Goldmann	Marie	26	m	s		Court of Camp Dix. N.J. Neubr. 22nd 1918	o.h. Philad. Pa. Rosberry 326
7	Wohlfeil	Gustaf	71	m	m		U.S.P. 126293 W. March 11th 1922	o.h. Baltimore Md.
8	"	Auguste	66	f	m			
9	Gerner	Michael	62	m	m		U.S.P. 772 Berlin July 23rd 1923	o.h. St. Paul Minn. Milwaukee, Wisc. 27th Str. Nr. 55.
10	Barrie	Alfred	53	m	s		U.S.P. 13 Singapore April 27th 1900	o.h. Los Angeles, Cal. 246 S. Grand Ave.
11	Muehlbach	Louis	51	m	m		U.S.P. 311229 Wash. June 16th 1923	o.h. Bath N.Y. 115 Kruegerstr.
12	"	Bessie	41	f	m	N.Y. Elmira, July 20th 1882		
13	Hansen	Knud	65	m	m		U.S.P. 260292 Wash. March 27th 1923	o.h. 3250 Lindnois Ave Detroit Mich
14	"	Alwine	54	f	m			
15	Katsnits	William	44	m	m		Common Pleas Court Newark N.J. June 22nd 1921	o.h. Newark N.J. 357 Springfield Ave.
16	Rouniker	Kati	20	f	s	Des. 12th 1902 Gilbert Minn.	U.S.P. 308085 Wash. June 12th 1923	o.h. Gilbert Minn.
17	Walter	Edward	40	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, March 14th 1922	Br. Toni Ottipha New York N.Y. 325 E. 93rd Str.
18	"	Margarete	41	f	m			
19	Seuss	Frederik	53	m	m		U.S.P. 257263 Wash. March 19th 1923	o.h. Leamster Mass. 137 Grove Ave.
20	"	George	58	m	m		U. S. P. 257264 " " "	o.h. Marlboro Mass. 104 Edinboro Str.
21	Schwans	Ludwig	35	m	m		District Court New York Sept. 16th 1913	o.h. br. i. l. Fullerton Jacob Klinek Pa.
22	Benicks	Paul	42	m	m		U. S. P. 258427 Wash. March 22nd 1923	o.h. 5075 Balvedere Ave. Detroit Mich
23	"	Johanna	40	f	m			
24	Kotke	Gottfried	45	m	m		U.S.P. 195134 Wash. June 21st 1922	o.h. S. Francisco Cal. 602 Castro Str.
25	"	Frieda	41	f	m		U.S.P. 224711 " Octbr. 13th 1922	o.h. " " "
26	Matt	Michael	27	m	m	Uniontown Pa. Octbr. 23rd 1896	U.S.P. 314669 Wash. D.C. June 22nd	o.h. New York 502 W. 143rd Str.
27	Kelock	Stefan	18	m	s	Rosale Park N.J. Febr. 1st 1904	N.S.P. 309699 Wash. June 14th 1923	o.h. Newark N.J. 470 S. 18th Str.
28	Zosack	Josef	19	m	s	Mc Keeport Pa. May 12th 1904	U.S.P. 313218 Wash. June 20th 1923	uncle : Majk Zosack Mc Keeport Pa. 310 Mulberry Str.
29	Janak	Marie	19	f	s	Sherricks Pa April 9th 1904	U.S.P. 288 Prag July 7th	Star Junction Pa.
30	"	John	17	m	s	Broadford Pa. April 26th 1906		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

92

8.8

Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

August 16th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG. 1923

19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bareiss	Maria	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 27220 Wash. D.C. August 7th 1922	o. h. Brooklyn N.Y. 1618 71st Str.
2	Cndak	Jan	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Uniontown Pa. April 9th 1902		
3	Schwettler	Louis	53	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 313212 Wash. D.C. April 26th 1922	1707 Bradford Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	"	Mimi	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 214497 Wash. Aug. 24th 1922	o. h. Pittsburg Pa. 2109 Centre Ave
5	Bajus	John	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sharon, Pa. April 6th 1904		
6	Schwettler	Georg	46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 314206 Prag May 21st 1923	o. h. Youngstown Ohio 10 N. Center Str.
7	Wendler	Otto	54	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		District Court Pittsburg Pa. Febr. 27th 1900	o. h. Pittsburg Pa. 2109 Center Ave.
8	Klinghammer	Marie	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 256998 Wash. March 17th 1923	o. h. Holden Mass. 14th Marshal Ave.
9	Grether	Ernst	66	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 123936 Wash. March 6th 1922	o. h. 343 W. Wayne Str. Fort Wayne Ind.
10	Heelscher	Heinrich	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 222680 Wash. Octbr. 3rd 1922	o. h. Gardner Mass. 167 Conant Str.
11	Peters	William	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	St. Louis Mi. Jan. 5th 1906	Court of Mercer held at Alledo Jll. Septbr. 10th 1919	o. h. Alledo Jll.
12	Hansen	Hans	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 283356 Wash. May 9th 1923	o. h. St. Louis Mi. 1118 Hornsby Ave.
13	Petersen	Carl	47	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 260855 Wash. March 28th 1923	o. h. N.J. City 345 E 37th Str.
14	Gr eenhouse	Harry	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 196400 Wash. June 23rd 1922	o. h. N.J. City 254 W 37th Str.
15	Marthe	Bernard	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 301895 Wash. June 2nd 1923	o. h. N.J. City 626 Coater Str.
16	"	Cressensia	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Nov. 24th 1922	o. h. New York N.Y. Briggs A.
17	"	Josef	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
18	Huonker	Mary	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
19	"	Ellen	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 256210 Wash. March 15th 1923	o. h. New York, N.Y. 808-8th Avenue
20	"	Leonhard	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
21	Gingermoller	Yan	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
22	Shrock	John	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
23	Prick	Martha	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
24	"	Albert	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
25	Little	Richard	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New Haven Conn. July 14th 1904		
26	Valandfield	John	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Youngs Bay Pa. August 13th 1901		
27	Vieter	Frank	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
28	Lufmann	Alfred	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		U.S.P. 217338 Wash. Dec. 26th 1923	Philed. Pa. 488. Barr Street
29	Brumme	Friederica	69	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		" 288338 Wash. May 10th 1923	Dallas Tex. 411 W. 18th Str.
30	Ross	Paul	57	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		" 218041 Wash. Sept. 10th 1922	Okla. City 1010 10th
						" 224479 Wash. May 24th 1923	Rawling N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *C*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Albert Ballin*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 16th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG. 1923

1923

93

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Walter	Kathilde	40	✓	m		U.S.P. 163180 Wash. May 6th 1922	husband and father : Wilhelm Walter, Milwaukee Wisc. 861 12th Str.
2	"	clara	16	✓	f	Milwaukee, Wisc. April 5th 1907		
3	Vadolowski	Frank	37	✓	m		Common Pleas Court of Sunbury Pa Septbr. 22 nd 1915	o.h. Mt. Carmel Pa 327 W. Locust Str.
4	"	Anna	34	✓	f			
5	Szabo	Charlotte	19	✓	f	Philad. Pa. Decbr. 1st 1904	U.S.P. 75992 Wash. August 18th 1921	o.h. Philad. Pa. 4721 Ambria Str.
6	"	Josef	-	3	m			
7	Clauss	Charles	64	✓	m	wd.	U.S.P. 258090 Wash. March 21st 1923	o.h. Philad. Pa. 608 Lindley Str.
8	Schnabel	Alfred	34	✓	m	old. <i>Hughes 177115 4/20/15</i>	Supreme Court Little Valley N.Y. June 8th 1915	o.h. Salamanca N.Y. 27 North Ave.
9	"	Lillian	14	✓	f	Salamanca N.Y. Jan. 1st 1909		
10	"	Violan	9	✓	f	May 24th 1914		
11	Bitter	Ernst	46	✓	m		District Court of Atlantic, Va Jan. 24th 1911 <i>177062</i>	o.h. New York, N.Y. 807 Amster- dam Ave.
12	Bretschneider	Alfred	35	✓	m		Court of Richmond N.J. Noudr. 4th 1920	o.h. Rosebank N.J. St. J. Garfield Ave.
13							U.S.P. 210333 Wash. June 15 1923	o.h. Philad. Pa. 925 Mellon Str.
14	<p><i># 10 24 in list - 177115 4/20/15</i></p> <p><i>10-8-11</i></p> <p><i>12</i></p>							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 13 not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S.S. Alfred arrived Aug 27, 192 M., from Aug Tullen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	RAJCHLE, Frieda	11:30	1	1	1		Committee Travelers, Cinc Soc. Bchd 8/27. 125				1		
✓ 2	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Guard Wm Muller 30 E 12th St Bchd 8/28 10- 1 1 1						
✓ 3	SOHN, Wilhelm	11:30	11	3	1		Mr. Charles Herman Koster 82 Michigan Ave Bchd 8/28 3- 1 2 1						
✓ 4	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Mr. Wm. Schmidt, 1416 St. Leonard Ave Bchd 8/27. 2- 1						
✓ 5	WINT, Maria	11:30	2	1	1		Mr. Carl Rigg 116 Hamilton Ave Bchd 8/27. 2- 1						
✓ 6	SEISER, Maria	11:30	1	2	1		Lis Anna S., 767 Green St Bchd 8/27. 2- 1						
✓ 7	ROCKA, Helena	11:30	1	1	1		Mr. Meta Kaeler 188 E 12th St Bchd 8/27. 2- 1						
✓ 8	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Mr. Paul M. Osterling 915 Green St Bchd 8/28 10- 1 1 1						
✓ 9	WINT, Johann	11:30	1	1	1		Mr. Woland 34 E 14th St Bchd 8/27. 4- 1						
✓ 10	WINT, Johann	11:30	1	1	1		Husb. Bath Josef J. 601 E. 83 St NYC Bchd 8/27. 4- 2						
✓ 11	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Husb. Gustav, 417 E. 81 St NYC Bchd 8/27. 4- 2						
✓ 12	WINT, Johann	11:30	1	1	1		Mr. Michael Seiffert 807 E. 19 St Bchd 8/27. 4- 1						
✓ 13	WINT, Johann	11:30	7	1	1		Bro. Robert M. 99 East 4th St NYC Bchd 8/27. 2- 1						
✓ 14	WINT, Johann	11:30	1	1	1		Mr. Katie Lerner 301 E 155 St NYC Bchd 8/27. 4- 1						
✓ 15	WINT, Johann	11:30	6	1	1		Committee, Natl Catholic Welfare Assn Bchd 8/27. 12-						
✓ 16	WINT, Johann	11:30	1	1	1		Mr. Aunt Barbara Sommer 1218 W 30th St Bchd 8/28 2- 1 2 1						
✓ 17	WINT, Johann	11:30	10	1	1		Mr. Julius J. 119- 3rd Avenue NYC Bchd 8/27. 4- 1						
✓ 18	WINT, Johann	11:30	14	1	1		Mr. George Sumpp 122 Woodbury St Bchd 8/28 10- 1 1 1						
✓ 19	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Mr. Mary, concider, 432 E 12th St Bchd 8/27. 1- 1						
✓ 20	WINT, Johann	11:30	2	1	1		Mr. Robert Simon, 302 E. 83 St NYC Bchd 8/27. 1- 3						
✓ 21	JUVAN, Elisa	12:30	6	1	1		Mr. East 83rd Street NYC Bchd 8/27. 1- 2						
✓ 22	WINT, Johann	12:30	7	1	1		Mr. L. Anna Pierce 163 W 11th St NYC Bchd 8/27. 1- 2						
✓ 23	WINT, Johann	12:30	20	1	1		Mr. Paul Adolf Schauer 1611 Ave Duane Bchd 8/27. 1- 2						
✓ 24	WINT, Johann	12:30	21	1	1		Mr. Mary Deberg, 402 E 136 St NYC Bchd 8/27. 1- 2						
✓ 25	WINT, Johann	12:30	2	1	1		Mr. Bro. Fred K. Loosen, 8918-134 St Bchd 8/27. 1- 2						

SS ALBERT D. J. UN AMER LINE 8/27/23

SS ALBERT D. J. UN AMER LINE 8/27/23

S.S. ALBERT PAULIN Un-Amer. Line

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Aug. 27, 1922

192

M.

, from

95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 26	FRANKS, Rudolf	12:45	2	3	1	To call	Mrs. Henry Hagen, 201 E. 12th St. N.Y. 8/27. 2						
✓ 27	BERNARD, Josef	12:40	25	12	1	" Tel. #	Mr. J. B. Mathews, 121 Mulberry St. N.Y. 8/29. 2						
✓ 28	WISZ, Berline ch. Ladislav	12:50	241	12	2	" Call	Hueb. Nicolaus, 224 E. 72 St. N.Y. 8/27. 120						
✓ 29	BRANDT, Elise	12:45	1	24	1	To call	Path. - Street, N.Y. C. 8/27. 120						
✓ 30	RATHENBERG, Carl	12:50	1	4	1	" Call	Aunt Elsie Eiers, 336 E. 139 St. N.Y. 8/27. 1						
✓ 31	KRUE, Heinrich	1:00	12	1	1	" Call- tel. #	Aunt Katherine Friedman, 107 Claremont St. N.Y. 8/28. 115						
✓ 32	FISCHMAN, Vilmos	12:55	11	23	1	" Call	Mrs. Solpreis, 809 Castro St. N.Y. 8/27. 125						
✓ 33	BAUER, Johan	1:00	7	1/2	2	" 11.	Mrs. Herman Wetz, 252 E. 12th St. N.Y. 8/28. 120						
✓ 34	MATTHEI, Irma	1:00	12	20	1	" Tel. #	Mrs. Lina Miller, 7504 Ridge Ave. Chicago Ill. 8/28. 140						
✓ 35	MARTIN, Andrej	1:00	11	22	1	" Call	Mr. J. B. Roman, 114 17-30 St. N.Y. 8/29. 2						
✓ 36	BALKEWELL, Fritz	1:00	1	23	1	" TEL. #	Mrs. Alice Gurevitz, 85 E. 12th St. N.Y. 8/28. 930						
✓ 37	ACKERMAN, Mortiz	12:50	10	16	1	" Call	Mrs. John J. Gurevitz, 2922 Ave. A N.Y. 8/28. 2						
✓ 38	PAUL, Hilde	1:10	6	27	1	" Call-	Mrs. John Ackerman, 1928-2nd St. N.Y. 8/28. 930						
✓ 39	FRUCH, Caroline	1:10	17	6	1	" Call	Sis Mary P. 177 Henrico St. N.Y. 8/27. 140						
✓ 40	WOLF, Lena	1:10	6	26	1	" Call	Mrs. Gertha Litter, 215 Shattuck Ave. N.Y. 8/28. 1030						
✓ 41	PAULSON, Frieda	1:10	10	2	1	" Call	Aunt Teresa, 360 Jamaica Ave. N.Y. 8/27. 150						
✓ 42	ASPLAN, Helene	1:10	6	10	1	" Call	Aunt Maria Schmoll, 2322 Ave. C N.Y. 8/27. 420						
✓ 43	DEKAR, Neza	1:15	2	9	1	" Call	Mrs. Frances Loret, 554 W. 54 St. N.Y. 8/27. 145						
✓ 44	COLLEMAN, Igna	1:10	1	21	1	" Call	Sis Marie Hutter, 20 Melrose St. N.Y. 8/27. 150						
✓ 45	PAUL, Johann	1:20	24	7	1	" Tel. #	Mrs. Fanny S., 1312 Park Ave. N.Y. 8/28. 115						
✓ 46	SLIMAN, Marie sis. Emil	1:30	25	7/7	2	" Call	Mrs. Augusta Pule, Ponchatula, La. N.Y. 8/28. 9-						
✓ 47	WILSON, Auden	1:30	3	10	1	" Tel. #	Aunt Florentine Helfrich, 168 E. 12th St. N.Y. 8/27. 2						
✓ 48	B. STICKER, Meta	1:40	17	5	1	" Call	Avenue, 83 E. 12th St. N.Y. 8/27. 2						
✓ 49	BRAND, Wilhelm ch. Peter " Gertrud	2:00	22	7/7	3	" Call	Mrs. Franconia T.D. #6 N.Y. 8/27. 300						
✓ 50	MUELLER, Julius ALBERT FRIEDRICH	1:40	14	17/18	3	" Call	Mrs. Louis B., 48 Sunter St. N.Y. 8/27. 200						

85 ALBERT PAULIN UN-AMER. LINE 8/27/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S.S. ALBERT HALLER

arrived 27, 1923

192

M.

from

96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Supper	
✓ 1	ROBE, Anna	1:00	7		1	10 0411	Uncle Heinrich Heinemann, 80 E 40 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	2:15					5 Aug Sep
✓ 2	ROBE, Anna	1:10	7		1	" 0411	Uncle John Bluff 202 Valentine, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	2:45					
✓ 3	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Travelers Aid Soc. 17 1/2 Ave		"	3-					
✓ 4	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Carl Steger 308 E 52 St, N.Y.		"	2:35					
✓ 5	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Henry Wagon Post Pentonmore		"	2:40					
✓ 6	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Otto Branks 786 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	2-					
✓ 7	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Pio Rosa 170 W 59 St, N.Y.		"	3-					
✓ 8	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Zela 418 E 155 St, N.Y.		"	"					
✓ 9	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Friend Aug von Hasseler 155 1/2 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	2:45					
✓ 10	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Schacht 89, Greene St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	4-					
✓ 11	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Father August		8/27	3-					
✓ 12	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	204 Harmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"					
✓ 13	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Max Stern 646 Wellington St, Chicago, Ill.		8/28	1:30	1	1	1		Aug Sept
✓ 14	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Father Louis Flo		8/28	1:35	4	4	4		
✓ 15	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	4015 N. Boulevard St		"	"					
✓ 16	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	St Louis		"	"					
✓ 17	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Conrad 176 No 6 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	3-					
✓ 18	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Albert		"	"					
✓ 19	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	49, E 143 St, N.Y.		"	"					
✓ 20	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Father 534 1/2 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8/27	3:10					
✓ 21	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Father 678 Jefferson St, New York, N.Y.		8/27	2:30					
✓ 22	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	"		"	"					
✓ 23	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	"		"	"					
✓ 24	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Otto Bright 227 E 82 St, N.Y.		"	"	4	4	5		Aug
✓ 25	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Sophie Fleaser 3002 St 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9/2	11:55	2	1	1		
✓ 26	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Catarina Rich		8/28	9:30	2				
✓ 27	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	565 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"					
✓ 28	ROBE, Anna	1:15	7		1	" 0411	Uncle Marie Nertz 265 Colons Ave		9/1	1-					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. 117-1211

arrived AUG. 27, 192

192

M.

from 97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 71	WILLY, Louis	3:11	27	1	1	...	Hust Willy, 3947 Brown St. Phil. Pa. Phil 9/1 1 4 4 5 Aug						
✓ 72	WILLY, Rose	3:15	27	1	1	...	RR Uncle Gustav Buchman Holland Minn Rich 8/27 4 1 1 1 Sep						
✓ 73	WILLY, Alice	3:17	27	1	1	...	Aunt Anna Buchman 750 E 1st Ave. nyc 8/27 3 45						
✓ 74	WILLY, Alice	3:18	27	1	1	...	Aunt Mrs Adelbert Neureuter 424 E 58 St Rich 8/27 3 45						
✓ 75	WILLY, Maria	3:19	27	1	1	...	Mr. Clarence Wolf 422 W Market St Lima 8/27 3 45						
✓ 76	WILLY, Maria	3:20	27	1	1	...	Long Beach La						
✓ 77	WILLY, Maria	3:21	27	1	1	...	Travelers Aid Soc 1st Mary 1st Rich 8/27 4						
✓ 78	WILLY, Maria	3:22	27	1	1	...	Friend Mrs Carita Yates 16 Mamarene Rich 8/28 1- 1 1 1						
✓ 79	WILLY, Maria	3:23	27	1	1	...	Methodist Girl Soc Catherine Rich 8/31 1- 4 4 4						
✓ 80	WILLY, Maria	3:24	27	1	1	...	Anna Anna Michels 3416 3rd Ave. Lima 8/27 4						
✓ 81	WILLY, Maria	3:25	27	1	1	...	Mr Joseph 793 1st Ave nyc Rich 8/27 4						
✓ 82	WILLY, Maria	3:26	27	1	1	...	Brother Lawrence Osterman 500 E 18 St Lima 8/27 4						
✓ 83	WILLY, Maria	3:27	27	1	1	...	RR San Antonio, Texas, 373 N. 1st St Rich 9/1 2 4 4 5 Aug						
✓ 84	WILLY, Maria	3:28	27	1	1	...	Hust & father William 86 Park Ave nyc Rich 8/27 4						
✓ 85	WILLY, Maria	3:29	27	1	1	...	Hust & father Adam Krug 2126-8th Ave nyc Rich 8/27 4						
✓ 86	WILLY, Maria	3:30	27	1	1	...	Uncle & Aunt Mone & Sarah Bloch Lima 8/27 4						
✓ 87	WILLY, Maria	3:31	27	1	1	...	RR Uncle John Witt, Arcadia, Iowa Rich 9/1 2 16 16 20 Aug						
✓ 88	WILLY, Maria	3:32	27	1	1	...	Hust - Irwin 580 Howard Ave Rich 11/31 2						
✓ 89	WILLY, Maria	3:33	27	1	1	...	Bklyn, N. Y.						
✓ 90	WILLY, Maria	3:34	27	1	1	...	Uncle Robert Coet, 255 W. 84th St, nyc Rich 9/1 2						
✓ 91	WILLY, Maria	3:35	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 8						
✓ 92	WILLY, Maria	3:36	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 86						
✓ 93	WILLY, Maria	3:37	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 94	WILLY, Maria	3:38	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 95	WILLY, Maria	3:39	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 96	WILLY, Maria	3:40	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 97	WILLY, Maria	3:41	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 98	WILLY, Maria	3:42	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 99	WILLY, Maria	3:43	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						
✓ 100	WILLY, Maria	3:44	27	1	1	...	With J. D. # 71						

arrived Aug 27, 1923, M.,

... from

Super

1 To keep on arr. 9/4 10- Grand Crty, Castles, Stone Creek Mills, leading Rapper 9/4 1- - 1 -
 1 To keep on arr. 9/4 10- With 10# 68 to Cousin Behl 9/2 11- - -

SI ALL EST Ballin 8/27

$\frac{9}{2} \times 2 \frac{2}{3} = \frac{130}{2}$

✓ 330 9¹/₂ Ball Park Aug
Landed 100
Landed 130
330
Landed

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ALBERT B. LIN

arrived 8/27/23.

19

M.

99
from

any Teller
Jep

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.					REHEARINGS.					ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
60f 1	RADEWALD Ernestine	6	17	G R	LPC PD	1115	DR. ILEMI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

Landed 12/15/23

5/29 81 1/2m10

5/11 1/2m10

Landed 9/6/23 1045 am

5/18 1/2m10

5/18 1/2m10

5/18 1/2m10

5/18 1/2m10

Landed 9/10/23 1/2m

5/30 1/2m10

5/30 1/2m10

5/30 1/2m10

5/31 1/2m10

5/28 1/2m10

5/28 1/2m10

Landed 10/1/23

Landed 10/1/23

Landed 10/1/23

Landed 10/1/23

ned on.
burg

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Nationality</u>	<u>When & Where signed on.</u>
Ludwig Lettenbauer	30	German	August 15th, 1923 Hamburg
Albert Busch	31	"	"
Johannes Klursug	36	"	"
Oscar Pfundteller	34	"	"
Frans Peter	29	"	"
Johannes Dolesko	22	"	"
Alexander Wolf	23	"	"
Reginald Wehrkamp Richter	23	"	"
Frans Mellin	17	"	"
Paul Augustin	20	"	"
Albert Stelter	29	"	"
Walter Bruchert	29	"	"
Walter Richtig	22	"	"
Wilhelm Schmel	31	"	"
Adolf Gille	39	"	"
Albert Semmler	27	"	"
Otto Zimmermann	22	"	"
Johann Kellner	37	"	"
Bernhard Sandhack	38	"	"
Leo Schmels	39	"	"
Max Hildebrandt	39	"	"
Hermann Wongler	26	"	"
Georg Hoffleit	24	"	"
Hermann Herkblots	28	"	"
Amundus Stroh	19	"	"
Hermann Eckhaus	22	"	"
Fritz Rechenberger	30	"	"
Alfred Klose	28	"	"
Wilhelm Wankle	28	"	"
Gustav Neumann	31	"	"
Max Hempel	32	"	"
Eduard Abel	24	"	"
Hans Jessen	23	"	"
Max Paulsen	41	"	"
Christen Bauer	18	"	"

104

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

WBCT

—

W. 18

Werner

Solunio

Kare

Kure

crew raised the anchor

disposition

Albert
 Alfred
 August
 Waldemar
 Moritz
 Hans
 Johann
 Johann
 Alfred
 Johann
 Anni
 Lilly
 Paul

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER *Per: [Signature]*
 WITNESSED, *[Signature]* U. S. Immigrant Inspector
 (Title) (4) 16-177

5' 8" 165

5' 8' 53

paid off in Hamburg

Deserting Seamen, Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where signed on.
Hans Rein	30	German	Aug. 15th, 1923 Hamburg
Friedrich Sotje	26	"	"
Johannes Moser	21	"	"
Wolf de Lemos	33	"	"
Otto Bass	24	"	102
Albert Holst	25	"	"
Alfred Ulbrich	26	"	"
Lesar Hausmann	27	"	"
Heinrich Helms	25	"	"
Julius Muller	24	"	"
Johannes Brause	39	"	"
Karl Bantling	37	"	"
Johannes Loback	33	"	"
Frans Skoruppa	25	"	"
Karl Herget	33	"	"
Hermann, Landgraf	22	"	"
Karl Neuroth	25	"	"
Paul Wberlein	26	"	"
Richard Juackel	43	"	"
Walter Krause	29	"	"
Paul Simon	42	"	"
Frans Strigler	24	"	"
Gonrad Gross	26	"	"
Otto Soffner	37	"	"
Richard Troll	25	"	"
Alfred Schlappkohl	20	"	"
Arthur Voigt	18	"	"
Karl Schmidt	45	"	"
Stefan Mittermaier	30	"	"
Wilhelm Schickler	21	"	"
Adolf Munster	19	"	"
Wilhelm Sander	26	"	"
Paul Schmidt	38	"	"
Louis Schimmel	34	"	"
Ernst Burgert	30	"	"
Walter Simonsen	28	Scandinav.	returning seamen signed on in
Walter Tillmann	25	German	U.S.A. to be paid off in N.Y.
Karl Persson	28	Scandinav.	by order of Immigration-Officer
Mamuel Garcia	21	American	to be delivered to Ellis Isl.
			disappeared on day of arrival.
Felix Matius	35	German	Aug. 15th, 1923 Hamburg
Robert Langebeck	27	"	"
Paul Hinrichsen	38	"	"
Adolf Sigelkow	27	"	"
Heinrich Rockstroh	44	"	"
Aras Demuth	33	"	"
Erwin Wilstermann	18	"	"
Karl Heinemeier	32	"	"
Frederich Lohr	19	"	"

Discharged Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where signed on.
Alfred Schöls	23	German	Aug. 15 1923 Hamburg
Georg Muller	32	Dutch	"
Alfred Brenner	48	Belgian	"
August Elze	33	German	"
Helmut Gerdes	20	"	104
Johannes Hoffmeister	20	"	"
Hermann Kötong	29	"	"
Gustav Herts	43	"	"
Walter Trettin	32	"	"
Simon Sneepe	33	Dutch	"
Adolf Wendt	31	German	"
Charles Mels	28	Belgian	"
Joseph Batt	39	American	"
Frans Sankowsky	46	German	"
Alois Haas	24	"	"
Johannes Bauer	32	"	"
John Buchanan	22	American	"
Bailly Poerter	22	"	"
Friedrich Keller	32	Austrian	"
Adolf Kitner	19	American	"
Allen Jomey	21	"	"
Heinrich Christensen	47	German	"
Gedalia Veldmann	19	American	"
John Kirach	18	"	"
Paul Clamen	17	German	"
Abraham Pinsky	21	Dutch	"
Gustav Muller	30	"	"
G.A. Wille	64	American	"
A. Partak	46	"	"
Otto Voigt	30	German	"
Max Bittroff	25	"	"
Fred Frisch	34	American	"
Max Heitmann	29	German	"
Oskar V. Lienen	34	"	"
Alfred Sterner	51	Swede	"
Paul Newhouse	32	American	"
John Neuner	45	"	"
Johan Schneider	24	German	"
Anni Bauer	33	"	"
Adolf Weits	37	"	"
Paul Hoesang	34	Slovak	"
Juliana Soderberg	38	Swede	"
Willy Weierpauselin	28	German	"
Hugo Krawitz	30	"	"
Florencio Cagou	30	American	"
Joseph Gasparini	28	Italian	"
Fritz Meltzer	44	German	"
Georg Estres	32	Greek	"
Nikolaus Schwart	37	German	"
James Archibald	47	Span. American	"
Simon Mc Intosh	30	British	"

16. HORTON

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

Werner Kure

Schmidt Kure

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 44. 22. 1000.

Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

West abouting the
Cable

Alfred Schöls
Georg Muller
Alfred Brenner
August Elze
Helmut Gerdes
Johannes Hoffmeister
Hermann Kötong
Gustav Herts
Walter Trettin
Simon Sneepe
Adolf Wendt
Charles Mels
Joseph Batt
Frans Sankowsky
Alois Haas
Johannes Bauer
John Buchanan
Bailly Poerter
Friedrich Keller
Adolf Kitner
Allen Jomey
Heinrich Christensen
Gedalia Veldmann
John Kirach
Paul Clamen
Abraham Pinsky
Gustav Muller
G.A. Wille
A. Partak
Otto Voigt
Max Bittroff
Fred Frisch
Max Heitmann
Oskar V. Lienen
Alfred Sterner
Paul Newhouse
John Neuner
Johan Schneider
Anni Bauer
Adolf Weits
Paul Hoesang
Juliana Soderberg
Willy Weierpauselin
Hugo Krawitz
Florencio Cagou
Joseph Gasparini
Fritz Meltzer
Georg Estres
Nikolaus Schwart
James Archibald
Simon Mc Intosh

with proper manifest for STO.

By Direction of the Commissioner

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Inspector

(4)

(Title)

16-1374

5'8" 165

5'8" 152

paid off in Hamburg
HAMBURG

Hans
Frie
Joh
Wolf
Otto
Albe
Alfr
Lass
Heim
Julit
Johan
Karl
Johan
Franz
Karl
Hermat
Karl
Paul
Richard
Walter
Paul
Franz
Conrad
Otto
Richard
Alfred
Arthur
Karl
Stefan
Wilhelm
Adolf
Wilhelm
Paul
Louis
Ernst
Walter
Walter
Karl
Mann

Felix
Robert
Paul
Rudolf
Heinrich
Arum
Erwin
Karl
Freider

Discharged Seamen, Continued

-2-

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed
Wilhelm Hellberg	36	German	Aug. 15 1923 Hamburg
Jan van den Bog	31	Dutch	"
Gerhard Stower	26	German	"
Richard Mitsch	33	"	"
Joe Bosas	31	Italian	"
Mannuel Suarez	40	Spanish	" 105
Hermann Lehmann	41	German	"
Kurt Lichenstein	22	"	"
Richard Hellman	33	"	"
Ernst Luminais	37	American	"
Rudolfo Yrisary	23	"	"
Georg Delano	28	French	"
Robert Sommers	41	German	"
Karl Miesch	43	"	"
Alexander Piza	42	British	"
Valentin Schmidt	22	German	"
Luis de la Cruz	24	Span. American	"
Juan Birrio	26	"	"
Wilhelm Sohn	21	German	"
Wilhelm Dienes	21	"	"
Arthur Pfister	21	"	"
Edgard Kallmann	22	American	"
Hugo Zerenner	43	German	"
Albert Toll	22	American	"
Joseph Yrigarris	25	Porto Rico	"
Georg Walter	36	American	"

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Werner Karl
Schmidt Karl

Overseas
Cable

Walter
Julian
Alfred
Gottfried
Anni
Hilary
Paul

with pass. & certificate of discharge

By direction of the Commissioner

Inspector

(4)

9'8" 145

9'8" 152

pass off in Hamburg

Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000

Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000

Kaus
Frie
Joh
Wolf
Otto
Albe
Alfr
Lase
Hein
Juli
Johs
Karl
Johs
Fran
Karl
Herr
Kar
Pau
Ric
Wa
Pa
Pr
C
O
I
/

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age Nationality. When and where signed on

14-1613

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

crew aboarding the
C. B. King

Werner Karl
Schmidt Karl
Alfred Schalk
Johann Schulte
Anni Bauer
Floidy Mary Paulsen
Paul Schmidt Stouma

with pass. and at least 50.
By direction of the Commissioner

FORWARDED. (4)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

5'8" 165
5'8" 152

part off in Hamburg

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 6th, 1923

I, master of the German S. S. "Albert Ballin"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 515 Number of seamen deserted 96 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 77 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 Total crew this date 486

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923, consigned to United American Line, is now lying at Tier 10, and is expected to sail September 6th, 1923, for Hamburg.
First port of call in United States via United States port of _____
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eugen Schuttis	42	German	Aug. 15th 1923 Hamburg
Arnold Faisst	40	"	"
Willi Winter	40	"	"
Ewald Harschild	38	"	"
Paul Farnham	35	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Werner Kare
29 Schmidt Kare
30

Handwritten list of crew members:
Werner Kare
Schmidt Kare
Alfred Scholtz
Gottfried Schultze
Anni Bauer
Florenz Meier
Paul Lehnisch
Stromer

By direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigration Service

Handwritten signature and initials:
M. J. [illegible]
(4)

5'8" 165
5'8" 152

Handwritten note: paid off in Hamburg

DESERTING ~~DEPORTED~~ SEAMEN. Continue 1.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[CONTINUED OVER.]

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

Great Absconding - How
 Cadbury
 work-a-day
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

Deserting Seamen, Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X Hans Rein	30	German	Aug. 15th, 1923 Hamburg
X Friedrich Sotje	35	"	"
Johannes Loser	21	"	"
Wolf de Lemos	33	"	"
Otto Bass	24	"	"
Albert Holst	28	"	"
Alfred Uibrich	26	"	"
Lazar Hausmann	27	"	"
Heinrich Helms	28	"	"
Julius Muller	24	"	"
Johannes Brause	39	"	"
Karl Sahling	37	"	"
Johannes, Lobeck	33	"	"
✓ Franz Skoruppa	28	"	"
Karl Hergat	33	"	"
Hermann Landeraf	22	"	"
Karl Neurotn	28	"	"
Paul Berlein	26	"	"
Richard Juckel	43	"	"
Walter Krause	29	"	"
Paul Simon	42	"	"
Franz Stricker	24	"	"
Conrad Grosse	26	"	"
Otto Soffner	27	"	"
Richard Trell	25	"	"
Alfred Schiappohl	20	"	"
Arthur Weigt	18	"	"
Karl Schmidt	48	"	"
Stefan Eittermaier	30	"	"
Wilhelm Schickler	21	"	"
Adolf Munster	19	"	"
Wilhelm Bauer	26	"	"
Paul Schmidt	38	"	"
Louis Schmeier	34	"	"
Ernst Burkert	30	"	"
Walter Simonsen	28	Scandinavian	returning seamen signed on in German U.S.A. to be paid off in N.Y.
Walter Tillmann	23	Scandinavian	by order of Immigration-Office
Karl Persson	28	American	to be delivered to Ellis Isl.
Manuel Grazia	21		disappeared on day of arrival.
Felix Matius	25	German	Aug. 15th, 1923 Hamburg
Robert Lanzbeck	37	"	"
Paul Hinrichsen	36	"	"
Rudolf Sigelkow	27	"	"
Heinrich, Juckstren	44	"	"
Erwin Dumuth	38	"	"
Erwin Wilttermann	18	"	"
Karl Heinemeier	32	"	"
Friedrich Mohr	19	"	"
Ludwig Lettenbauer	30	"	"
Albert Ruch	31	"	"
Johannes Klarsun	36	"	"
Oscar Fluneriatter	34	"	"

20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	Werner	Kare	
29	Schmidt	Kare	
30			

Order aboarding here
with papers and will be paid off in N.Y.

By Direction of the Commissioner
U.S. Immigration Inspector

(4)

9' 8' 165
9' 8' 152

paid off in Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS OF EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No.

Discharged Seamen- Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where Signed on
Wilhelm Heilberg	36	German	Aug. 1922, Hamburg
Jan Van der Bos	21	Dutch	"
Gerhard Stower	25	German	"
Richard Mitsch	33	"	"
Joe Sosaz	31	Italian	"
Manuel Suarez	40	Spanish	"
Hermann Lemann	22	German	"
Kurt Lichtenstein	33	"	"
Richard Heilmann	27	American	"
Ernst Lumbals	23	"	"
Rudolf Yrisary	28	French	"
George Balno	41	German	"
Robert Womers	43	"	"
Karl Dieck	42	British	"
Alexander Piss	22	German	"
Valentin Schmitt	24	Span. American	"
Luis de la Cruz	26	"	"
Juan Birrio	21	German	"
Wilhelm Bann	21	"	"
Wilhelm Bienes	21	"	"
Arthur Pfister	22	American	"
Eduard Karsmann	43	German	"
Hugo Kersner	22	American	"
Albert Toll	25	Porto Rico	"
Joseph Yricarris	36	American	"
George Watter			

139

21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28	Werner	Karl
29	Schmidt	Karl
30		

Great abiding their
Cable
with power
By direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(4)

5'8" 165
5'8" 152

paid off in Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVEMENT OF EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where & When signed on.
Alfred Scholz	23	German	Aug. 18th, 1923 Hamburg
Georg Muller	32	Dutch	"
Alfred Brenner	48	Belgium	"
August Elze	33	German	"
Helmuth Gerdas	20	"	"
Johannes Hoffmeister	20	"	"
Hermann Patong	29	"	"
Gustav Bartz	43	"	"
Walter Trettn	32	"	"
Simon Snoop	33	Dutch	"
Wolff Wendt	31	German	"
Charles Nels	28	Belgium	"
Joseph Batt	39	American	"
Franz Sankowsky	41	German	"
Elois Haas	24	"	"
Johannes Bauer	32	"	"
Monn Buchanan	22	American	"
Bailly Porter	22	"	"
Friedrich Goller	32	Austrian	"
Adolf Witter	19	American	"
Allen Josay	21	"	"
Heinrich Christensen	47	German	"
Gedalia Feldman	19	American	"
John Kirsch	17	"	"
Paul Clemen	21	German	"
Abraham Pinsky	21	Dutch	"
Gustav Muller	30	"	"
G.A. Wille	14	American	"
A. Partak	46	"	"
Otto Voigt	30	German	"
Max Bittroff	28	"	"
Fred Frisch	34	American	"
Max Heitmann	29	German	"
Oskar v. Liener	34	"	"
Alfred Sterner	51	Swede	"
Paul Newnau	32	American	"
John Meuser	45	"	"
Johann Schneider	24	German	"
Adolf Weitz	37	"	"
Paul Hosang	24	Slovak	"
Juliana Scharberg	38	Swede	"
Willy Meier-Pauselius	28	German	"
Hugo Krawitz	30	"	"
Florence Gagnu	30	American	"
Joseph Gasparini	28	Italian	"
Fritz Meltzer	44	German	"
Georg Petres	32	Irish	"
Nikolaus Schwartz	37	German	"
James Cronquist	47	Span. American	"
Simon McIntosh	30	British	"

Name	Age	Nationality
Gustav Guldberg	46	German
Peter Bronsalm	39	"
Ernest E. Hurd	32	American
Alex Gutko	24	German
Charles Giesel	34	"
Ludwig Ulrich	42	American
Karl Ribar	21	German
Gustav Krawemann	18	"
Antonio Augoca	31	Venezuelan
William Lust	32	American
Peter Reuter	32	German
Brune Pichler	37	"
Fritz Frutz	28	"
Walter Szymanski	22	"
Harry Mende	26	"
Heinrich Marxen	20	"
Fritz Hensel	30	"
Alfred Pfeiffer	29	American
Salix Munkel	27	Danish
Konrad Kalb	38	German
Fritz Schostok	26	"
August Schneider	23	American
Butchusbart	30	"
Albert Ricola	24	"
John Bennett	13	"
Alfred Kozinski	31	German
Frank Schnitzler	34	"
Karl Wilke	41	"
Leo Schonwasser	21	"
Albert Scharitz	36	American
Wolfgang Galt	34	German
Willy Knebel	26	American
Henry Huchler	21	German
Bernhold Kussus	14	American
Jan Karlberg	37	"
Isidor Jordan	23	Polish
Karl Hierling	39	German

21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28	Werner	Kare
29	Schmidt	Kare
30		

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Alfred Scholz
 Johannes Schneider
 Annie Bauer
 Florely Meier-Pauselius
 Paul Schneider Stowasser
 with pass...
 By direction of the Commissioner
 U.S. Immigration Inspector
 (4)

5'8" 165
5'9" 152



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ARRIVEMENT OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Name

Alfred Sch
Georg Mul
Alfred Br
August Fl
Helmuth G
Johannes
Hermann J
Johann B
Walter T
Simon S
Adolf W
Charles
Joseph
Franz
Alois
Johann
Johann
Baill
Fried
Adolf
Ailer
Hein
Gda
Johr
Paul
Abr
Jus
J.A
A.L
Ot
Ma
Fr
Mi
O
A
E

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wald Dine	39	German	Henry Hilbers	30	German
Siefries Ahlhaber	30	"	Paul Jaka	34	"
Friedr. Esemann	25	"	Joh. Geo. Dalton	24	American
Ralph C. Data	23	American	Bernard Sonntag	24	German
Isidor Moritzky	35	"	Otto Behrenst	38	"
Charles Rollers	34	German	Herm. Heerwagen	27	American
Alfred Gasteraich	37	"	Peter Schwarz	34	German
Arthur S. Ibsen	29	"	Carl Reiterer	32	Austrian
Wih. Meinberg	29	"	Ernst Bruck	24	German
Chas. L. Orr	27	American	Richard Moritz	24	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1053

Master.

Certified to be a true and correct copy.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

J. H. Smith

[over.]

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 Werner Kare

29 Schmidt Kare

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. H. A. 1000

S. & W. H. A. 1000

S. & W. H. A. 1000

Overboarding list

Overboarding list

Wald Dine
Siefries Ahlhaber
Friedr. Esemann
Ralph C. Data
Isidor Moritzky
Charles Rollers
Alfred Gasteraich
Arthur S. Ibsen
Wih. Meinberg
Chas. L. Orr
Henry Hilbers
Paul Jaka
Joh. Geo. Dalton
Bernard Sonntag
Otto Behrenst
Herm. Heerwagen
Peter Schwarz
Carl Reiterer
Ernst Bruck
Richard Moritz

By direction of the Commissioner

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(4)

paid off and discharged

Required under Act of Congress

Form 689

to the Uni

havin och aliens 118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York

September 6th .., 19 23.

I, master of the German September 6th, 1923.
(Nationality.) S.S. "Albert Ballin"
from port of Hamburg
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival

Total crew at time of arrival 515

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted 96

Seamen left in hospital (or died

Total crew this date 399

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th

United American Lines

expected to sail September 6th, 1923, for Hamburg
via United States

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Eugen Schuttis	42	German	Aug. 15th 1923. Hamburg.
Rudolf Palleit	40	"	"
Willi Winter	40	"	"
Ewald Hauschild	38	"	"
Hans Fuhrmann	35	"	"

{CONTINUED OVER.

Lives:

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. II. 22, 1000.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act

Vessel A 1 5 5

(1) No. on list (2) NAME LN

Family name

1 Pier

2 Dest

3

4 Dest

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens 118

port of

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Willhelm Hellberg
Dan van den Bos
Gerhard Stöwer
Richard Nitsch
Joe Bosaz
Mannuel Suarez
Hermann Lehmann
Kurt Lichtenstein
Richard Hellmann
Ernst Luminis
Hudolfo Krizary
George Delano
Robert Sommers
Karl Dieck
Alexander Piss
Valentin Schmidt
Luis de la Cruz
Juan
Wilhelm Schu
Wilhelm Dienes
Arthur Pfister
Edgard Kallmann
Hugo Zerenner
Albert Töll
George
Hugues
American
German
German
Span.American
German
British
German
French
American
German
German
Spanish
Italian
German
Dutch
German

Aug. 15th 1923 Hamburg

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Discharged Seamen, Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Aug- 15th 1923 Hamburg

Alfred Scholz 23 German
Georg Müller 32 Dutch
Alfred Brenner 48 Belgian
August Elze 33 German
Helmuth Gardes 20 "
Johannes Hoffmeister 20 "
Hermann Petong 29 German
Gustav Bartz 43 "
Walter Trettin 32 "
Simon Sneeep 33 Dutch
Adolf Wendt 31 German
Charles Nels 28 Belgian
Joseph Batt 39 American
Franz Sankowsky 46 German
Alois Haas 24 "
Johannes Bauer 32 "
John Buchanan 22 American
Bailey Porter 22 "
Friedrich Koller 32 Austrian
Adolf Eitner 19 American
Allen Josey 21 "
Heinrich Christiansen 47 German
Gedalia Feldmann 19 American
John Kirsch 18 "
Paul Clemen 17 German
Abraham Pinsky 21 Dutch
Gustav Müller 30 "
G.A. Wille 64 American
A. Partak 46 "
Otto Voigt 30 German
Max Bittroff 25 "
Fred Frisch 34 American
Max Heitmann 29 German
Oskar v. Lienen 34 "
Alfred Sterner 51 Swede
Paul Newhouse 32 American
John Neuner 45 "
Johann Schneider 24 German
Anni Bauer 33 "
Adolf Weitz 37 "
Paul Hosang 34 Slovak.
Juliana Söderberg 38 Swede
Willy Meier-Pause-
lius 28 German
Hugo Krawitz 30 "
Florencio Cagou 30 American
Joseph Gasparini 28 Italian
Fritz Meltzer 44 German
Georg Estres 32 Greek
Nikolaus Schwart 37 German
James Archibald 47 Span.American
Simon Mc.Intosch 30 British

Willhelm

5'8" 165

5'8" 152

paid off in Hamburg

LIST OF

Required under

Vessel

No. on list

Family name

1. Fier

2. West

3. ...

4. ...

5. ...

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

16. ...

17. ...

18. ...

19. ...

20. ...

21. ...

22. ...

23. ...

24. ...

25. ...

26. ...

27. ...

28. Werner

29. Schmitt

30. ...

List

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

Aug-15th 1923 Hamburg

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Discharged Seamen, Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilhelm Hellberg	36	German	Aug. 15th 1923 Hamburg
Jan van dem Bos	31	Dutch	"
Gerhard Stöwer	25	German	"
Richard Nitsch	33	"	"
Joe Bosaz	31	Italian	"
Manuel Suarez	40	Spanish	"
Hermann Lehmann	41	German	"
Kurt Lichtenstein	22	"	"
Richard Hellmann	33	"	"
Ernst Luminis	37	American	"
Rudolfo Yrizary	23	"	"
George Delano	28	French	"
Robert Sommers	41	German	"
Karl Dieck	43	"	"
Alexander Pisa	42	British	"
Valentin Schmidt	22	German	"
Luis de la Cruz	24	Span.American	"
Juan Birrio	26	"	"
Wilhelm Schu	21	German	"
Wilhelm Dienes	21	"	"
Arthur Pfister	21	"	"
Edgard Kallmann	22	American	"
Hugo Zerenner	43	German	"
Albert Töll	22	American	"
Joseph ...	25	...	"
Georg ...	36	American	"

113

Sheet No.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

having been aliens 118

the port of

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Alfred Scholz	23	German			
Georg Müller	32	Dutch			
Alfred Brenner	48	Belgian			
Elze	33	German			
Helmut Gerdes	20	"			
Johannes Holmeister	20	"			
Hermann Petong	29	German			
Gustav Partz	43	"			
Walter Treitin	32	"			
Simon Snee	33	Dutch			
Adolf Wendt	31	German			
Charles Nels	28	Belgian			
Joseph Batt	39	American			
Frank Sankowsky	46	German			
Alot	24	"			
Johannes Bauer	32	"			
John Buchanan	22	American			
Billy Porter	22	"			
Friedrich Koller	32	Austrian			
Adolf Eitner	19	American			
Allen Josey	21	"			
Heinrich Christensen	47	German			
Gedalia Feldmann	19	American			
John Kirsch	18	"			
Paul Clemens	17	German			
Abraham Pinsky	21	Dutch			
Gustav Müller	30	"			
Wille	64	American			
Parlak	46	"			
Otto Voigt	30	German			
Max Bittroff	25	"			
Friedrich	34	American			
Helman	29	German			
Oskar V. Liemen	34	"			
Alfred Steiner	51	Swede			
Paul Newhouse	32	American			
John Neuner	45	"			
Johann Schneider	24	German			
Bauer	33	"			
Wetz	37	"			
Hosang	34	Slovak			
Söderberg	38	Swede			
Willy Meier-Pause	28	German			
Lins	30	"			
Krawitz	30	American			
Florence Gagon	30	Italian			
Joseph Gasparini	28	German			
Meltzer	44	German			
Ertes	32	Greek			

paid off in Hamburg

5'8" 145

5'8" 152

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act

Vessel *Albert Ballin*

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN
Family name

1 *Eller*
2 *Best*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Nickname
Chas. H. Orr	37	American		
Wm. Weinberg	29	"		
Arthur Silbiger	29	"		
Alfred Oestereich	37	"		
Chas. Les Wohlers	34	German		
Isidor Moritzky	35	"		
Ralph C. Pate	25	American		
Friedr. Isemann	25	"		
Siegfried Fehnhuber	30	"		
Ewald Dinse	39	German		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Nickname
Richard Moritz	34	American		
Ernst Frank	24	German		
Carl Holthmayer	32	Austrian		
Peter Schwarz	34	German		
Herm. Heerwagen	27	American		
Otto Behrendt	38	"		
Bernhard Sonntag	33	German		
John Geo. Dalton	24	American		
Paul Gdke	34	"		
Henry Hilbers	30	Ge		

13 *Br*
14 *Ot*
15 *Pat*
16 *Wil*
17 *Geo*
18 *Rud*
19 *Paul*
20 *Fritz*
21 *Walter*
22 *Harry*
23 *Heinrich*
24 *Fritz*
25 *Alfred*
26 *Felix*
27 *Konrad*
28 *Fritz*
29 *August*
30 *Otto*
31 *Albert*
32 *John*
33 *Alfred*
34 *Frank*
35 *Karl*
36 *Leo*
37 *Albert*
38 *Lorenz*
39 *Willy*
40 *Henry*
41 *Berthold*
42 *Ben*
43 *Isidor*
44 *Karl*

Name	Age	Nationality
Gustav Gulberg	46	German
Peter Bronsela	39	"
Ernest E. Kara	32	American
Alex Gdke	24	German
Charles Seidel	34	"
Ludwig Ulrich	42	American
Karl Ribow	25	German
Gustav Mlagemann	18	"
Antonio Mujica	31	Venezuelan
William Last	32	American
Peter Leuter	32	German
Fruno Bivhler	37	"
Fritz Prütz	28	"
Walter Szymanski	22	"
Harry Mende	26	"
Heinrich Marxen	20	"
Fritz Mensel	30	"
Alfred Pfeiffer	29	American
Felix Kunkel	27	Danzig
Konrad Kalb	38	German
Fritz Schestokat	26	"
August Schneider	23	American
Otto Hubbert	30	"
Albert Picola	23	"
John Bohmert	23	"
Alfred Poranski	34	German
Frank Schmitzler	34	"
Karl Wilke	41	"
Leo Schönwäuser	46	"
Albert Sieglitz	36	American
Lorenz Galten	34	German
Willy Behwelle	26	American
Henry Kuchler	21	German
Berthold Rasmus	14	American
Ben Perlberg	37	"
Isidor Gordon	23	Polish
Karl Hierling	39	German

MEMBERS OF CREW

navin each aliens **118**

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1913
RECORD DIVISION

5'8" 165
5'8" 152

paid off in Hamburg

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act

Vessel A L

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

1 Hier

2 Best

3 Ja

4 Just

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 Werner Kar

29 Schmidt Kar

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

RECEIVED

German

Polish

American

German

American

German

American

"

"

German

"

"

American

"

German

Danzig

American

"

"

"

"

American

American

"

German

"

American

"

German

Nationality

Age

39

33

37

21

26

34

36

46

41

34

23

23

23

26

36

27

29

30

20

26

22

28

37

32

31

15

25

42

34

24

32

39

46

Karl Hierling

Isidor Gordon

Ben Perlberg

Berthold Hasmus

Henry Kuchler

Willy Kuchler

Lorenz Galtien

Albert Sieglitz

Leo Schönmacher

Karl Wille

Frank Schmitzler

Alfred Porenzki

John Bohner

Albert Picola

Otto Kubbert

August Schneider

Fritz Schestokat

Ronald Kaly

Pelix Kunkel

Alfred Pfeiffer

Fritz Hensel

Heinrich Karzen

Harry Kende

Walter Zygmanski

Fritz Pritz

Ernst Kuchler

Peter Kuchler

William East

Antonio Kujica

Gustav Kugemann

Karl Kibow

Ludwig Ulrich

Charles Seidel

Alex Galtie

Ernst E. Hara

Peter Bronsela

Gustav Gultberg

Age

Name

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality

Ewald Dinse

39

German

Henry Hilbers

30

Ge

Siegfried Fehlhauer

30

"

Paul Gädke

34

"

Friedr. Esemann

25

"

Joh. Geo. Dalton

24

American

Ralph C. Pate

23

American

Bernhard Sonntag

33

German

Isidor Moritzky

35

"

Otto Behrendt

38

"

Charles Wohlers

34

German

Herm. Heerwagen

27

American

Alfred Oestereich

37

"

Peter Schwarz

34

German

Arthur Silbiger

29

"

Carl Roithmayer

32

Austrian

Wilh. Weinberg

29

"

Ernst Frank

24

German

Chas. H. Orr

37

American

Richard Moritz

34

American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernst Frank
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

avain uch aliens 118

ort of

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

5'8" 165

5'8" 152

port office Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel *ALBERT BALLIN*, arriving at

26. AUG. 1923

192 from the port of

navin such aliens **118**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) ON IN SP'S ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--	------

1	Fier											
2	Dust											
3												
4	Just											
5	Will											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	Werner											
29	Schmidt											
30												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

paid off in Hamburg

5'8" 165
5'8" 152

ALBERT BALLIN
AUG 27 1923

ALBERT BALLIN
AUG 27 1923

Vessel	arriving at	26 AUG. 1923	192	from the
--------	-------------	--------------	-----	----------

* See
NOTE

navin uch' aliens 118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	ON IN SP'S ANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

[illegible]

115

115

37 " " " 318" 165

39 " " " 5' 8" 1/2

paid off in Hamburg

• See also

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ 26 AUG. 1923 _____ 192 _____ from the port of _____

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. 11. 22. 1000.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each child

S. & W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel's master or other person in charge of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albert Ballin*, arriving at *2.6. AUG. 1923*, 192 *from the port of*

Sheet No. *118*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) ON IN SHIPS FROM ANY State	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Werner</i>										
2	<i>Werner</i>										
3	<i>Werner</i>										
4	<i>Werner</i>										
5	<i>Werner</i>										
6	<i>Werner</i>										
7	<i>Werner</i>										
8	<i>Werner</i>										
9	<i>Werner</i>										
10	<i>Werner</i>										
11	<i>Werner</i>										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28	<i>Werner</i>										
29	<i>Schmidt</i>										
30											

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO LIVE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York
To the Master, Officer in Charge
SS *Albert Ballin*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens until they are delivered with license at the U. S. Immigration Station, New York, or other place designated by the U. S. Immigration Service, or other place designated by the U. S. Immigration Service, or other place designated by the U. S. Immigration Service.

117

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York
U. S. Immigration Station
New York
U. S. Immigration Station
New York

paid off in Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel *ALBERT BHELIN*, arriving at *26. AUG. 1923*, from the port of *192* having on board *118* aliens.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether employed on any vessel	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
2	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
3	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
4	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
5	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
6	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
7	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
8	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
9	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
10	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
11	<i>First</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>" 13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
29	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>" 13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
30												

paid off in Hamburg

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel *ALBERT BAHLIN*, arriving at *2.6. AUG. 1923* from the port of *HAMBURG*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) ON IN SHIPS OR ANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Eier</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
2	<i>Best</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
3	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
4	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
5	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
6	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
7	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
8	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
9	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
10	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
11	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
28	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
29	<i>Werner</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1923</i>									
30												

paid off in Hamburg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person.

ALBERT BAHLIN
AUG 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)
Rule 10 which appear below.
per Master
Hamburg-Amerika L.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG 1923** day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALBERTA*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *26. AUG. 1923*, from the port of *HAMBURG*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Häbler Oscar</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>July 3 Hamburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Stender Willy</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Tritsche Wilhelm</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>paid off Hamburg</i>
4	<i>Gundlach August</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Jan 14 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Wagner Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Holz Josef</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Kohl Richard</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Hettlaff Frank</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kemmler Heinrich</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>July 2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Leubsdorfer Josef</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Jan 14 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Schüttke Frank</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>" Richard</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>" Johann</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>" 50/563 Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>" Christian</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>" Christian</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>" Christian</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Westphal Carl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>July 4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>" Reg. 1000 Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>18 M. 1890-4/5/43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>not on board</i>
27	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>" Karl</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" 13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

192 7, from the port of A. 2. 2. 2.

For H.T. Payment see 16-82-7856

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 26, 1902, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leber	Carl	✓	June 25	Hamburg	NO	YES	21	M	German	German	5' 10"	150	None
2	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
3	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
4	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
5	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
6	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
7	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	Polish	Polish	5' 10"	150	"
8	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	Polish	Polish	5' 10"	150	"
9	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
10	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
11	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
12	Leber	W. Klein	✓	July 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
13	Leber	W. Klein	✓	Aug 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
14	Leber	W. Klein	✓	Aug 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
15	Leber	W. Klein	✓	July 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
16	Leber	W. Klein	✓	Aug 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
17	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
18	Leber	W. Klein	✓	July 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
19	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
20	Leber	W. Klein	✓	Aug 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
21	Leber	W. Klein	✓	Aug 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
22	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
23	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
24	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
25	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
26	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
27	Leber	W. Klein	✓	July 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
28	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
29	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
30	Leber	W. Klein	✓	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *New York*, *26. AUG. 1923*, from the port of *Hamburg*

122

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zimmerling	Otto	✓ Captain	July 2	Hamburg	no	yes	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	143	NONE
2	Mittler	Stefan	✓ "	June 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
3	Kellner	Johann	✓ "	Aug 8	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
4	Schmidt	Leo	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Truchsess	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Milbrunn	Max	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
7	Muller	Heinrich	"	" 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
8	Muller	Heinrich	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'12"	165	"
9	Muller	Georg	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
10	Muller	Heinrich	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	146	"
11	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	136	"
12	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	141	"
13	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	133	"
14	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	141	"
15	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'12"	173	"
16	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'13"	204	"
17	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'12"	143	"
18	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'12"	142	"
19	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
20	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'12"	141	"
21	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'12"	152	"
22	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
23	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'12"	146	"
24	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
25	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'12"	170	"
26	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'12"	139	"
27	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'12"	138	"
28	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'12"	138	"
29	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30	Muller	Heinrich	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	130	"

Line

Owners *Hamburg*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. Albert Ballin**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel Albert Hall, arriving at New York, 26 AUG. 1923, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Yes	No							
1	Richardson	Frederick	✓ Steward	June 15	Hamburg	✓		40	M	German	German	5' 8"	140	None
2	Weller	Thomas	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
3	Smith	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
4	Carroll	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
5	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
6	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
7	Kraemer	Heinrich	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
8	Kraemer	Heinrich	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
9	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
10	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
11	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
12	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
13	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
14	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
15	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
16	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
17	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
18	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
19	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
20	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
21	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
22	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
23	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
24	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
25	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
26	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
27	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
28	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
29	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
30	McDonald	John	✓	" 15	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. AUG. 1923 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *26 AUG. 1923*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ dishwasher	June 25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	German	German	5'8"	145	none
2	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	Aug. 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
3	Schmidt	Carl	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'1"	184	"
4	Schmidt	Christian	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	144	"
5	Schmidt	Hans	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
6	Schmidt	Max	✓ Chief Steward	June 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	196	"
7	Schmidt	Gerhard	✓ assist.	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
8	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓ Foreman	" 13	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9	Schmidt	Rudolf	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	281	"
10	Schmidt	Louise	✓ Stewardess	" 25	"	"	"	54	Fem.	"	"	5'6"	163	"
11	Schmidt	Elizabeth	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
12	Schmidt	Selma	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
13	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓ Steward	" 13	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
14	Schmidt	Carl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
15	Schmidt	Carl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
17	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
18	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
19	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
20	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
21	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
22	Schmidt	Carl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
23	Schmidt	Carl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	141	"
24	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"
25	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	German	5'10"	163	"
26	Schmidt	Hans	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	179	"
27	Schmidt	Max	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
28	Schmidt	Josef	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
29	Schmidt	Bernhard	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
30	Schmidt	Otto	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"

Line

Owners

H. Schmidt & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alberca, arriving at San Francisco, 192 7, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Wolfsberg	Henry	✓ Steward	June 15 Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'11 155	none
2	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 136	"
3	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
4	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10 175	"
5	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 141	"
6	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 141	"
7	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
8	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11 152	"
9	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 151	"
10	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11 153	"
11	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
12	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 127	"
13	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
14	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
15	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	July 2 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 171	"
16	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ Steward	June 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 147	"
17	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ Steward	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11 145	"
18	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 144	"
19	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
20	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
21	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
22	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
23	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
24	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 143	"
25	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	polish	polish	5'8" 170	"
26	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
27	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	german	german	5'9" 177	"
28	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	polish	polish	5'10 140	"
29	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	german	german	5'9" 124	"
30	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 134	"
31	Wolfsfeld	Emmer	✓ "	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1" 94	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert Ballin, arriving at New York 26 AUG. 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ballin	Louis	✓	June 16	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'4"	110	none
2	Ballin	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
3	Ballin	Adolf	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"
4	Ballin	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
5	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
6	Ballin	Walter	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"
7	Ballin	Walter	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
8	Ballin	Walter	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5'7"	130	"
9	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
10	Ballin	Walter	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
11	Ballin	Walter	✓	Aug 1	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
12	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
13	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
14	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
15	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
16	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
17	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
18	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
19	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
20	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"
21	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
22	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
23	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
24	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
25	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
26	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
27	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
28	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
29	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
30	Ballin	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"

See supplementary manifest 92-23
7736

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG. 1923 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel *Albert Ballin*, arriving at *New York* 26 AUG. 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>June 13</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
21	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
31	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>13</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	

paid off in Hamburg

✓ 440 HI

2-101448-43-200/A

Wagner

Line

Owens *Wagner*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Algeria" arriving at New York, 1925, from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	10	14	HA	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
2	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	WILLIAMS	CHARL	✓ electrician	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

for rec as legal adm
See Vol 1736 1592c

VL 6757986

See 96-4-7824c

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

. 1925, from the port of Manila

Liac

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26 AUG. 1923** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *USS B. L. L. L.*, arriving at *New York* *26. AUG. 1923*, 192*3*, from the port of *Holland* **131**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18									43				5'7"	150	
19									32				5'6"	148	
20									33		Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	152	
21									31		German	German	5'9"	160	
22									28		Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	139	
23															
24															
25									19		American	American	5'8"	145	
26									18				5'7"	144	
27									17		German	German	5'6"	155	
28									19		American	American	5'6"	146	
29									18				5'8"	149	
30									30		German	German	5'9"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20. AUG 1923 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Surian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel Albert Ballin, arriving at New York 26 AUG. 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Viet	✓	July 25 New York	in New York								
2	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"								
3	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"								
4	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"								
5	Lehmann	✓	June 5 Baltimore	"	yes	44		German	German	5'7"	140	1010
6	Lehmann	✓	June 5 New York	"	"	45		German	German	5'7"	140	
7	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"						5'7"	140	
8	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"						5'7"	140	
9	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"						5'7"	140	
10	Lehmann	✓	June 10 New York	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
11	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
12	Lehmann	✓	July 17 Baltimore	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
13	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
14	Lehmann	✓	July 17 Baltimore	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
15	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'7"	140	
16	Lehmann	✓	July 3 Baltimore	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
17	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
18	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
19	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
20	Lehmann	✓	June 10 New York	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
21	Lehmann	✓	July 7 Baltimore	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
22	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
23	Lehmann	✓	June 10 New York	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
24	Lehmann	✓	July 7 Baltimore	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
25	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
26	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
27	Lehmann	✓	June 10 New York	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
28	Lehmann	✓	June 10 New York	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
29	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
30	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	
31	Lehmann	✓	" 25 "	"		45		German	German	5'11"	140	

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUGUST BARNETT", arriving at NEW YORK

26. AUG. 1923

192 2, from the port of H B M O A R .

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether to be read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bremer	Alfred	✓	at port of arrival	✓	40	M	German	German	5' 10"	170	None
2	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	German	Austria	5' 7"	160	"
3	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	German	5' 7"	160	"
4	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
5	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
6	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
7	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
8	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
9	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
10	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
11	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
12	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
13	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
14	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
15	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
16	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
17	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
18	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
19	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
20	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
21	Walt	John	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
22	Scholz	Alfred	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
23	Scholz	Alfred	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
24	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
25	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
26	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
27	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
28	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
29	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
30	Demuth	Armin	✓	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"

Line:

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

F. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the S.S. "Albert Ballin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York

26 AUG 1923

1923 from the port of Hamburg

134

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sander	Wilhelm	✓ cookmate	Aug. 14	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	german	german	5'11	155	none
2	Emcke	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
3	Minster	Adolf	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	131	"
4	Gernhardt	Leopold	✓ steward	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
5	Springer	Adolf	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Sander	Carl	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
7	Schr. E. I. Reg. 42169	Friedrich	✓ boy	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
8	Hochstetter	Robert	plumber	" 14	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	132	not on board
9	Baker	Erish	able seaman	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
10	Hammelmann	August	✓ able seaman	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
11	Schneider	Johann	able seaman	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
12	Hosang	Paul	✓ seaman	May 29	ex Wessen New York	to be landed in New York	"	32	"	Slowak	Slowak	5'7"	170	"
13	zur Verth	Max	✓ physician	Aug. 14	Hamburg	no	"	48	"	german	german	5'10	172	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Each page bears the seal of the American Consulate at Hamburg

Each page bears the seal of the American Consulate at Hamburg

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

F. 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York

26 AUG 1923

1923, from the port of Hamburg

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sander Wilhelm	✓ cookmate	Aug. 14 Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	german	german	5'11"	155	none
2	Munke Wilhelm	✓ " "	" 14 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
3	Minster F. Reg 42169 Adolf	✓ " "	" 14 " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	131	"
4	Gerhardt Leopold	✓ steward	" 14 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
5	Springer Adolf	✓ " "	" 14 " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Adolf	" "	" 14 " "	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10"	138	"
7	Schr. E. I. Reg 34470 Friedrich	✓ boy	" 14 " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
8	Hochstatter Robert	plumber	" 14 " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	132	not on board
9	Becker Erich	steward	" 14 " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
10	Muselmann August	✓ able seaman	" 14 " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
11	Schmidt Johann	steward	" 14 " "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
12	Mosary Paul	✓ seaman	May 29 New York	ex Rosen to be landed in New York	"	32	"	Slowak	Slowak	5'7"	170	"
13	zur Verth Max	✓ physician	Aug. 14 Hamburg	no	"	48	"	german	german	5'10"	172	"
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Each page bears
the seal of the
American Consulate
at Hamburg

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See order side.

F. 53.

Local Agents

S. & W. 11, 22, 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **S.S. "Albert Ballin"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American
Date *August 15 - 1923*

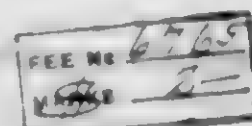
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul
462
453

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN *296*
For the Journey to the United States

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL
Date *August 15 - 1923*



SEEN at
Southampton, England
August 15, 1923.
No Change
[Signature]
American
Vice Consul
(no fee presented)

Number of crew changed into 462.
[Signature]
460
35
55

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russiak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York

August 26th

1923 from the port of Hamburg

135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
X	1	Pelzer Julius	Purser	Aug. 14	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	6'1" 180 none
X	2	Lohmann Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 160 "
X	3	Hartmann Johann	"	July 1	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" 162 "
X	4	Kier Ernst	Asst	Aug. 15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 142 "
X	5	Tesch Alwin	Barber	Aug. 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 148 "
X	6	Bluhm Friedrich	Printer	Aug. 14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0" 160 "
X	7	Braitmaier Karl	seller	Aug. 13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 162 "
X	8	Nachtmann Alois	cooper	Aug. 13	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6" 178 "
X	9	Peter Franz	ord. seaman	Aug. 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1" 156 "
X	10	Becker Erich	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 159 "
X	11	Reginald Wehrkamp-Richter	"	Aug. 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 126 "
X	12	Wille G. A.	cooksmate	July 25	New York	yes	"	64	"	American	American	5'6" 130 "
X	13	Partak A.	messman	July 25	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5'7" 150 "
X	14	Staudenmaier Friedrich	cook	Aug 10	Hamburg	no	"	28	"	German	"	5'8" 158 "
X	15	Brüchert Walter	"	Aug. 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 136 "
X	16	Heinisch Eduard	"	Aug. 11	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11" 158 "
X	17	Sandhack Bernhard	912/71 cooksmate	Aug. 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 126 "
X	18	Rockstroh Heinrich	"	Aug. 8	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4" 152 "
X	19	von Jhering Georg Albrecht	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 126 "
X	20	Bluhm Wilhelm	steward	Aug. 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 134 "
X	21	Graf Martin	bellboy	Aug. 14	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 120 "
X	22	Segnits Harry	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5" 125 "
X	23	Nebel Eduard	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 130 "
X	24	Liese Heinrich	boy	June 13	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2" 105 "
X	25	Lommatzsch Richard	dishwasher	June 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6" 140 "
X	26	Neuner John	"	July 25	New York	yes	"	44	"	American	"	5'10" 200 "
X	27	Frisch Fred	cooksmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 165 "
X	28	Heitmann Max	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5'10" 140 "
X	29	Windhorst Lorens	steward	June 13	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7" 145 "
X	30	Soldau Elisabeth	musician	Aug. 13	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5'6" 120 "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Willy Schladebach, Second Officer** of the **S/S "Albert Ballin"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Schladebach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of **1923**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York August 26th 1923 from the port of Hamburg

136

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Schnierl	Carl	steward	Aug. 14 Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'6" 138	none
2	Ulbrich	Alfred	dishwasher	Aug. 8 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 146	"
3	Helms	Heinrich	"	Aug. 10 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 142	"
4	Müller	Julius	"	Aug. 10 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 162	"
5	Dienes	Wilhelm	wiper	July 25 New York	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 152	"
6	Heyne	Hans	eng. volunteer	Aug. 10 Hamburg	no	"	23	"	"	"	6'0" 154	"
7	Wagner	Herbert	"	Aug. 11. "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 146	"
8	Schwander	Erwin	"	Aug. 13 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 142	"
9	Camerer	Claus	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 136	"
10	Dans	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11" 138	"
11	Elvers	Walter	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0" 158	"
12	Krone	Werner	eng. asst.	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 164	"
13	May	Karl	plumber	Aug. 15 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 0" 150	"
14	Neuroth	Karl	fireman	June 27 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 148	"
15	Gross	Conrad	wiper	Aug. 8 "	"	"	25	"	Polish	"	5'6" 132	"
16	Mühlbayer	Alfred	"	Aug. 14 "	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'5" 145	"
17	Kruse	Friedrich	messman	Aug. 8 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 149	"
18	von Lienen	Oscar	cook	July 25 New York	yes	"	34	"	"	"	5'5" 132	"
19	Stern	Alfred	able seaman	" "	"	"	48	"	Swede	Swede	5'4" 170	"
20	Pfundheller	Oscar	cinema operator	Aug. 15 Hamburg	no	"	30	"	German	German	5'10" 150	"
21	Hell	Joseph	celler	Aug. 15 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 145	"
22	Scholz	Alfred	workaway	" "	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 153	"
23	Schneider	Johann	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 167	"
24	Meier-Pauselius	Paul	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 165	"
25	Bauer	Anni	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5" 135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

As to 5, 9, 18 & 19 no requirements
27 received by State Dept. 9/23. Mr. Cresswell 10/14.
notified 9/23 9/24 & advised to leave 5, 18 & 19
28 to the German Consulate

Signature
Total 515.
44 held aboard
18 under 18 years (with minors)
20/14
See call 57 German Consulate
State Dept. notified
8/27/23

F 21-1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Willy Schladebach**, Second Officer of the S/S "Albert Ballin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Schladebach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26. AUG. 1923** day of **1923**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

SEP 7 1923
U.S. Pass

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Parima", sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Notarially
9/19/23

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

Notarially
9/19/23

Aug 26-23

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of call, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted in the affidavit of verification. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITABLES					EXEMPT FROM TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	34	1				4				2	41
2nd Cabin											
STOWAGE	34	3	1			3				4	42
TOTAL	68	4	1			7				6	43

VI
ALIENS
3 4 20 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Polishian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

1 2 31 34
4 6 51 61

37 4 41
29 3 42
76 7 83

16	3	15	26
3	0	6	9

0	0	0	0
---	---	---	---

2	1	2	4
1	0	0	1

27	1	1	1
----	---	---	---

all forms of law,
or is a member
of a labor union
of any

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARINA"

Passengers sailing from

St. Kitts, E. W. I.

August 18th.

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Blanchette	Flora	23	✓ F	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Mother A. Blanchette Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
2		Dorset	Ada	27	✓ F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Mother E. Henville Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Eddy	Constantia	29	✓ F	Dress Maker	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Mother E. Eddy Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
4		Edwards	Ann	24	✓ F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Father J. Edwards Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
5		Hodge	Albertha	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla East End		Father J. Hodge East End, Anguilla	S.I.	New Brighton
6		Hart	Annie	30	✓ F	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Mother Mary Hart Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Hazell	Amelia	35	✓ F	Laundress	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Old Road		Mother Mary Hart Old Road, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
8		Phipps	Oswald	21	✓ M	Waiter	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Sandy Point		Aunt Mrs. Catherine Fox, Sandy Point, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
9		Revan	Isabella	27	✓ F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Mother Sarah James Basseterre, St. Kitts	Mass	Boston
10		Simon	Mary	38	✓ F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. Georges		Mother E. Kelly St. Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
11		Thomas	Eugenie	11	✓ F	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Aunt B. Eddy Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
14		Taylor	Dorrie	11	✓ F	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Friend B. Taylor Eddy Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
13		Woodburn	Cyril	17	✓ M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre		Adopted Mother C. Mercer Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 27th, 1923

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, military, municipal, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother C. Blanchette 2465 7th Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. K. Thomas 221 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Miss A. Thomas 218 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point	
4	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin Mrs. D. Caesar 56 West 99th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
5	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin E. Fodge 258 Jersey St. New Brighton, S. I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Anguilla East End	
6	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Aunt Mrs. L. Warner 218 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
7	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes 1921 N. Y.	Husband A. Hazell 1789 3rd, Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk. Blk. Br.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
8	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister Mrs. C. Warner 105 West 137th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br. Blk. Br.	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point	
9	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister Mrs. F. Williams 1125 Harrison Ave. Roxbury Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
10	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin E. Dore 232 West 63rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Nevis St. Georges	
11	Yes	Mother	\$30	No	Mother Mrs. K. Thomas 221 West 63rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point	
12	Yes	Mother	\$30	No	Aunt Miss A. Thomas 218 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
13	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Mother M. Davis 218 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts Basseterre	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Kitts, I. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the entry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gail dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Intended residence*).—Answer in an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year in Column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries shall show the business that alien is engaged in, if any, in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent residence of temporary residence country of last permanent residence indicated.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens or subjects of the United States should be indicated as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination of the passenger, if any, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 cash less fare money*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not the alien has in his possession \$20 cash less fare money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "P A R I M A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

Now - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

139

1 2

No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

1 EXEMPT

2 EXEMPT

3

4

5

6 EXEMPT

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from

St. Thomas, V. I.

August 19th,, 19 23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 27th,

1923

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or discharge, or subject to deportation, or subject to arrest, or suspended by court? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or whether he advocates the overthrow of Government of the United States or of some of its states, or of some territory, or of some insular possession, or still less of the President.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, association, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30 No	Friend Mrs. H. Halgreen 1750 -3rd Ave. New York City	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	5 2 Br. Blk. Br. None	St. Croix, V. I.												
2	Yes	Self	\$30 No	Cousin A. Henley 135 West 132nd St. New Y. City	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	5 7 Flk. Flk. Flk. None	Tortola, P.W.I.												
3	Yes	Self	\$30 No	Sister Miss L. Duzant 117 Vanduzar St. Staten Island	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	5 8 Blk. Blk. Blk. None	St. Martins, P.W.I.												
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother H. Lawrence 213 Shaw St. New London, Conn	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	6 0 Fr. Br. Grey None	St. Martins, P.W.I.												
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Son H. Lawrence 213 Shaw St. New London, Conn	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	5 4 Fr. Br. Blue None	St. Martin, P.W.I.												
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother W. Horne 576 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	6 0 Fr. Br. Grey None	Trinidad, P.W.I.												
7	Yes	Self	\$30 No	Son O. Smith 34 West 131st St. New York	Yes Under	No No No No No No No No Good No	5 8 Blk. Blk. Blk. None	Anegada, P.W.I.												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "P A R I A", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-polymer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this day of AUGUST, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Maxian.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA P. W. I. ; AUGUST 18th. , 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Crosse	Rebecca	49	F	M	Housewife	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Prathwaite St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Crosse	Coreleita	16	F	S	Seamstress	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John,	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Prathwaite St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3		Crosse	Lilian	13	F	S	Student	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John,	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Prathwaite St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4		Edwards	William	21	M	S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John	Father, George Edwards St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		James	Samuel	22	M	S	Salesman	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John	Mother, Mrs. S. Jefferey St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
6		McDonald	Helen	23	F	S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John,	Sister, Miss Annie McDonald St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
7		Rawlins	Harold	15	M	S	Student	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John,	Grandmother, Rebecca Matthew St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
8		Ritchie	John	30	M	S	driver	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John	Cousin, Eva Christopher Green Bay Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
9		Taylor	Daisy	23	F	S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	Antigua	St. John	Father, Joseph Taylor St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
10		Williams	Mabel	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Antigua	St. John.	Great Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Prathwaite St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST

19 23

142

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK J. McCORMACK, MASTER, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from ANTIGUA B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of AUGUST, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exact is not known, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, money, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John F. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARINA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

John F. Doyle
SURGEON

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List **B.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from **KONTSERKAT B.V.I.**, **AUGUST 18th.**, 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TESTIMONY OF SURGEON

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK? N. Y. C.

AUGUST

, 19₂₃

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entraining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the Marina, from Montserrat, B.V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER XX/10/23

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUGUST, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the valley of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport, visa, homestead).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (S. C.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioned officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

Listc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, AUGUST 17th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fealing	Wilhelmina	21	F S	Seamstress English	Yes British West Ind.	St.Lucia Castries	Mother, Mrs.Elizabeth Fealing	Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.C	N.Y.C
2		Hinds	Ella	29	F M	Yes English	Yes British West Ind.	St.Lucia. Castries	Husband, J.H.Hinds	Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		James	Ethel	22	F S	" Yes English	Yes British West Ind.	St.Lucia Castries	Mother, Justine James	Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	L.I.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

1923

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent period.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	\$30. No.		Aunt. Mrs. Alice Mason 255 West. 143rd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Lucia Castries
2	Yes	Self	\$30. No.		Sister, Mrs. Bertie Walcott 172 West. 141st. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	St. Lucia Castries
3	Yes	Self	\$30. No.		Aunt. Miss Stella Sidoine Woodmere L.I. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Lucia Castries
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S.S. PARIMA, from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this day of AUGUST, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column usually divides land contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and those entries of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest that is therewith received. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA P.V.I., August 15th., 1923

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

X. Y. C.

AUGUST

, 19 23

148

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parina", from Arborea, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUGUST, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse raiser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of season, time of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from Barbados I.W.I.

August 16th, 1923

Arriving at port of

New York

August

19 23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION P. P. S. AND U. S. PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	William	44	✓ M S	New York Supreme Court January 1916.	CRUISE PASSENGER 9.8 Richard St. Brklyn. N.Y. CRUISE PASSENGER Hotel St. George. Brklyn. N.Y.
2	Duncan	Mary	30	✓ F S	March 25th. 1893. Brklyn. N.Y.	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from

St. LUCIA

August 17th, 1923

Arriving at port of

New York

August

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Boom	Amelia	39	✓	F	N	Naturalized by marriage	64 Duffield St. Brklyn. N.Y.
2	Boom	Herman	8	✓	M	S	January 18th. 1915. Cumberland St. Brklyn. N.Y. Father naturalized	64 Duffield St. Brklyn. N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "PARIXA"

sailing from

St. Croix, V. I.

Aug. 19th, 1923

Arriving at port of

New York, N. Y.

August 27th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abramson	Leonell	44	✓ M	S	July 3rd, 1879, St. Croix, V. I.		119 East 84th, St. New York City
2	Coulter	Sydney	25	✓ M	S	Dec. 11th, 1897, St. Croix, V. I.		237 Clarendon Road, Syracuse, N. Y.
3	Chabert	Lillian de	23	✓ F	M	Nov. 1st, 1899, St. Croix, V. I.		62 Rookaway Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Derrioks	Mary	21	✓ F	S	Feb. 2nd, 1902, St. Croix, V. I.		108 West 142nd, St. New York City
5	Hendricks	Laura	41	✓ F	W	June 19th, 1882, Holly Springs, Miss.		234 W. Penn St. Phil., Pa.
6	Hendricks	Guillermo	11	✓ M	S	April 25th, 1912, Pajardo, P. R.		234 W. Penn. St. Pa.
7	Johnson	Ozema	29	✓ F	M	Dec. 18th, 1893, St. Croix, V. I.		145 West 136th, St. New York City
8	Johnson	Alexandrine	5	✓ F	S	July 13th, 1918, Flushing Hospital, U.S.		145 West 136th, St. New York City
9	Schneider	Brita	19	✓ F	S	Feb. 12th, 1904, St. Croix, V. I.		260 West 132nd, St., New York City
10	Williams	Elva	35	✓ F	S	Dec. 21st, 1887, St. Croix, V. I.		2137 Madison Ave. New York City
11	Watson	Jane	58	✓ F	S	Jan. 24th, 1865, St. Croix, V. I.		125 West 142nd, St. New York City
12	Williams	Veronica	26	✓ F	S	Nov. 24th, 1897, St. Croix, V. I.		209 East, 88th, New York City
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. 'PABIMA' sailing from SAINT THOMAS, V.I., 19TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, on the 27th AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	WESLEY	WESLEY A. MARSH	33	✓ F	S	11TH MARCH, 1890, SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	111 W. 141 ST. NYCITY	4
2	GARCIA	ANITA NATIVELLE	41	✓ F	S	23RD DECEMBER 1882 SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	1034 ATLANTIC AVE. BR. N.Y. RK	1
3	SEATON	ASTA	24	✓ F	S	28TH AUGUST, 1898, SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	514 WEST 7TH ST. PLAINFIELD N.J	3
4	SMITH	JULIANA	13	✓ F	S	2ND DECEMBER 1909, SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	42 WEST 130TH ST. NEW YORK	1
5	VICTORIA	AMALIA	26	✓ F	S	1ST OCTOBER, 1897 SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	915 CANAL AVE. BRONX N.Y.	3
6	SIXTO	ENA	22	✓ F	S	2ND AUGUST, 1901 SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	145 WEST 142 ST. NEW YORK	5
7	JOHNSON	AMY	38	✓ F	S	23RD MAY, 1895	BY VICTOR OF BATHY'S RIGHTS NATURALIZED AT THE DISTRICT COURT OF PROVIDENCE R.I. 19TH SEPT. 1903.----	611 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY	3
8	<i>Cancelled</i>								
9	BEENE	WILLIAM	46	✓ M	S	NOVEMBER 26 TH, 1877, SAINT THOMAS, V.I.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U.S. & DENMARK,	536 WEST 136 TH, ST. N.Y.C.	
10	<i>Nothing</i>								
11	<i>Blank</i>								
12	No. 8 Blank <i>Blank</i>								
13	<i>Purser</i>								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

153

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARINA"

Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I.

August 19th, , 1923

05

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 20th, 1923

154

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is entitled to entrance in United States. If by application, when and where, and under what laws, regulations, or agreement?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, or contract, or by reason of any promise, or by reason of any other inducement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$30	No		Brother R. White 2137 Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anegada, B. V. I.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master D. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before on the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **K**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from

St. Croix, V. I.

August 19th,

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Attached to the manifest.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	EXEMPT	Bostic	Beresford	37	M	M Mason	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Croix Frederiksted	Cousin H. Thomas Frederiksted, St. Croix	Mich. Detroit
2	EXEMPT	Duncan	Mary	31	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Croix Frederiksted	Friend Mary Aaron Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y. New York City
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

66

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **K**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 26th, 1923

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 354-101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "P A R I M A", from St. Croix, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reflected in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., August 18th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	† Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	
1		Braithwaite	Samuel	12	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Old Road	Father E. Braithwaite Old Road, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
2		Caines	Agnes	29	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Aunt Mrs. P. Francis Basseterre, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
3		Daniel	Michison	21	M	S Carpenter	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. James	Father G. Daniel St. James, Nevis N.Y. New York City
4		France	Abraham	22	M	S maker	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. James	Mother Mrs. G. Francis St. James, Nevis N.Y. New York City
5		Garvey	Rachael	25	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Aunt M. Crooke Charlestown, Nevis N.J. Mt. Clair
6		Jordan	Helen	8	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Friend P. Beach Basseterre, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
7		James	Christian	20	M	S Smith	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Father R. James Basseterre, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
8		Lawrence	Edward	18	M	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. Thomas	Father J. Lawrence St. Thomas, Nevis N.Y. Brooklyn
9		MacKeckney	Roddy	6	M	S None	No No	No	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Aunt P. Beach Basseterre, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
10		Ottley	Ina	24	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. James	Mother F. Ottley St. James, Nevis N.Y. New York City
11		Questell	Louisa	51	F	W Dress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	Friend P. Beach Basseterre, St. Kitts N.Y. New York City
12		Reid	Mary	29	F	W Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla The Valley	Mother A. Carty The Valley, Anguilla N.Y. New York City
13		Richardson	Sarah	24	F	S stress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla Long Bay	Father T. Richardson Long Bay, Anguilla N.Y. New York City
14		Richardson	William	43	M	M Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla The Valley	Father J. Richardson The Valley, Anguilla N.J. Perth Amboy

Total passengers . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 27th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. B. Length of stay after intended return to the United States. C. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. D. Eye in person or attachment, or both, to the United States. E. Eye in person or attachment, or both, to the United States. F. Whether a polygamist. G. Whether an anarchist. H. Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. I. Whether person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. J. Whether person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Mother C. Braithwaite 2547-8th Ave. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Old Road
2	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin A. Francis 4 East 133rd, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Tabernacla Village
3	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Friend R. Jones 212 West 62nd, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Nevis	St. James
4	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother-in-law B. Jeffers 215 West 61st, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
5	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin A. Crooke 12 Bay St. Mt. Clair, N. J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
6	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Mother Mrs. M. Jordan 34 West, 135th, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
7	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister Mrs. M. Allen 228 West 63rd, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Peter
8	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother-in-law A. Westerman 442 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Thomas
9	Yes	Mother	\$30	No	Mother B. MacKeckney 29 West 135th, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
10	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Father J. Ottley 216 West 62nd, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. M. Jordan 34 West 135th, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
12	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister B. Gumbs 209 West 63rd, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Anguilla	The Valley
13	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin B. Brooks 28 West 136th, St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	Long Bay
14	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother J. Richardson 418 Parth Amboy, New Jersey	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	The Valley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Kitts, I. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

X12200

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misapprehension properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I.

AUGUST 18th. 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Brown	Rupert	11	M S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	St. John.	Uncle, Mr. Brown	N.Y. N.Y.C
2		Charles	Mortimer	22	M S	Mariner	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother, Mrs. Prescilla Charles Codrington Vill. Barbuda	N.Y? N.Y.C
3		Punter	Princess	36	F M	Housewife	English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Barbudd	Village	Mother, Catherine Ryan Codrington. Vi. Barbuda	N.Y N.Y.C
4		Spencer	Alfred	38	M M	Smith	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	Liberta Codrington	Cousin, Walter Tobatts Liberta. Antigua	N.Y. N.Y.C
5	U.S. CIT.	Thomas	Dorothy	10	F S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Barbuda	Village	Husband, Mrs. Catherine Ryan Codrington, Barbuda.	N.Y. N.Y.C
6		Willook	Isaac	45	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	Liberta Codrington	Wife Virginia Carr Liberta. Antigua	N.Y. N.Y.C
7		Webber	Pearlena	15	F S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	Barbuda	Village	Grandmother, Louisa Joseph Codrington Vill. Barbuda	N.Y. N.Y.C
8													

Pearlena Webber No. 7, transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 5.

Pearlena Webber No.7, transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 5.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., AUGUST 19 23

162

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, trade, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in political activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, Joseph Liverpool		1898 Atlantic Ave. Brklyn. N. Y.	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Vincent Kingeton
2	No Self	Yes No		Aunt, Mrs. R. Cargill		163 Howell St. Prov. R. I.	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk.	None	Montserrat Plymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PETER J. MCCOURT**, "MASTER", of the **S. S. "PARIMA"**, from **MONTSERRAT P.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER **DEPOSE**

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **August**, 19 **23**
at **New York, N.Y.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, station engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from S T. L U C I A B. W. I. , AUGUST 17th. , 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Howe	Phillip	30	M S	Taylor	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Lucia, Castries,	Father, Benjamin Howe	N.Y.	Brklyn
2		Nicholas	William	45	M S	Cook	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Lucia, Castries	Brother, David Nicholas	N.Y.	Brklyn
3		Stoute	Jessie	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Lucia, Castries	Father, Edwin Stoute	MOY.	St. Louis
X 4		St. Omer	Katty	20	F S	None	Yes English	Yes British	Afr. Blk.	St. Lucia, Castries	Mother, Elida St. Omer	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Affixation

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

224

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

58

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S.S. "Parima", from St. Lucia, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what he says for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIMA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrienn (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS L. W. I.

AUGUST 16th.

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Adams	Norman	41	M	M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Vincent Bequia	Father, Thaddeus Adams Bequia, St. Vincent	N.J. P. Amboy
2		Brooker	Isoline	22	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados St. Phillip	Mother, Mrs. James Kinch St. Phillip Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	Brooker	William	7	M	S None	No	Under	16	British	West Ind.	Barbados St. Phillip	Grandmother, Mrs. Elizabeth Brooker St. Phillip Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	Brooker	Sydney	2	M	S None	No	Under 16	No	British	West Ind.	Barbados St. Phillip	Grandmother, Mrs. Elizabeth Brooker St. Phillip Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	Brooker	Edith	10	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados St. Phillip	Grandmother, Elizabeth Brooker St. Phillip Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16	Brooker	Frederick	10	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados St. Phillip	Grandmother, Elizabeth Brooker St. Phillip Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		Grosvenor	Lilian H.	21	F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Mother, Mrs. Blanch Grosvenor St. Michael Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		Hurdle	John C.	19	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Mother, Ada Hurdle St. Michael Barbados.	N.Y. Brklyn
9		Holder	Sewell E.	25	M	M Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Joseph	Wife, Gladys Holder St. Joseph Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
10		Morgan	Alice	21	F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados Bridgetown	Cousin Lillian Bellamy Bridgetown Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
11		McClellan	Carol	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Joseph	Mother, Christina McClellan St. Joseph Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
12		Waithe	Evan	22	M	S Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Mother, Mrs. M. Best St. Michael Barbados.	N.Y. Brklyn
13		Wallace	Bertran	21	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Vincent Bequia	Father, William Wallace Bequia St. Vincent	N.J. Elizabeth
14		Watts	Charles	21	M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Luce	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Watts Bridgetown Barbados.	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J. McCourt** "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from **Barbados B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **23**

at **New York, N.Y.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "FARIMA"

sailing from Montserrat B.W.I., August 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

August 26, 1923

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lindo	Harold	15	M	October 30th. 1907. New York City		238 West. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

168

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from Antigua, B. W. I.

Aug. 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, August 27th, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Webber	Pearlena	15	F	8			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Father American Citizen

Father Leonard Webber
47 West, 151st, N. Y. C.

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from

St. Croix, V. I.

Aug. 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y., Aug. 24th,

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Benjamin	Edward	17	M	S	April 16th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		540 West 112th, St. New York City
2	Ballantyne	Agnes	19	F	S	March 3rd, 1904, St. Croix, V. I.		208 West 61st, St. New York City
3	Ballantyne	Eugene	12	M	S	July 3rd, 1911, St. Croix, V. I.		208 West 61st, St. New York City
4	Beckles	Fritchoup	17	M	S	Aug. 8th, 1923, St. Croix, V. I.		606 Nicholas Ave. New York City
5	Edwards	Welow	12	M	S	Jan. 20th, 1911, St. Croix, V. I.		174 East 77th, St. New York City
6	Francois	Mary	17	F	S	Aug. 18th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		100 West 144th, St. New York City
7	Francois	Ditleo	33	M	S	Nov. 7th, 1889, St. Croix, V. I.		2127 Madison Ave. New York City
8	Farrelly	George	20	M	S	July 23rd, 1903, St. Croix, V. I.		237 West 142nd, St. New York City
9	Francois	Carl	10	M	S	Dec. 16th, 1912, St. Croix, V. I.		100 West 144 St. New York City
10	Hewitt	Gerda	6	F	S	Dec. 29th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		208 West 61st, St. New York City
11	John	Charles	16	M	S	Feb. 18th, 1907, St. Croix, V. I.		51 East 134th, St. New York City
12	Julian	Christian	46	M	S	Aug. 19th, 1877, St. Croix, V. I.		174 East 77th, St. New York City
13	Macedon	James	53	M	M	April 27th, 1870, St. Croix, V. I.		104 West 138th, St. New York City
14	Philips	Ann	30	F	M	June 14th, 1893, St. Croix, V. I.		100 West 144th, St. New York City
15	Reilly	Viggo	21	M	S	April 25th, 1902, St. Croix, V. I.		264 West 141st, St. New York City
16	Williams	Henry	32	M	M	Nov. 22nd, 1890, St. Croix, V. I.		235 West 142nd, St. New York City
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. P A R I M A

sailing from SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.

19TH AUGUST, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEWY RK, on the 26 AUGUST?

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	JERDE	BERTHA	52	F	S	24TH APRIL, 1871, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATE AND DENMARK	118 WEST, 143 ST. NEW YORK NY	4
2	KRIGER	ESMERALDA ROSITA	13	F	S	14TH OCTOBER, 1909, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK.	2073- 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	2
3	THOMAS	SYLVEENITA ROSALIA	24	F	S	2ND OCTOBER, 1898, SAINT JOHN, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK.	212 WEST 128TH ST. N.Y. CITY	2
4	VESSUP	CRYSTALIA VANDALITA	8	F	S	1ST FEBRUARY, 1915, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AD DENMARK	44 WEST, 136TH ST. N Y CITY	1
5	ELLIOT	INGEBORG MARIA	21	F	S	24TH MAY, 1922, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	118 SOUTH ELLIOT PLACE, BKLYN NY.	3
6	ADAMS	R. MALIA AUGUSTA	31	F	M	2ND FEBRUARY, 1892 SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN US STATES AND DENMARK	1831 THIRD AVE. N Y CITY	4
7	BROWN	CASSANDRA GURTIN	29	F	M	20TH SEPTEMBER, 1893 SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	44 WEST, 136TH ST. N Y CITY	3
8	KNIGHT	RICHARD	21	M	S	15TH JULY, 1902, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	100 WEST, 74TH ST. N Y CITY	1
9	RODWELL	LIONEL ALEXANDER	18	M	S	26TH MARCH, 1905, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	143 WEST 143 ST. N Y CITY	3
10	VALLANTINE	SAMUEL	31	M	S	2ND OCTOBER, 1891 FREDERIKSTED, STORCIX	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	235 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, NY	2
11	PETERSEN	ABNER WALLCOTT	23	M	S	3RD APRIL, 1900, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	16 WEST, 134TH ST. NY CITY	1
12	DAWSON	LIONEL ALFONSO	17	M	S	1ST JANUARY, 1906, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	24 West 99th St, New York City	2
13	HASELL	DEMON	17	M	S	13TH MAY, 1906 SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	124 WEST, 137TH ST. NY	2
14	MCKETNEY	ALPHONSE EMIL	34	M	M	24TH MAY, 1889, SAINT JOHN, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AD DENMARK	501 WEST, 121ST ST. N Y CITY	3
15	HASELL	REGINAL WALDEMAR	33	M	S	17TH SEPT. 1889 SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN U. STATES AND DENMARK	229 WEST, 63RD STREET, NY C	3
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *PARISH*

ARRIVED

arrived

Aug 27, 1922

192

M.

from

171

Aug. 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	<i>JOHN, 11 lbs. 4-1st cab.</i>	A	8	1		<i>Detained at pier</i>	<i>Husband Arnold, 1551 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y. 8/26/12</i>						
✓ 2	<i>JOHN WILLI, Marie- 11 cab.</i>	A	8	1		" <i>Call</i>	<i>Lie Ethel Joseph, 1986 Park Ave. N.Y.C. 8/28. 10-</i>				1	1	1
✓ 3	<i>MOYER, Azia- 11 cab.-</i>	A	7	1		" <i>Call</i>	<i>Niece Ethel Joseph, 1986 Park Ave, N.Y.C. 8/28. 10-</i>				7	1	1
✓ 4	<i>BRATTEN, 11 cab.</i>	A	1			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Mother Bertha J.D., 2547-8th Ave. N.Y.C. 8/27 3-</i>						
✓ 5	<i>BURMAN, Mary</i>	A	2	1		" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Harold Clancy Jones 30 W 137 St N.Y.C. 8/27 2-15</i>						
✓ 6	<i>WHEELER, Louise</i>	A	6/9/11			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Daughter Mother Mary Jordan</i>						
✓ 7	<i>JOHN, Helen</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>259 West 129 St N.Y.C.</i>						
✓ 8	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Mother Alice McLaughlin 252 W 129 St N.Y.C.</i>						
✓ 9	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>610 W 129 St N.Y.C.</i>						
✓ 10	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Adelaide Frances Clayton</i>						
✓ 11	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Alice Crooks 12 Bay St N.Y.C.</i>						
✓ 12	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Mother Rosalind Brown 162 W 141 St N.Y.C.</i>						
✓ 13	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>R.R. Li Clara Haynes, 4202 W Belle Pl. N.Y.C. 8/28. 150</i>				1	1	1
✓ 14	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Garnet McLean 18/20 W 138 St N.Y.C. 8/27 4-15</i>						
✓ 15	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Beatrice Gumbo 209 W 63 St N.Y.C. 8/27 3-</i>						
✓ 16	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Walter Morgan 79 W 128 St N.Y.C. 8/27 2-15</i>						
✓ 17	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Marie St Omar 226 W 79 St N.Y.C. 8/27 3-15</i>						
✓ 18	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Violet J., 6x9 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C. 9/1 1-15</i>						
✓ 19	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. Bianca Brooks 48 W 136 St N.Y.C. 9/1 1-15</i>						
✓ 20	<i>JOHN, Mary</i>	A	129			" <i>Call</i>	<i>Bro. John J. O. 216 W 62 St N.Y.C. 9/8 1-15</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PARINA FRANKS & THY & CO

arrived

6/27/23.

19

M.

from *Ant. Miller*

172

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
29f 1	EDDY Constantia	1 cal	I 3&12 BWI	LFC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

1/1 1994

178 17 FEB 32

✓ 1240 9/14 Guana Sept 28 1926 Aug 8 1915

✓ 1240 9/14 Guana Sept 28 1926 Aug 4 1915

174

Veissel "PARIMA"

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUGUST

, 1923, from the port of The West Indies

Form 689

173

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5131

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 31st, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. "P A R I M A"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 64 Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3-2-1 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1893, consigned to Furness Withy & Company; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 31st, 1923 for St. Thomas, & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Ar

Al Agents
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector,

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1, 1923, from the port of The West Indies

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Hoyte	29	British	New York 9/5/23
Robert Travis	26	British	New York 10/4/23
William Braithwaite	37	British	Idos, 18/7/23
Allen Clarke	19	British	Idos, 15/8/23

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

27

28

29

30

Line

Al Agente

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923, from the port of The West Indies

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCourt	Peter	Master	4-7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeck	Chf. Mate	4-14-23	St. Thomas	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd. "	4-7-23	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Taylor	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Frith	John	Purser	6-6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 1	155	
6	Doyle	John	Surgeon	4-7-23	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	161	
7	Peckham	Edward	Wass. Opr.	6-5-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Hopkins	Harold	"	4-7-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	147	
9	Brown	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 9	150	
10	Hamblin	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	160	
11	Thomas	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6 1	170	
12	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	169	
13	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Harrigan	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	180	
16	Butler	McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	150	
17	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	159	
18	Alleyne	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	179	
19	McGillery	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Wiles	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	157	
21	Vialinus	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 11	180	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Visa ends here

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J. McCourt**, of the **British Steamer "Parina"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **August**, 19 **23**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIMA"**, arriving at **New York**, **August**, **1923**, from the port of **The West Indies**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilmour	Thomas	Chf. Engr	4-7-23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Baird	John	2nd. "	6-6-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	180	
3	Travis	Robert	3rd. "	4-7-23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Edmond	Robert	4th. "	5-10-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6 1	15	
5	Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	4-7-23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6 0	195	
6	Hicks	Moses	Oilier	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	170	
7	Daniels	Alonso	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 6	170	
8	Marshall	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 1	180	
9	Workman	Dudley	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Thompson	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	170	
11	Edward	Luke	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	140	
12	Nisbett	William	"	7-18-23	Barbados	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	165	
13	Brewster	Sydney	"	2-8-23	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	
14	Phillip	Frederick	"	5-7-23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	150	
15	Miller	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	
16	Joseph	John	Trimmer	7-18-23	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Assent	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	160	
18	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	158	
19	Lewis	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	
20	Brathwaite	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	150	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Visa in do here.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J. McCourt** "Master" of the **British Steamer "Parina"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th.

day of **August**

19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

#3.

Sheet No. 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIMA"** arriving at **New York**, **August**, 19 **23**, from the port of **The West Indies**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ford	Louis	Chf. Stwd.	4-7-23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Brown	Stanley	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Crosse	Isaac	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Jules	Norris	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	175	
6	Norris	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6 1	117	
7	Manners	Daniels	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 5	190	
8	Cox	Fraser	Butcher	6-3-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Staupers	Albert	Messman	4-7-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
10	Brown	Stanley	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
12	Rice	Joseph	2nd. Messman	2-8-23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	170	
13	Gibbons	Leo	Waiter	6-6-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Shepherd	William	"	4-7-23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	170	
15	Cadogan	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Pinder	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 3	140	
17	Henry	Ottley	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 1	160	
18	Hoyte	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	160	
19	Huggins	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Gallender	Cyril	"	6-18-23	Barbados	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	141	
21	Vernon	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
22	Phillips	Oliver	"	18-7-23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	
23	Clarke	Allan	"	15-8-23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	114	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J. McCourt**, "Master" of the **British Steamer "Parina"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th.

day of

August

1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Madison"

Sailing from Tampico, Tamps., 1921, Arriving at Port of

26, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anthony	Lillian D.	42	F	M	Mass. U. S. D. (Melrose)		1 High St. Dr. Melrose
2	Anthony	Catherine	18	F		San Antonio Tex		
3	Anthony	Maurice H.	14	M		Andover Mass.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECEIVED
BILL NO. BILLED. SEE.
FILE

①

Arr 8-26-23

For

776

Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	3	3
Port Cabin		
Storage	3	3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Madrona", arriving at New York, Aug 26th, 19 23, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. Aug 18/19 23 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beckman	Salmon	✓ Master.	8/8/22.	Tonsberg	NO	Yes	34.		Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	145.	
2	Gunnestad	Hjalmar	✓ 1st Mate	11/14/2	"	"	"	34.		"	"	5'9"	162.	
3	Andersen	Atle	✓ 2nd "	8/8/22	"	"	"	24.		"	"	5'5"	149.	
4	Halhjem	Hans	✓ 3rd "	5/28/3	"	"	"	21.		"	"	5'10"	162.	
5	Nilsen	Bjarne	✓ Wireless.	4/6/3	"	"	"	53.		"	"	5'6"	145.	
6	Johansen	Nils	✓ Carpenter	9/22/2	"	"	"	29.		"	"	5'9"	149.	
7	Droscher	Oliver	✓ Boatswain	4/6/2/	"	"	"	20.		"	"	5'9"	165.	
8	Andersen	Elias	✓ Sailor	4/6/2/	"	"	"	23.		"	"	5'4"	139.	
9	Knutson	Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24.		"	"	5'8"	160.	
10	Lautitsen	Harry	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	20.		"	"	5'8"	163	200 lbs.
11	Nilsen	Nils	✓ "	"	"	NO	"	20.		"	"	6'-	170.	
12	Eriksen	Erik	✓ "	7/26/3	N.York	Yes	"	20.		"	"	5'7"	158.	
13	Johannessen	Mathias	✓ "	6/4/2.	Tonsberg	NO	"	17.		"	"	5'8"	162.	
14	Edvardson	Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17.		"	"	5'10"	170.	
15	Eftang	Rickard	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35.		"	"	5'9"	167.	
16	Jorgensen	Einar	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	30.		"	"	5'9"	172.	
17	Clausen	Samuel	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	18.		"	"	5'5"	149.	
18	Andersen	Herrman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20.		"	"	5'3"	150.	
19	Christoffersen	Anders	✓ Chief Eng.	11/1/23	"	"	"	54.		"	"	5'9"	175.	
20	Kristensen	Gulbrand	✓ 1st Asst	12/3/23	"	"	"	35.		"	"	5'8"	180.	
21	Skrikstad	Jorgen	✓ 2nd "	3/12/3	"	"	"	27.		"	"	5'8"	175.	
22	Johansen	Knut	✓ 3rd "	5/25/3	"	"	"	20.		"	"	5'10"	180.	
23	Danielsen	Arthur	✓ Pumpman	4/6/3.	"	"	"	23.		"	"	5'8"	155.	
24	Isaaksen	Langaard	✓ Fireman	6/4/3	"	"	"	23/		"	"	5'6"	160.	
25	Johansen	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25.		"	"	5'5"	152.	
26	Olsen	Haakon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29.		"	"	5'6"	165.	
27	Henriksen	Asbjorn	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27.		"	"	5'8"	160.	
28	Mathisen	Trygve	✓ "	1/5/23	"	"	"	40.		"	"	5'4"	145.	
29	Hansen	Arthur	✓ "	5/26/3	N.York	"	"	25.		"	"	5'8"	160.	
30	Olsen	Johan	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19.		"	"	5'3"	145.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

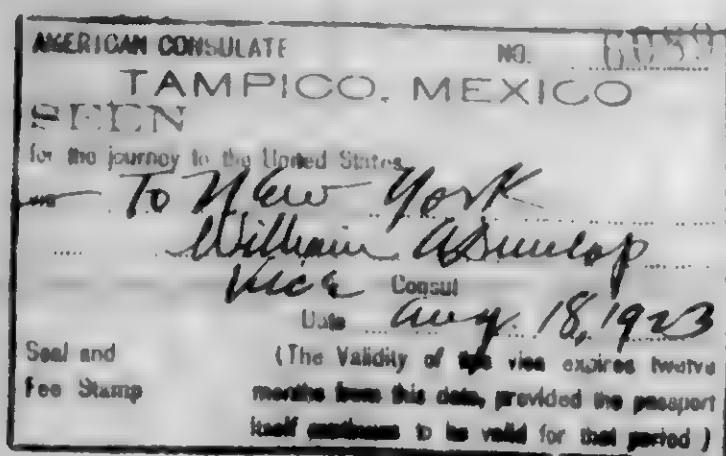
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel *Madrono*, arriving at *New York* *Aug 26, 1923*, from the port of *Tampico* *Aug 18/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Olsen	Olav. N.	Wiper. 4/6/22 Tonsberg	<i>NO</i>	Yes.	18.		Scandinavian	Norway	5'4"	139.	
3 2	Garcia Mira	Mammel	Sailor 8/16/23 Tampico.	"	"	27.		Cuban	Cuban	5'7"	168.	
3 3	Garcia Agetas	Jones	" " "	"	"	24.		Spain	Spanish	6'-	170.	
3 4	Juntilla	Francias	" " "	"	"	24.		Finland	Finland	6'-	165.	



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Aug. 18 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



William Adenlop
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.
Covering 34. names

Line _____
Owners *Inclan Nav Co*
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-66-3
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salomon Pickman, of the U.S. Marine
foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

26th day of August, 1943

2

Immigrant Inspector

AUG 2, 1923

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* [c] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[d] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

THE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Ach. Georgetown*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Aug 26, 1923 from the port of *Sweden N.S.*

AUG 27 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mund	John	Mate	June 28	New York	no	yes	29	Male	European	Estonian	5'8	150	
2	Pakarsin	Emil	Eng	" 29	"	yes	yes	36	"	U.S.	American	5'11	150	
3	Pinkiro	John	Cook	"	"	no	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	180	
4	Olson	Karl	D.B.	June 30	"	yes	"	30	"	Finland	Finland	5'8	160	
5	Aster	Peter	"	"	"	yes	"	49	"	Acad	Sweden	5'9	160	
6	Bergman	Arthur	"	"	"	yes	"	37	"	Finland	Finland	5'5	140	
7	Petrussen	Petrus	"	"	"	yes	"	43	"	Acad	Norway	5'8	160	
8	Crockett	Sarah	Stewardess	"	"	no	"	45	Female	U.S.	American	"	110	
9	Crockett	Frank	Master	" 28	"	no	yes	54	Male	"	"	"	175	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. G. G. G. of the U. S. S. G. G. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 19 23
H. G. G. G.
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. G. G.
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA FAYETTE Passengers sailing from Plymouth, August 19th 1923, 191

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination			
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	State			
CLERKE	Augusta	52	✓	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Daughter-Lrs BSH Fisher at Engl. Sheffield
CLOSED AT NUMBER - ONE.												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of residences will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

AUG 27 1923

, 191

182

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, polity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay; whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even as prison or discharge, or antici- pation of future employment, or the issue of passport to him? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	him self	Yes	Yes	I923	Transient--St Regis Hotel at New York Less than 60 Days			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fr	Br Br	Nons	England Devonport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMELLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S LATAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian .	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

New-York

AUG 27 1923

19

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PASSERON Raoul First Officer of the S/S Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and language.

WPA, INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of no West Indies other than other, Cubans or Negroes.

QUINQUE AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR: 15 10 AM '88

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro—whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EVANSON NORTH

The people who are native to the island of the River Po, in northern Italy, are descendants of the Etruscans. According to the legend, the Etruscans came from the East. Some of the Etruscans thought that the word "Etruscans" should be changed to "Tuscan". Must it then just be a simple term derived from the Etruscan language?

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible][illegible]

12. A statement of the name, birth date, birthplace, and address of such relative. If no such relative living gives name and address

1994, p. 14, *Footnote*. The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As to the period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. 1994, p. 24, *Annex 2* states that the place of or town of extended future permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom, shall be the local authority.

10. *Is the letter being addressed to a final destination?* The answer should be either Yes, tracked to final destination, or No, not tracked to final destination.

The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid or received, and under what particular circumstances. The following are some examples:

(1) *Passage paid by head of family*.—*Head of family*, *John Smith*, *Oct. 8, 1908*, *and his wife*, *l.* The passenger(s), if more than one, should be named; the variations of names shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

[illegible]

Q. How many of you are going to be relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The answer should always be either going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.²

are subject to inspection by the United States in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, it has been held, provided within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to receive, for admission, the authority for such reappraisal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

185

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Signature and Title: Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the vessel's departure except—
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, August 19th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	HUMMEL	Alice	31V	F	S none	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Vienne	Austria	Hotel Garnier Paris, France	Canada	Toronto	
2	✓	ARCHBOLD	Mary	46V	F	S School-mistress	-	English	-	British	Irish	France	Metz	Ste Chretienne 60 rue des Loges Metz France.	Ma	Rumford	
3	✓	GROTTY	James	56V	M	S Priest	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Kilkenny	Crotty Thomas, Schuls Bridge Kilkenny Ireland.	N.Y.	New-York	
4	✓	LA VELLE	Anna	44V	F	V Importer	-	-	-	-	-	English	France	Paris	Hotel Westminster Paris	-	-
5	✓	MURPHY	Sister Marie	41V	F	S School-mistress	-	-	-	-	-	Irish	France	Metz	Ste Chretienne 60 rue des Loges Metz France.	Canada	Giffard
6	✓	O'JEA	Annie	39V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mass	Salem
7	✓	SIMON	Louis	49V	M	V Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Paris	Hotel Garnier Paris	Canada	Toronto
8	✓	-d-	EMMY	39V	F	M none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	✓	UNDER 16	Margaret	2V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	✓	UNDER 16	Ellen	7V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	✓	UNDER 16	Edgar	2V	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	✓	SPARATT	Catherine	25V	F	S Governess	-	-	-	-	-	English	England	Londres	43 Altwich st Londres	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	DECKERS	Leon	39	M	S Teacher	-	French	-	Belgian	French	Belgium	Anvers	Mother: Mrs Deckers, 42 Place de Meir Anvers.	-	Rochester	
14	✓	ALEXANDRE	Arthur	64	M	S Merchant	-	-	-	French	-	U.S.A	New-York	None address in Europe.	-	New-York	
15	✓	BAUDEZ	Jean	42V	M	S Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	France	Paris	Mrs: Leon Baudiez 99 rue Dareau Paris France	-	-	
16	✓	CHALEYER	Edmond	28	M	S Chemist	-	-	-	-	-	USA	New York	Brother in law, Mr P/Bidault 12 rue Ste Helene Lyon France	-	-	
17	✓	DELOY	Leon	29	M	S Proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bourgneuf val d'Or	Father: Mr Deloy, 58 Boul. Montboron Nice, France	-	-	
18	✓	DEVILLERS	Victor	53V	M	V Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Rapha Jules, rue des Pyrenees Paris	-	-	
19	✓	DEVILLERS	Raymond	26	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 rue Vivienne Paris	-	-	
20	✓	JARDIN	Gabriel	45V	M	V Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 Boul du Temple Paris	-	-	
21	✓	FERRE	Madeleine	35V	F	S Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr Ferret ; Porte Ste Marie France	-	-	
22	✓	HAUDIDIER	Maria	56	F	S School-mistress	-	-	-	-	-	-	Metz	Ste Chretienne 60 rue Dupont des Loges Metz France.	Mass	Orestbury	
23	✓	HUNEHELLE	Jules	63V	M	M Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Wife, Mrs Hunebelle 79 ave Malakoff Paris.	N.Y.	New-York	
24	✓	MANOEL	Eugene	53V	M	S Magistrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs Manoel 94 boul Flandrin Paris	Canada	Montreal	
25	✓	MOERL	Francois	39	M	M Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grasse	Brother : Lautier fils Grasse	N.Y.	New-York	
26	✓	MONTMAUR	Angel	41V	F	M Dress-maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maubeuge	Mrs Gerogette Deloul rue d'Hautmont sous-le-Rois Maubeuge	-	-	
27	✓	MONCOMBLE	Elisabeth	43V	F	M Dress-maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Husband, Mr Moncomble St Owen France	-	-	
28	✓	PORCHER	Charles	51V	M	V Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lyon	58 cours Morand Lyon France	Canada	Montreal	
29	✓	POULAIN	Camille	66V	F	V none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maisons Laffitte	30 rue de Mexico Maisons Laffitte (France)	-	New-York	
30	✓	VERNAUT	Lazarine	35V	F	S Dress-maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	44 rue Notre Dame de Lorette Paris France.	-	-	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

SI 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

186

Arriving at Port of New-York

AUG 27 1923

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Himself	Yes	no	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	Fair	Bl	Br	none	✓ Austria ✓ Vienne ✓
2	-	-	-	yes	1904 Salem Mass. Ste Chretienne 138 Franklin mass at Rumford Falls, Ma.	no	Always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	Ches	-	-	✓ Ireland ✓ Dalkey ✓
3	Yes	-	-	no	869 Lexington ave, New-York city	yes	6 Months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	Gr	Bl	-	✓ - ✓ New Per ✓
4	-	-	-	yes	1923 N.Y. 10 Case st Elmhurst Islang N.Y.	no	Always	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	br	bl	-	✓ U.S.A ✓ New-York ✓
5	no	-	-	-	1904 Salem In transit to Canada	no	Less Than 60 Days	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	HL	Br	-	✓ Ireland ✓ Dublin ✓
6	-	-	-	-	1910 - Ste Chretienne Loring Villa Salem Mass.	no	Always	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	Br	Bl	-	✓ - ✓ Ennistymen ✓
7	-	-	-	-	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes	Less Than 60 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	Br	Br	-	✓ Austria ✓ Vienne ✓
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	-	-	✓ - ✓ - ✓
9	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fla	Fl	-	✓ Canada ✓ Toronto ✓
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	br	-	✓ - ✓ - ✓
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓ - ✓ - ✓
12	yes	Himself	-	yes	1920 N.Y. 495 Park avenue New-York city	yes	2 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	Bl	Bl	-	✓ Ireland ✓ Buttevant ✓
13	no	-	-	no	Rev. Notebaert 10 Pleasant st Rochester N.Y.	-	Less Than 60 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	Ches	Bl	-	✓ Belgium ✓ Anvers ✓
14	Yes	-	-	Yes	1923 N.Y. 170 W. 74 st New-York city	-	3 Months	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.	-	Gr	Gr	-	✓ France ✓ Morhange ✓
15	-	French Government	-	-	1918 N.Y. 46 E. 25 st New-York city	-	Always	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.	-	Ches	Pl	-	✓ - ✓ Paris ✓
16	-	Himself	-	-	1922 N.Y. C/O Leaders & Co 427 Washington st New-York	-	6 Months	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	Br	Gre	-	✓ - ✓ Tassin ✓
17	yes	-	-	-	1917 Washin- C/O Captain D.W. Todd, Navy Yard, New-York	-	Less Than 60 Days	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.	-	bla	bla	-	✓ - ✓ Paris ✓
18	yes	-	-	-	1914 N.Y. Hotel Brewcoort New-York city	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	Ches	bla	-	✓ - ✓ - ✓
19	-	-	-	-	1923 -	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-	-	-	✓ - ✓ Tourscoing ✓
20	-	-	-	-	1900 - Hotel Astor New-York city	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-	bl	-	✓ - ✓ Paris ✓
21	-	-	-	-	1923 - At Home 416 W. 129 th New-York city	-	Always	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	br	br	-	✓ - ✓ Lyon ✓
22	no	-	-	-	1904 Salem Ste Chretienne, Convent of Sacre coeur Omesbury, Mass	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	Ches	Bl	-	✓ - ✓ Bonnom le Breuze ✓
23	yes	-	-	-	1922 N.Y. Madison square Hotel N.Y.	yes	Less Than 60 Days	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	Gr	bl	-	✓ - ✓ Chalons s/Marne ✓
24	no	-	-	-	No In transit to Canada	yes	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.	-	br	bl	-	✓ - ✓ Arras ✓
25	yes	-	-	yes	1922 N.Y. Brother. Lautier Fils 47 Cliff st New-York city	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	br	bla	-	✓ - ✓ Grasse ✓
26	-	-	-	-	1907 - 105 E. 63 st New-York city	-	3 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	Bl	br	-	✓ - ✓ Manteuge ✓
27	-	-	-	-	1922 - 601 Lexington ave, New-York	yes	6 Months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	ches	bl	-	✓ - ✓ Paris ✓
28	no	-	-	-	1919 - Int transit to Canada	-	Less Than 60 Days	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.7	-	-	Bl	-	✓ - ✓ Nantes ✓
29	-	-	-	-	no Daughter Mrs Vaillant 1st Manhattan ave New-York	yes	Indefi	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	Br	-	✓ - ✓ Maisons Laiffitte ✓
30	-	-	-	yes	1915 N.Y. C/O Miss K Lee 1425 Broadway New-York city	no	Always	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	Ches	bl	-	✓ - ✓ Grury ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

Arriving at Port of New-York

AUG 27 1923

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart therefrom.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes no	In Transit to Canada	Yes Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	Br	Bl	Br	none	Austria ✓ Vienne ✓
2	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1904 Salem Ste Chretienne 138 Franklin Mass at Rumford Falls, Me.	no Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Ches	Bl	Br	none	Ireland ✓ Dalkey ✓	
3	Yes	Himself	Yes no	869 Lexington ave, New-York city	yes 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	Gr	Bl	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
4	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1923 N.Y. 10 Case st Elmhurst Islang N.Y.	no Always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	br	bl	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New-York ✓	
5	no	Himself	Yes no	1904 Salem In transit to Canada	no Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	HLA	Br	Bl	none	Ireland ✓ Dublin ✓	
6	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1919 Ste Chretienne Loring Villa Salem Mass.	no Always no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	Br	Bl	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ Ennistymen ✓	
7	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Br	Br	Br	none	Austria ✓ Vienne ✓	
8	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Br	Br	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
9	Yes	Father	Yes no	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Br	Br	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
10	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Br	Br	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
11	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Br	Br	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
12	yes	Himself	Yes no	1920 N.Y. 485 Park avenue New-York city	yes 2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Br	Bl	Bl	none	Ireland ✓ Buttevant ✓	
13	no	Himself	Yes no	Rev. Notebaert 10 Pleasant st Rochester N.Y.	no Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	Ches	Bl	Bl	none	Belgium ✓ Anvers ✓	
14	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1923 N.Y. 170 W. 74 st New-York city	no 3 Months yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.	Gr	Gr	Gr	none	France ✓ Morhange ✓	
15	Yes	French Government	Yes no	1919 N.Y. 46 R. 25 st New-York city	no Always no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.	Ches	Bl	Bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ Paris ✓	
16	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. C/O Leaders & Co 427 Washington st New-York	no 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.1	Br	Gre	Gre	none	U.S.A. ✓ Tassin ✓	
17	yes	Himself	Yes no	1917 Washin- C/O Captain D.W. Todd, Navy Yard, New-York	no Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.	HLA	bla	bla	none	U.S.A. ✓ Paris ✓	
18	yes	Himself	Yes no	1914 N.Y. Hotel Brewcoort New-York city	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	Ches	bla	bla	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
19	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1923 N.Y. In transit to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	Ches	bla	bla	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
20	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1900 N.Y. Hotel Astor New-York city	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Ches	bla	bla	none	U.S.A. ✓ Paris ✓	
21	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1923 N.Y. At Home 416 W. 129 th New-York city	no Always no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	br	br	br	none	U.S.A. ✓ Lyon ✓	
22	no	Himself	Yes no	1904 Salem Ste Chretienne, Convent of Sacre coeur Omsbury, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	Ches	Bl	Bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ Boston ✓	
23	yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. Madison square Hotel N.Y.	yes Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	Gr	bl	bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
24	no	Himself	Yes no	In transit to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.	br	bl	bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
25	yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. Brother. Lautier Fils 47 Cliff st New-York city	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	br	HLA	HLA	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
26	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1907 N.Y. 105 E. 63 st New-York city	no 3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	HLA	br	br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
27	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1922 N.Y. 871 Lexington ave, New-York	yes 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Ches	bl	bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
28	no	Himself	Yes no	1919 N.Y. In transit to Canada	no Less Than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	HLA	HLA	HLA	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
29	Yes	Himself	Yes no	Daughter Mrs Vaillant 1st Manhattan ave New-York	yes Indefi no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	HLA	Br	Br	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	
30	Yes	Himself	Yes no	1915 N.Y. C/O Miss K Lee 1425 Broadway New-York city	no Always no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	Ches	bl	bl	none	U.S.A. ✓ New York ✓	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, PASSERON Raoul First Officer of the S/S LAFAYETTE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from

ELYADUE

August 19th, 1923

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923

19187

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F W	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON	Brooks	28	M S	Beliss Mass November 28th 1894	-----
2	ARCAND	Mary	66	F W	-----	New York Times at New York Time Sq.
3	CALEROM	James	32	M S	Dorchester (Boston) Mass -October 12th 1890-	November 1886 at Fall River Mass 1204 Pleasant St at Fall River Mass
4	COOLIDGE	John	20	M S	January 15th 1903 at Washington DC	Fairview St at Ishington Mass
5	-a-	Helen	52	F M	November 4th 1870-Vintaw Iowa	Dudley Lane at Milton Mass
6	DE PIERREFEU	Yann	17	M S	September 23th 1905 at Sewaren NJ	-----
7	-a-	Delores	16	F S	Jamies Plein Mass -July 7th 1907	Brush Hill Rd Milton Hyde Park P.O.
8	-a-	Leonora	16	F S	July 14th 1908 at Boston Mass	-----
9	-a-	Katharine	10	F S	February 6th 1913 at Chicago Ill	-----
10	DOUGHERTY	Helen	45	F S	Philadelphia Pa -March 25th 1879	-----
11	FIDAO	Maxim N.	41	M M	-----	School House Lane at Philadelphia
12	GATES	Henry	44	M M	January 11th 1878 at Columbia O.	Supreme court Sou. District New York September 1910 Breizement Park Riverside Conn.
13	-a-	Eleanor	30	F M	Oskalevra Ia September 1893	Irequis Hotel at New York
14	HUBBARD	Katharina	67	F S	27 of March 1867 at Chicago Ill	-----
15	LELAND	Joseph	38	M M	Brockline Mass June 16th 1885	440 N Nellstt at Chicago Ill
16	-a-	Elsa Tuder	44	F M	Nov. 27th 1878 at Milton Mass	Brush Hill Rd at Milton Mass Hyde Park P.O.
17	-a-	S. Tuder	6	M S	June 8th 1917 at Milton Mass	-----
18	MURRAY	Rose	38	F S	November 1884 at New York city 30th	-----
19	POWERS	Louise	48	F L	Battle Creek Michigan December 29th 1874	102 West 90rd St at NYC
20	-a-	Margaret	16	F S	Chicago Ill June 30th 1907	Debbs Ferry N.J.-
21	-a-	Donald	48	M M	La Crosse Wis. June 15th 1875	-----
22	RUSSELL	Joseph	28	M S	May 28th 1895 at Wilkes Barre Pa	-----
23	-a-	William D.	60	M M	December 4th 1862 at Melisepany Pa	217 St James Pl at Brooklyn NY
24	-a-	Elsie P.	55	F M	December 26th 1868 at Ohera England	112 Dance St at Wilkes-Barre Pa
25	-a-	Dorothy E	29	F S	October 10th 1893 at Wilkes Barre Pa	-----
26	WHELER	Herbert	54	M M	Coary Penn. January 12th 1869	-----
27	TILNEY	Catherine	17	F M	November 26th 1905 at New York City	560 Fifth avenue at NYORK
28	WYCKOFF	Margaret	30	F M	-----	-----
29	-a-	James	5	M S	New York February 24th 1918	American by marriage October 1913 at New York 485 Park Avenue at New York
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER -Twenty-Nine-					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

188

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from Le Havre

August 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York

AUG 2 / 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MEYER	Arthur	55	M		Davidson	County Court, Haverhill, Pa. November 1899.	332 Spring St. Atlanta. Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number : One.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from Le Havre

August 19th

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 27 1923

19

189

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RAPPE	Margaret	27	F M	American passport Washington N°191070.	546 West 147 Street. New-York.
2	ROWNTREE	Katherine	40	F M	Baltimore Md July 6 th 1883.	706 4th. St. Rochester . N.Y
3	"	L.G	40	M M	Baltimore Md April 10 th 1883.	" "
4	ROBINSON	Barnett	26	M M	February 23th 1897. at New-York City.	542 5 th Ave. New-York City .
5	SIBELLA	Gabrielle	40	M M	New-York May 4th 1922.	33 W. 74 St. New-York.
6	SEGER	Dorothy.K.	30	F M	August 18th 1893.Wymore,Nebraska. USA.	13 Shepard st. Cambridge Mass
7	"	Mary K	1	F S	American Passport N° PARIS. 2263.	" "
8	SAYLOR	Wm.Harold	43	M S	October 21 th 1879 at Malden Mass.	Middlesex. School, Concord. Mass
9	SPEER	William. H	35	M M	February 5th 1888 Dover,Del.	805. West.st Wilmington .Del.
10	SCHWENBERG	Rose.L	54	F M	August 28 th 1868 at New-York.	700 W. 172 St at New-York
11	SALINKO	Monica	32	F M	November 7th 1890 at Milwaukee. Wis.	453 Mitchell. Milwaukee.Wis.
12	"	Stephen	52	M M	Milwaukee Wis. September 26 th 1906	" "
13	SOEDILLO	Giovanni	45	M M	Eastern District .January 25 th 1906	76 - 7 ave New-York city.
14	SPALDING	Henry.K	61	M S	November 20 th 1861 at Janesville . Wisc.	56 W. 54 at New-York city
15	TORRES	Andrew	44	M M	Ex court 161 th street at New-York American passport.Washington N° 315377	15 W. 50 st "
16	Van DEUSEN	George	45	M S	February 20 th 1878 at Beverly N.Y.	310 Montgomery at at Syracuse N.Y.
17	VREKLAND	Annette	26	F M	American by Marriage. July 2 th .1919. at Cauderan (Gironde) France.	103 Everit at . New-Haven Conn.
18	VAILLANT	Charles	31	M M	April 21 th .1892 . New-York.	1 Manhattan Ave New-York.
19	"	Mathilde	36	F M	American by marriage. November 29 th 1917 Kaiserslautern. France	" "
20	"	Simone	2	F S	September 11 th .1920 at New-York	" "
21	"	Mildred	19	F S	December 31 th 1921 "	" "
22	"	Dorise	19	F S	" " "	" "
23	WEIL	Rommuald Mrs	39	F M	American by marriage, September 13 th 1920. at New-York.	564 W. 189 st New-York city.
24	WALKER	Katherine	75	F M	April 16 th 1848 at Walbingford . Vt/	772 Park avenue. New-York city
25	WARD	Emily P.	47	F M	May 9 th 1876 at Boston Mass.	127 Centre st Milton Mass.
26	"	Andrew H.	15	M S	November 16 th 1907 at Milton Mass.	" "
27	WINGATE	Cecile D.	34	F M	April 9 th 1888 at New-York city	440 Riverside .Dr; New-York .
28	"	Elwood	37	M M	September 20 th 1886 at Philadelphia .Pa.	" "
29	WALLACH	John.F.	64	M M	May First 1859 at Rockford . Ill.	2471 Santa Rosa . Pasadena . Cal.
30	"	Louise .B.	62	F M	May 20 th 1861 at Chicago Ill.	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LA FAYETTE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

August 19 th 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York

AUG 27 1923

19

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mon.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBELSKY Ben	29	M	S February 17 th 1894 Chicago Ill.		13 Market Square-Lake Forest Ill.
2	KALTERUN Charlotte	40	F	M	American by marriage 1st October 1920 Everett Wash.	331 - 3 st Portland, Oregon.
3	LAUSCHER Henry	53	M	M	Superior Court of New-York, October 12 th 1891	41 Convent avenue New-York city
4	LAUSCHER Tessie	47	F	M September 1st at New-York city 1876		"-"
5	LADJING Rulalie	70	F	M June 30 th 1852 Saline		12 Maher Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
6	LEONARD John Walter	19	M	S January 30 th 1904 Washington, Penn.		339 E Beau st Washington, Penn.
7	LLOYD Robert	58	M	M December 24 th 1864 at New-York City		III Manhattan ave, New-York city
8	LA VELLE Delores	16	F	S August 1907 at New-York city		333 Fifth ave New-York city
9	LA VELLE William	18	M	S January 16 th 1905 at New-York city		10 Case st Elmhurst Long-Island N.Y.
10	LARKIN Edward	17	M	S August 23 th 1905 at Astoria. N.Y.		19 Hunt st Elmhurst New-York.
11	Mc. DERMOTT Marian	25	F	S February 1st 1898 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		295 Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Mc. DERMOTT Mary	50	F	M October 3 th 1872 at Brooklyn N.Y.		-d- -d-
13	Mc. ELROY Margaret	65	F	M June 13 th 1858 at Lyons. N.Y.		109 W. 45 st, New-York, city
14	Mc. ELROY Grace	63	F	S July 22 th 1870 at Brooklyn N.Y.		-d- -d-
15	MONTGOMERY Catherine	50	F	S June 10 th 1873 at New-York city.		145 E. 30 St, New-York city.
16	MURPHY Blanche	18	F	S July 1905 at Chicago Ill.		366 Fifth ave, New-York city.
17	MURPHY Edward	53	M	M	American Passport N° 240 886.	-d- -d-
18	MORRIS Robert	18	M	S October 1st 1904 at Fairmont, W.Va.		377 Fairmont ave, Fairmont W.VA.
19	NIELLS Evelyn L.	42	F	M January 6 th 1881 at Dover Del.		40 Princeton ave, Princeton N.J.
20	Mc. MILLAN Edith	50	F	M August 9 th 1873 at Detroit Mich.		Delafield ave Riverdale-on-Hudson New-York city.
21	NOTENBERT Augustin	76	M	S	Court of Monroe 1884.	10 Pleasant st Rochester N.Y.
22	NICHOLAS George	52	M	S December 22 th 1870 at New-York city		1 East 51 st New-York city
23	OGILVIE Jessie	38	F	S July 11 th 1885 at San Francisco Cal.		13 central Park West New-York.
24	OGILVIE Mary	45	F	S February 20 th 1878 at San Francisco Cal.		-d- -d-
25	OGILVIE Georgina	32	F	S February 22 th 1891 at San Francisco Cal.		-d- -d-
26	POWERS Ellen	31	F	S November 29 th 1891 at New-York city		172 st Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
27	RANSIELL Edwin	37	M	M May 14 th 1886 New-York city		44 North Broadway White Plains N.Y.
28	REIFF John	16	M	S May 11 th 1907 at Chantilly (France)	American Passport Washington N° 255 655	32 Wildwood ave, Piedmont, Cal.
29	RANTOUL Caroline	56	F	M September 28 th 1867 at Beverly Mass		33 West 42 st New-York city
30	RAINBOW Lillian	53	F	M April 19 th 1870 at Trenton N.J.		14 W. 50 st New-York city.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LAFAYETTE"

sailing from

LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

August 19 th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923

19

191

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BANKER	Harry	43	M	October 14 th 1880 . California . Oakland		293 Prospect Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	"	Charlotte	47	F	Sept. 12, 1876. New York.		" "
3	SINGH	Marie	23	F	Sept. 30, 1899 . New-York .		College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New-York.
4	DECKER	Adele	44	F	November 9 th 1878 . New-York. City.		961 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
5	Mc DERMOTT	Charles	17	M	September 21 th 1908 . Brooklyn, New-York.		295 Henry St. Brooklyn, New-York.
6	DONAHUE	Lester	31	M	Jan. 1 th. 1892. Los Angeles, California.		682 Burlington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	"	Jennie	57	F	September 4 th . 1866. San Jose . Cal.		" "
8	FINLEY	Arthur	35	M	October 2 th . 1887. New-York. City.		15 East 35 St. New-York City.
9	"	Mary	26	F	January 28 th. 1897 . Louisville, Kin.		" "
10	GEHRING	Conrad	72	M		Reading Pa. September 1873.	Kutztown, Pa. U.S.A.
11	GERBER	Isaac	38	M	May 11 th . 1886. Boston Mass.		19 President Ave. Providence, R.I.
12	"	Rose	33	F	Sept. 23 th . 1889. New-York City.		" "
13	"	Helen	7	F	Feb. 17 th 1916 . Providence R.I.		" "
14	"	Albert L.	5	M	July 31 th 1918 . "		" "
15	GRAR	James	51	M		District Cent. New-York 1905.	155 East 34 St. New-York City.
16	GEHRING	Charles E.	49	M	October 1st 1873, at Middlburg, Pa.		Hotel Ansonia, New-York City.
17	GOEMAN	John	38	M	July 2 th 1885. Chester . Pa.		Chester - Penna. U.S.A.
18	GILBERT	Elizabeth	50	F	April 24 th 1873 . Epworth Iowa.		33 Aberdeen St Louis Missouri.
19	GOOD	Martin	58	M	October 5 th . 1863 . Slatington, Penna.		235 East 87 th. Street, New-York.
20	HARRISON	Margaret	45	F	Feb. 14 th 1877. St Louis M. U.S.A.		Glayton M. St Louis U.S.A.
21	"	Sammell	60	M	Jan. 10 th 1863. Columbia. U.S.A.		" "
22	HUBBELL	Minor	42	M	May 26 th 1881. Bryan, Ohio.		Galver, Indiana.
23	INNESS	Joseph . K.	30	M	December 20 th 1892. New-York City.		833 Prospect Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	IRVING	Duer	49	M	1873. New-York.		156 East 79 Street, New-York.
25	"	Catherine	54	F	1889. Eddyvan Iowa.		" "
26	KATZBERG	Frank	42	M	July 10 th. 1882 Chicago Ill.		331 - 3 th. St. Portland Ore.
27	KENEDY	John	16	M	Feb 5 th . 1907. Lexington, Ky. USA.		370 Humboldt St. Denver, Colo.
28	KOSSOFF	Roskind	17	F	Dec. 6 th . 1905 New-York		325 Riverside Drive, New York
29	"	Famie	45	F	Aug. 4 th. 1904 at New-York.		" "
30	LEE	Kathryn	34	F	Feb. 2 th . 1889 Rockland . Maine		1425 Broadway New-York. City.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LA FAYETTE

sailing from Le Havre (France) August 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

192

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARROUET	Maurice	40	M M August 21th 1883- Boston Mass.	-----	360 Madison Avenue New-York
2	-d-	Marguerite	42	F M -----	American by marriage PARIS France- November 14th 1906	-d-
3	-d-	Marie	13	F S -----	American by parents	-d-
4	-d-	Jacques	14	M S -----	-d-	-d-
5	BABBITT	Irving	58	M M August 2th 1865 at Dayton Ohio	-----	6 Kirkland Road ;Cambridge Mass
6	BACHARACH	Lax	57	M M January 30th 1866 at Philadelphia Pa	-----	Stelburne Hotel at Atlantic City
7	BEAN	Mary Louise	58	F S February 15th 1865 at Peoria Ill.	-----	13 Shepard St at Cambridge Mass.
8	BELLOW	Robert F.	45	M S November 3th 1877 at New-York	-----	8 Beacon St at Boston Mass
9	BINGER	Arnold	53	M M -----	US District Court September 1rst 1904	640 Riverside Drive at New-York
10	BOGGAN	Eva	44	F S Wadesboro Ausence North Carolina June 28th 1879	-----	Guaranty Trust Co of New York 140 Bway NY.
11	BARLSEY	Shirley	31	F S March 14th 1892 at Lansing - Michigan	-----	146 East 49th St at New York
12	BAKER	Helen	48	F M March 16th 1875 at Boston Mass	-----	195 Adams Street at Milton Mass
13	-d-	Dalbet	16	M S May 29th 1907 at Concord Mass	-----	-d-
14	BOLLARD	Ralph	42	M M October 27th 1861 at Topeka Kansas	-----	28 Nassau Street at New York City
15	-d-	Isabelle	38	F M December 16th 1884 at Jersey City	-----	-d-
16	BOUSHARD	Albert	45	M M -----	Court of Common Pleas Essex County NJ October 1rst 1909	25 Clinton Road Glen Ridge NJ
17	BOYDEN	Rebecca	59	F M October 18th 1863 at Beverley Mass	-----	12 Washington St at Beverley Mass
18	-d-	Roland Mrs	59	F M March 9th 1864 at Beverley Mass	-----	-d-
19	BRANSFORD	John	16	M S Nashville Tenn September 26th 1906	-----	Harding Road at Nashville Tenn.
20	BUEB Jr	John	21	M S March 9th 1902 at New York	-----	12 Maher Av. Greenwich Conn.
21	BURKE	Christina	48	F M May 13th 1875 at New York City	-----	1125 Lexington Avenue at NY.
22	BERGER	Stephen	62	M M -----	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa December 1889	C/o New York World World Bdg at New York
23	CROMIN	Marie	26	F S January 20th 1897 at New York City	-----	Ursuline Convent at New Rochelle NY
24	BROWN	John Draper	33	M S Wilmington Del. July 3th 1890	-----	1004 N Adams St at Wilmington Del.
25	SAINT-CLAIR	Marguerite	30	F S Buffalo NY February 12th 1893	-----	74 Ibis Street at Forest Hills Long Island New York.
26	COOK	Henry	20	M S October 23th Edgewood Rhode Island 1903	-----	202 Arminston St. at Edgewood Rhode Island.
27	Mc CURTIS	Irene	49	F S January 17th 1874 at Le Mass Iowa	-----	2935 East 2nd St at Long Beach Ca
28	CAUBERT DE CLERY	Marie	56	F M -----	American by marriage Chicago Ill August 3th 1889	642 Dearlvern at Chicago. Ill
29	COMERFORD	Frank	43	M S September 25th 1879 at Chicago Ill	-----	30160 Irving Av. at Chicago Ill
30	DOYLE	M. Deland	24	M M April 30 1899 at Chicago Ill	-----	920 5th Avenue New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER - Thirty.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S Lafayette, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 19th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		SMITH	Bernard Owen	33	✓	M	M Captain	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Palm Beach	Mrs. O.S. Smith, Fairholme. Bickford. Fla. Palm Beach.
2		-d-	Ethel	27	✓	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	N.D.
3		WOON	William	35	✓	M	M Clergyman	"	English	"	"	England	Plymouth	Harriett Woon, 8 Cowy Street. Devonport.	Neb. Lincoln.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.												J. C. K. L. P. S. P. 21/11/20		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

86

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~First~~ **CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**
SECOND

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

~~AUG 27~~ 1923

1923

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PASTERON Raoul** First Officer of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, from **Plymouth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel-pitcher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE

August 19th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	RECHARD	Leon	24	✓	Clerk yea	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bale	Mother: Mrs. Couler Villars	Wis. Manitowish
2	✓	OPPLIGER	Marie	40	✓	Domestic	German	-	-	German	-	Oberdorf	Father: Mr. Ulrich Oppliger	N.Y. New-York
3	✓	FRANKLIN	Gustavo	40	✓	Merchant	Spanish	-	Venezuelian	Spanish	France	Paris	36 Faubourg Montmartre	Paris
4	✓	-d-	Florinda	30	✓	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	✓	WIKKEIRI	Bajo	44	✓	Chancel	Servian	-	Jugoslave	Servian	Servia	Belgrade	At Home: at Belgrade	Ill. Chicago
6	✓	DELMON	Marie Louise	26	✓	none	French	-	French	French	France	Nadwillae	Vergas - Baker at Nadwillae	Ca. S. Francisco
7		CLOSED AT number SIXTH												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New-York

AUG 27 1923

19

126

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

1 this sheet
printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PASSERON, Paoul** First Officer of the **S/S. LAFAYETTE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **July**, 19**18**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1918.

at Paris

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

197

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This ~~green~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

August 19th, 1923

S. S. "SLAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Names of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

198

AUG 27 1923 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PASSERON**, **Raoul First Officer** of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 19**17**

at **Le Havre**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, therefor, and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1917
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

199

List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This ~~form~~ sheet is for the listing of ~~each~~ ^(each) alien.

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of
(yellow)

S. S. LA FAYETTE

Passengers sailing from **Le Havre**

August 19th ... , 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1	7/1/16	De KEYSER	Charles	35	M S Priest	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Flemish Belgium, Bruxelles	205 Chaussée de Ware at Bruxelles-Belgium	Canada Montreal
2	400282-42720-24	BONNE	Clementine	47	F S Teacher	"	English	"	British	Scotch France, Argentuil	Cousin-Lrs Bureau at Argentuil (SaO) 77 R.d'Enghien	NY Mt Vernon
3	1-314384	ALSTADTER	Yvonne	32	F M None	"	French	"	French	France, Montreuil	C/ Mrs Boyer at Montreuil S/Therain S/Therain Villa Castelli	" New York
4		BARBERET	Louise	47	F M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Maurice	9	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BARTHELME	Georg	23	M S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BRADL	Ignace	38	M M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GLAVIER	Francois	50	M S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		COLMAR	Joseph	31	M S Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		COUSTAU	Marie	26	F M Linen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		-d-	Simon	3	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		DEBORNE	Jeanne Louise	42	F S Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BARRILLIO	Marie Yvonne	42	F S -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		DREAN	Jeanne Louise	63	F S -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		FAURE	François	41	M M Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		FAUVILLE	Eugenie	19	F S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GAU	Anna	32	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		-d-	Louis	36	M M Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GRAS	Emile	19	M S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KAHN	Joseph	22	M S Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KELLER	Jeanne	22	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KOENLY	Josephine	51	F S House-keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		LAUREG	Marie	48	F S Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LAYER	James Stanislas	53	M S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		LEGIGAN	Augustine	64	F S Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		LE GALL	Marie Marguerite	35	F S -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		L'HELGOVAL'CH	Catherine	55	F S -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LOIR	Ernest	65	M M Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		MARTEL	Anne Marie	37	F S Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		MOHEAU	Anne Marie	50	F S -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty

89

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the U.S. lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923

19

200

Number

List

The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	himself	yes	no	In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 II	Fr. Br.	Grey	None	Belgium Anderlecht
2	Yes	himself	yes	no	Sister Miss Bonne at Mt Vernon, N.Y. 64 Stoney Avenue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" "	Bl	"	Scotland Dollar
3	Yes	himself	yes	no	Husband G. Altstatter at N-York 245 West 78th Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 I	" "	Br	"	France Lille
4	Yes	himself	yes	no	Husband Barberet at Oakville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	" "	Grey Br	"	" Merimont court.
5	Yes	my mother	yes	no	USA Bern- father-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 -	" "	Br Black	"	USA Oakville
6	Yes	himself	yes	no	Brother Auguste Barthelme at San Antonio Texas-820 W Travis	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	Fr Bl	"	France Mulhouse
7	Yes	himself	yes	no	Fernand Cheffé at New York 7 Jones Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" "	Artificial leg.	"	Germany Nassen
8	Yes	himself	yes	no	In transit to Canada at New York	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	" "	Mar. Br	None	France Corsept
9	Yes	himself	yes	no	1914 N-York my mother 385 8th Avenue at New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	Grey	"	" Paris
10	Yes	himself	yes	no	Husband 910 Main Street at Wheeling West Virginia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Bl	"	" Tremont
11	Yes	my mother	yes	no	-a-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	" "	Fr Bl	"	England Londres
12	Yes	himself	yes	no	1914 Liwistown-In transit to CANADA	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	" "	Black	"	France Pimelien
13	Yes	himself	yes	no	1923 N-York In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	-a- S-	"	" Bignan
14	Yes	himself	yes	no	-a-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Grey Black	"	" Gavres
15	Yes	himself	yes	no	-a-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" "	Br Br	"	" Marseille
16	Yes	himself	yes	no	1923 Chicago Aunt Marie Vigarske at Chicago 1847 Dayton Street	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Fr Bl	"	" Kilstett
17	Yes	himself	yes	no	1912 N-York my home 346 West 25th Street at New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	Br Mar	"	" Agen les Bains
18	Yes	himself	yes	no	-a-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Br	"	" Angles on Tarn
19	Yes	himself	yes	no	Brother Leo Gross at New York 109 West 54th Street	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" "	Mar Mar	"	" Etivale
20	Yes	himself	yes	no	1920 N-York Uncle John at New York 138 West 14th Street	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	Br Br	"	" Haguenau
21	Yes	himself	yes	no	Husband Paul Keller at New York C/o Mrs Schulde 117 Varian St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Mar Mar	"	" Ribeauville
22	Yes	himself	yes	no	Brother Joe Koehly at Manitowish Wisc RFP No 7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Bl	"	" Rieselsheim
23	Yes	himself	yes	no	1923 N-York In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	" "	"	" Ellisat
24	Yes	himself	yes	no	-a-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	" "	"	" Le Poulignat
25	Yes	himself	yes	no	1904 Leviston-270 Bates Street at Leviston (Maine) C/o Dominien Religious	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	" "	Grey Br	"	" Chartrettes
26	Yes	himself	yes	no	1923 N-York In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Fr Grey	"	" Tremeven
27	Yes	himself	yes	no	1908 Hartford-31 Church St at Putnam Conn C/o St Baptiste Daughters	8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "	Black Bl	"	" Plomediern
28	Yes	himself	yes	no	1913 Cambridge Friend Margoulis at Lexington Mass (32 Concord Avenue)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	grey grey	"	" St Just on Chaulsée
29	Yes	himself	yes	no	1923 N-York In transit to Canada	Less than 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" "	Mar Bl	"	" Redon
30	Yes	himself	yes	no	1906 Putnam 31 Church Street at Putnam Conn	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	" "	Grey Black	"	" Pleneves Persay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PASSERON, Raoul** First Officer of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, from **Le Havre**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **II** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. W.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and copies therefrom should be made.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Form 690 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) August 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 27 1923

1921

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	ARJONA VASQUES	Charles	29	M	S	September 1894. Ponce Porto Rico.	U.S. Naval Academy.
2	BACAINTAN	Andonita	39	F	M		Naturalized in Hannibal Mo September 1915. 959 Gaultier Street at St Paul Mo.
3	-d-	Svelta	18	F	S		American parents - Passport Washington#221 271- -d-
4	-d-	Mary	14	F	S	January 9th 1909 at Hannibal Mo.	-d-
5	-d-	Nicholas	8	M	S	April 5th 1918 at St Paul Mo.	-d-
6	-d-	Juliana	4	F	S	September 1rst 1919 at St Paul Mo.	-d-
7	BRULLHART	Ernest	35	M	M		German Fleas Court May's Landing atlantic September 2th 1919. New Jersey. Jafferson Av. 12. Stratford.N.J.
8	-d-	Jane	29	F	M		American by Marriage December 13th, 1919 at Montbard, Cote d'Or. France -d-
9	-d-	Violet	26	F	S	October 3th 1920 at Philadelphia. Pa	-d-
10	-d-	Lillian	-	F	S	September 6th 1922 -" -"	-d-
11	BARTHELME	Marie Louise	29	F	M		Federal Court . San Antonio. Texas April 29th 1914. 820 W. Travis St. San Antonio.Tex
12	-d-	Emil	6	M	S	December 22 th 1916 at San Antonio .Tex	-d-
13	-d-	Marie Louise	-	F	S	November 5 th 1922 at San Antonio. Texas.	-d-
14	BURNHAM	May	36	F	S	December 7 th 1885 at New-York City.	98 W. 183rd N.Y.C
15	BIGGS	Albert	19	M	S	June 29 th 1904. at Trenton, Tenn.	Trenton, Tenn.
16	BOWLING	William	17	M	S	November 26th 1905 at Knoxville. Tenn.	Paris Road Lexington.Ky.
17	BLECHMAN	Samuel	22	M	S	November 4th 1901 at New-York	4707- 13 th. Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.C.
18	BELL	Alice M.	37	F	S	September 10th 1885. at Pittsburgh.Pa.	231 Main. St. Pittsburgh .Pa.
19	COPE	Calvin	25	M	S	January 10th 1897 at Philadelphia. Pa.	Kennett Square. Chester.Co. Pa.
20	CARRIER	Earl	17	M	S	December 13th 1905 at Buffalo.N.Y.	Essex Vills.N.J.
21	-d-	Vernon	20	M	S	April 26th 1903 at -"	-d- -d-
22	DILLON	John	16	M	S	March 11th 1907. Kansas City.	404 West Ninth St. Topeka. Kansas
23	DAVIS	Jeanne	27	F	M		American by mar. New Braunfels.Texas. June 1st 1922 314 South St. San Antonio.Texas
24	De WITT	Mary Wehr	62	F	M		American by Marriage. November 3th 1885. 1013 Sims St. Saint Paul Minn. Hasting' Minn.
25	DEAN	Emma	58	F	M	October 5th 1864. Marien Ohio.	72 Woodland Ave. Columbus Ohio.
26	DELMON	Antoine	35	M	M		Naturalized in St Francisco.November 10th.1916. 176 th 3 st. S.Francisco. Ca
27	-d-	Marie	26	F	M		American By marriage at Nadailine France July 24th 1923
28	FIELD	John H.	20	M	S	May 17th 1903 at Brockton Mass.	17 Arlington st. Brockton. Mass
29	GREENE	John J.	32	M	S	August 28th 1890. at New-York City.	69 West 107 St. N.Y.C.
30	KOENLY	Joseph	54	M	S		County Court of Cook County. March 16 th.1903 Manitowec. Wisc.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9** 202

S. S.

"LAVAYETTE"

sailing from

LE HARB

August 19th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	JAMES	David H.	36	M	May 24th 1887. Martins Ferry. Ohio.	617 Euclid Ave. Martins Ferry. Ohio.
2	-4-	Kate	36	F	October 1th 1886. Bridgeport. Ohio.	-4- -4-
3	-4-	Marjory	7	F	March 11th 1916. at Martins Ferry. Ohio.	111 West 53 St. New-York City.
4	LAUWERS	Jeanne	34	F	Naturalized in New-York April 7th 1915.	-4- -4-
5	-4-	Charles	9	M	-4- -4-	57 Kirey St. New-York City.
6	LYELLO	Rena	25	F	November 9th 1897. New-York City.	-4- -4-
7	-4-	Joseph	25	M	Naturalized in Supreme Court of New-York. August 13th 1916.	594 Orange St. New-Haven. Conn.
8	MAGILL	Suzanne	28	F	American by Marriage. Passport; Washington - N° 288258. (married in Paris 7-19-1919)	32 Concord Ave. Lexington. Mass.
9	MARGOULEFF	Anna	20	F	American by Parents. Passport; Washington N° 218994.	c/o The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore. Md.
10	MATMI	Jane R.	19	M	December 6th 1903. Tea Alta. Puerto Rico.	(Court of Common Pleas N° 4 - Naturalized in Philadelphia. Pa February 4th 1893. 2176 Gary st. San Francisco. Cal.
11	MEYER	August	54	M	American by Marriage. Philadelphia Pa. -	-4- -4-
12	-4-	Marie	51	F		Cortlandt Hotel. Cortlandt. N.Y
13	MILLER	Francois	17	M	December 5th; 1905 at New-York City.	279 Hillman St. New Bedford. Mass.
14	MORIATTY	Harriet	27	F	December 27 th 1895. Ware Mass.	1102 W. 3 St. Little Rock. Arkansas.
15	MAYER	Jacob	18	M	December 5th 1906. St Louis. Missouri.	Beach St. Balzville. Newburg. N.Y
16	OSBERG	Gustave	31	M	June 15th 1891. at Newburg. New-York.	1218 Columbus Ave. Sandusky. Ohio.
17	OSBERG	Karl	24	M	December 11 th 1898. at Sandusky. Ohio.	98 W. 183 St. New-York City.
18	PALMER	L.J. (Mrs)	22	F	March 19th 1901. at N.Y.C.	-4- -4-
19	-4-	Leonard L.	41	M	February 4th. 1882. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	154 Rutles Ave. Columbus Ohio.
20	PAYNE	Bernard	64	M	January 9th 1859. at Warrenton Va.	-4- -4-
21	-4-	Alice	61	F	July. 9th 1862 at Columbus Ohio.	Sharon. Wis.
22	REED	Fred	38	M	Elkhorn. Wis. June 1920.	246 Church St. New-Haven. Conn.
23	Richard	Elizabeth	46	F	February 1877. at New Orleans. La.	-4- -4-
24	RAND	Rachel	18	F	April 19th 1905. New-Haven Conn.	502 W. Nash St. Sandusky. Ohio.
25	RICHARDSON	Paul	22	M	October 22 th 1901. at Sandusky. Ohio.	76 West 82 d Street. N.Y.C
26	ROOS	Dorothy	22	F	January 11th 1901. at Brooklyn. New-York.	-4- -4-
27	-4-	Peter John	6	M	February 16th 1923 at Brooklyn. N.Y	681 Hudson Ave. Albany. New-York.
28	SAYLES	Charles	20	M	July- 17th 1903 at Watertown. N.Y.	743 Oak St. Columbus. Ohio.
29	STAGE	Mary	46	F	December 10th 1876. at Indianapolis. Indiana.	108 Summ. Phillipsburg. N. Jersey.
30	SOLANA SANCHEZ	Alexander	42	M	County of Warren -Belvedere- New-Jersey. January 23th 1914.	av.

Closed at Number: THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

AUG 27 1923 19 203

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from

LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

August 19 th 19 23, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIANO Martha	39	F	M	American by Marriage. November 16 th 1917. at Johnstown. New-York.	103 Glebe St. Johnstown. N.Y.
2	KANE Jennie	43	F	M	American by Marriage. November 24 th 1907. at New-York.	1046 Kelly Street. New-York.
3	— Clementine	8	F	S	February 11 th 1915. New-York.	— — —
4	SAMPLE Florence . B.	40	F	S	April 3 th 1883. Pittsburgh . Pa.	231 Main St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	SMITH Mary	24	F	S	June 19 th 1899. W. Addison -Vermont.	5 College Street. Middlebury. Vt.
6	SCHWICKART Louis	49	M	M	— — —	1802 W. Allagheny-Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	TODD Henry .B.	25	M	S	August 3 th 1898 .Columbus. Ohio.	309 Bayden Road. Columbus. O.
8	— Florio .B.	62	F	M	February 13th 1861 at Columbus. Ohio.	— — —
9	WISEWELL Georges	42	M	S	September 9 th 1880. Phelps. N.Y.	Clinton .New-York.
10	WARE Edwin. O.	69	M	M	October 29 th 1853. Wist Bnd. Ky. USA.	Alexandria . La. U.S.A.
11	WEISS Emil	37	M	M	Woonsocket R.I. October 2 th 1915. Providence R.I.	524 Manville R.D Woonsocket. R.I
12	WEYL Popkin.	48	F	M	Franklin La. September 21 Th 1897. (American by marriage)	Franklin .Main St. La.
13	WINDOM Paul	29	M	M	October 5 th 1893. Washington D.C.	43 E. 29 St. New-York . City.
14	WOODWARD Philip	21	M	S	March 24 th 1902. N.Y.C.	57 Clinton Ave. Jersey City. N.J
15	WIMARD Elizabeth	37	F	S	Cuyahoga County Court Cleveland. Ohio. March 1917.	559 E. 3 st. Brooklyn. N.Y
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Closed at Number : FIFTEEN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 10-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPAYETTE"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

August 19 th , 19 23 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923

19 23 204

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLETCHER	Wm. G.	35	M	M	January 10 th, 1888. at Oliphant Tce. Pa.	_____	Blairsville, Pa.
2	GOODMAN	Helon	38	F	S	January 19 th, 1885. at Atglin Pa.	_____	Hadderfield. 21 Colonial Ave. N.J.
3	HILLMAN	Agnes	50	F	S	October 27th, 1872. at Philadelphia. Pa.	_____	-d- -d-
4	MOHN	Louise A.	22	F	S	December 2th, 1900. Pasadena. Cal. U.S.A	_____	212 S. Guadalupe Ave. Redondo Beach Cal. U.S.A.
5	HIVEN	Gertrude	23	F	S	May 1 th, 1900. Providence. R.I	_____	Lenox Avenue, Providence. R.I.
6	BOWLEY	G. R. Gospel	61	M	M	_____	Circuit Court, Chicago. 1894.	90 Pimbleur Ave. New-York.
7	SHANKER	Kathryn	28	F	S	1894 at Lynchburg. Va.	_____	189 Huren Ave. Lynchburg. Va.
8	WATSON	John	40	M	M	_____	Greensburg Pa. August 25 th 1917.	Blairsville Pa. Westmoreland Co.
9	WOLFE	Edwin R.	30	M	M	June 13 th 1893. at Rochester N.Y	_____	165 B'way. N.Y.C.
10	-d-	Ruth Mason	25	F	M	February 28 th 1898. at Des Moines. Ia.	_____	-d- -d-
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

93

(2)

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GEMBLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **July**, 19**14**
at **St. Louis**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

205

I, LE GEMPE Victor, Surgeon of the S/S LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1914

at Paris

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

August 19th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended 1 year permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DELBOQUE	Marceau	28	✓ M M worker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Le Havre
2		BAUMER	Georges	40	✓ M M Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lievin
3		-	Marguerite	40	✓ F M House-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4		MAISON	Marguerite	17	✓ F S Dress-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	UNDER 16	-	Lucie	12	✓ F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	UNDER 16	-	Marie-Louise	9	✓ F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		BOUCH	Aamen	31	✓ M S Carpenter	-	Polish	-	Polish	Polish	-	Wisconsin
8		LANGWALD	Lipa	25	✓ M S Tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris
9		ROMAN	Isher	23	✓ M M Commercial	-	Palestinian	-	Palestinian	Palestinian	-	Palestina Betjale
10		-	Jalileh	15	✓ M M Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		BASTIDAS	Maxime	20	✓ M M Worker	-	Spanish	-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander
12		BOCCUZZA	Gni Ballista	20	✓ M S Merchant	-	Italian	-	Italian	Italian	North Italy	Villafranca Gergiente
13		PINTAR	Jesep	34	✓ M M Labourer	-	Croatian	-	Jugoslave	Croatian	Jugoslavia-Wukmanic	-
14		HOLJEVIC	Ivan	37	✓ M M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vojnie
15		MALICIO	Ivan	27	✓ M M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Karhevac
16		DREFLAK	Franjo	35	✓ M M Tinman	-	Jugoslave	-	-	-	-	-
17		PAPANDJEL	Ivan	47	✓ M M Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rab
18		PILATRO	Aurclie	35	✓ M M Worker	-	Italian	-	Italian	Italian	France	Albert
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER - Eighteen.										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on one side.

206

NEW - YORK

AUG 27 1923

19

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PASSERON** **Raoul** First Officer of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **April**, 19**14**,

at **Le Havre**,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, rank, or title. The answer should be given in full.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, and those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

A final check should be made on the manifest to see that the names and occupations are correctly stated.

Column 6 (Address).—This column should contain the address of each alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, "1234 Broadway, New York City."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—This column should contain the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, "Paris, France."

Column 8 (Country of birth).—This column should contain the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, "France."

Column 9 (Name).—This column should contain the name of each alien, as, for example, "Raoul Passeron."

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—This column should contain the date of arrival of each alien, as, for example, "April 14, 1914."

Column 11 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 15, 1914."

Column 12 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 16, 1914."

Column 13 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 17, 1914."

Column 14 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 18, 1914."

Column 15 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 19, 1914."

Column 16 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 20, 1914."

Column 17 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 21, 1914."

Column 18 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 22, 1914."

Column 19 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 23, 1914."

Column 20 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 24, 1914."

Column 21 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 25, 1914."

Column 22 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 26, 1914."

Column 23 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 27, 1914."

Column 24 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 28, 1914."

Column 25 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "April 29, 1914."

Column 26 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "April 30, 1914."

Column 27 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 1, 1914."

Column 28 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 2, 1914."

Column 29 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 3, 1914."

Column 30 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 4, 1914."

Column 31 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 5, 1914."

Column 32 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 6, 1914."

Column 33 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 7, 1914."

Column 34 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 8, 1914."

Column 35 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 9, 1914."

Column 36 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 10, 1914."

Column 37 (Date of departure).—This column should contain the date of departure of each alien, as, for example, "May 11, 1914."

Column 38 (Date of return).—This column should contain the date of return of each alien, as, for example, "May 12, 1914."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and from descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche and Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and from descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of any money).—The answer should be Yes or No, and the amount of money, if any, should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

207

AUG 27 1923 19 23

S. S. "LAFAYETTE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

August 19th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MUSSATTO	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Columb Diep Mich. February 23th 1901.		10323 Weniwek ave Chicago, ILL.
2	-d-	Margherite	24	F	M		American by Marriage- December 31th 1920. at G11. Canavese Italy.	153 E. 89 st New-York city.
3	CASQUARELLI	David	26	M	M	August 28th 1896 at New-York.		
4	-d-	Edmond	9	M	S	November 16th 1914 at New-York.		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill.
5	MARIETTON	Joseph	38	M	S	January 28th 1884 at Chicago Ill.		Housatown Mass.
6	BELPERRIN	Abel	57	M	M		American passport N° 209994.	
7	PERA	Pietro	74	M	M		Court of Houghton, Mich. March 4th 1835.	319 Quinol st Hancock Mich.
8	MIRIE	John	47	M	M		Court of Pittsburg, September 19th 1906.	Irvia Pa.
9	-d-	Marija	37	F	M			

CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE.

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAFAYETTE

French Line

arrived August 28th, 1925

192

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 ROMAN, Isber

V Roman, Isber

10:50 14 9

14 10

1 Wife in Hosp.

1 For Hosp. 9/1/30³⁰ With T.D.#1

Cous. Domingo Lacaach, San Pedro, Sula, Honduras

C.A.

9/1

11:20

3

4

4

4

4

4

Aug. 1. Sept. 1.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S. A. 213

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. French Line
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
*detain on board
*remove to
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: 211

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. French Line
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
*detain on board
*remove to
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: 212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
SEP 1 - 1923 19

I, master of the French Line S. S. LAFAYETTE
(Nationality) French, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 327 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 324

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 27 1923 19, consigned to French Line, is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail SEP 1 - 1923 19, for Havre via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N'go Van Minck	30	Indo-China	Havre July 19 1923
Sangoe Une Pierre	30	— 2°	id August 16 "
Drosch Victor	25	German	id July 17 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28 LE LAURENS Lucien
29 FERLIOT Emmanuel
30 COLLET Ange

Closed at number: 208

Closed at number twenty-eight (208)

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ard upon arrival at a
213

1-100
The following information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where".

1-100
The following information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where".

1-100
The following information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where".

1-100
The following information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where". The information is furnished for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "Name" and for the purpose of identifying the individual named in the column headed "When" and "Where".

(14) Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

	Family name	Given name	When	Where	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.6	160	None	
1	BOISSON	Henri	Ten days	Master	August 11th Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	LEBRE	François	second	Captain	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	162	"	
3	FOUCAU	Armand	Deck officer	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
4	PASSERON	Raoul	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	159	"	
5	LEBOU	Georges	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	167	"	
6	MALENFANT	Joseph	second	Boatman	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.0	157	"	
7	LE CALLOUDEC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	HALON	François	second	Boatman	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
9	LE GUEN	Pierre	assist.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	158	"	
10	ROBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	84	M	"	"	5.1	156	"	
11	LUCAS	Pierre	2nd	Carpenter	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
12	MEHRE	Pierre	Wheelwright	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	157	"	
13	TACHOU	François	Sailor	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
14	LEMASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.0	156	"	
15	MALENFANT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
16	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	
17	LE GOFF	Georges	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	156	"	
18	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	157	"	
19	FRANLIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	156	"	
20	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.1	156	"	
21	PICHAUT	François	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.0	154	"	
22	CHARTIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	159	"	
23	BOULLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	157	"	
24	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	158	"	
25	MENURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
26	COMJUE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	157	"	
27	COURT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	160	"	
28	LE LACROIX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	156	"	
29	VERLICOT	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.3	159	"	
30	COMET	Ange	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	125	"	

Closed at number : 213

Closed at number twenty-eight (28)

327 Total

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LUDWIG FRANÇOIS**, 2d Captain

of the Steamer "LAPAYETTE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or whose case is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Argentinian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	W.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOIN	Pierre	✓	✓	Seaman	August 10th	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.3	157	None
2	MEHENT	Louis	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
3	MICHEL	Eugene	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
4	GALLAUD	Eugene	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	160	"
5	DIBONNET	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	LE FAUCHEUR	Jean	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
7	LE LATELOT	Augustin	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	158	"
8	BAILLARD	Rene	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
9	BILLEC	Pierre	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	136	"
10	ALLAIN	Marcel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	134	"
11	DEPREZ	Amare	✓	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
12	BENOIT	Jean	✓	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
13	HUBY	Henri	✓	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
14	DUPRAY	Eugene	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	HENRY	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
16	GUILLON	Jean	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
17	LE COZ	Louis	✓	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
18	DUPRAY	Renal	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	158	"
19	EREDON	Hypelitte	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
20	WALY	Mathurin	✓	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
21	ROBINNE	Gaston	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
22	JANNIN	Yves	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
23	LE BRETON	Raymond	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
24	BERGUILLES	Yves	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	151	"
25	CARLIER	Yves	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
26	LE ROUX	Yves	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	155	"
27	BELLAMY	Aimable	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
28	AILLAUD	Eugene	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	160	"
29	TABARRE	Henri	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
30	LE COADOU	Yves	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	159	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE François**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer " **LAFAYETTE** ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Boer	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russified)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA FAYETTE"

arriving at New-York

1923, from the port of Le Havre

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TARAU	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	LAUREN	Gustave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	LE TYNEVEZ	Marcel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	AUFFRET	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	PERAIEN	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	BUREL	Alain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	LOJOU	François	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	GLOAGNE	Guillaume	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	THAS	Yves	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	MARCISSE	Raoul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	LE BOURNEC	Julien	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	BALCOU	François	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	NAVIER	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	QUINTEL	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	RIOU	Yves	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	OLLIVIER	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	CASTEL	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	NICOLAS	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	MAGADUR	Harve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	ANSQUER	Henri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	TANGUY	Yves	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	TANGUY	François	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	KERBELLEC	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	OMES	Denis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	LE CALVES	Francoise	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	TASSEL	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	GARRIC	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	KERVIAN	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	LE BUZULIER	François	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Closed at number 30

Closed at number twenty-nine (29)

Joseph [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE François**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LAPAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LAFAYETTE"**, arriving at **New-York**

, 1923, from the port of **Le Havre**

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE BERRÉ	Henri	✓	20 days	Fireman	August 15th	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.3	154	None
2	LE ROUX	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
3	BOLLOCH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
4	BROUDIC	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
5	THÉROUZE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
6	LE GLAS	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
7	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
8	YVEN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
9	ASPIRE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
10	BRION	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.	150	"
11	MORVAN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
12	KEROULLE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
13	GAILLARD	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
14	KERVAREC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
15	LE MAT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
16	SOUFFAY	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
17	LE FLEM	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
18	PERREUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	148	"
19	COMRE	Romanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
20	COMRE	Joseph	✓	"	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
21	POEZON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
22	LEMAITRE	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.	145	"
23	VALLET	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
24	BERTAUT	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
25	AVRIL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
26	L'HÉRMIET	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
27	ALLETTE	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.	147	"
28	TANGUY	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
29	KERDREACH	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
30	CREIS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	147	"

Closed at number 30

Closed at number twenty-nine

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBEE Francois**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Czechoslovakian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hind	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE"

arriving at New-York

1923, from the port of Le Havre

217

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JAFFRELOT	Arcene	✓	2nd days	Coal-Passer	August 15th	Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.1	148	None
2	PANGUY	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
3	LE JONCOURT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
4	PELY	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
5	KERRAUM	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
6	POINTEL	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
7	JACQ	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	146	"
8	LE PHILIPPE	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
9	BOURHIS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
10	GERMAIN	Amoré	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	145	"
11	ALLAIN	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	LOUEDEC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
13	CLOAREC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
14	LE THOMAS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	147	"
15	SCAVINER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	MERRIER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	146	"
17	LARRE	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
18	CARN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
19	ROUBESGUE	Fernand	✓	"	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	LE GIMBLE	Victor	✓	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓	"	Wireless	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
22	AUTIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
23	PAIHES	Joseph	✓	"	Parvayer	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
24	BELLOCQ	Felix	✓	"	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	LEGRIX	Gustave	✓	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
26	PAIHES	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	MAHE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
28	LE BOURG	Eduard	✓	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
29	PANGUY	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
30	LACAPE	Charles	✓	"	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	5.4	153	"

Closed at number: 218.

Closed at number twenty-eight (28) (H)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Local Agents
14-1240

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBE Francois**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 108) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon in the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identification. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New-York

, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRESCH	Victor	✓	Ten days	Interpreter	August 10th	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	GRISCH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.4	149	"
3	ANGER	Emile	✓	"	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
4	PENNEL-CABIC	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	149	"
5	ROUSSEL	Jean	✓	"	Cabin- maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
6	ORLIAGUET	Pierre	✓	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
7	AMETIS	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
8	JACQUES	Emile	✓	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
9	CORNIER	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
10	BERNARD	Jean	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	148	"
11	CORREAU	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
12	GROSS-STEPHAN	Theophile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
13	STEFFEN	Jean	✓	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	NGO VAN LINCH		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Annamite	Annamite	5.	149	"
15	VU VAN HUT		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Annamite	Annamite	5.1	149	"
16	BERNABLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5.4	154	"
17	COUBAULT	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	MAILLARD	Andre	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	LE GUEN	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
20	MALAUDAIN	Maxime	✓	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
21	LEVERNEZ	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
22	FOUMOU	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African black	"	5.2	150	"
23	NADIJI	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
24	LEFLOCH	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.	151	"
25	GOLA	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African Black	"	5.1	149	"
26	LE GLOAN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.3	154	"
27	LE PON	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
28	BRUNEL	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
29	LOAN	Pierre	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	154	"

Closed at Number : Twenty-nine

Closed at number twenty-nine (29)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBEE Francois, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "La Fayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

by Lib
Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 40

• SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* "a" Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" LAFAYETTE "**, arriving at **New York**, 1923, from the port of **Le Havre**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALLAIN	Albert	✓	20 days	Steward	August 10th	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.3	151	None
2	TANGUY	Guillaume	✓	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
3	LESCRENE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	150	"
4	VERDIER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
5	HIRVOIS	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
6	GINDRE	Paul	✓	"	Pantry-cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
7	LEMEVRE	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	POSTOLLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
9	LEHABANT	Lucien	✓	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	167	"
10	CHARENTAU	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	159	"
11	MOREL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	HARDY	Albert	✓	"	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
13	DAVID	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	DOUCAS	Aristide	✓	"	Chief Stewage	"	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	151	"
15	BODIN	Michel	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5.5	152	"
16	LE MAILLOT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	LALONDE	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	REMOND	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
19	SAUSSAIS	Paul	✓	"	Barman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
20	SAUBOIS	Antoine	✓	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	144	"
21	DUCHESNE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
22	LEUREUX	Maxime	✓	"	Presser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
23	HALON	Louis	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
24	MAURICE	Marie	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.2	150	"
25	POILLIER	Franchette	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.	138	"
26	GUILBERT	Germaine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.2	149	"
27	COLLET	Jeanne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.	153	"
28	GUGLIEMINI	Justine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	F	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	BACQUET	Germaine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.1	138	"
30	HUET Reoul	Reoul	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	152	"

CLOSED AT **THIRTY**

Engine Room at number thirty-four

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEON FRANKS, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LA FAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 600, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "L A P A Y E T T E", arriving at New-York, August 16, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLLANDT Victor	✓	10 Days	Steward	August 15th Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.2	149	none
2	BALLAIN Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	LUVAL Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
4	KERIRZIN Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
5	VADOUE Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
6	BOURGET Celestin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
7	BEUVERT Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
8	SARRAZY Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	GAIDFAS Herve	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
10	LEGROS Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	151	"
11	DECHAMP Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.	139	"
12	PELLETIER Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
13	ROUX Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
14	LE BESSORD Ollivier	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6.	148	"
15	GOUBIN Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.	136	"
16	ABAUVERT Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
17	NICOLAS Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
18	GROSMOLARD Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	ORLANDI Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
20	JOURDRENS Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	144	"
21	LE SOUZIER Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
22	BEAULIEU Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	DUTAUT Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	4.7	129	"
24	GAREL Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
25	KERLEAU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
26	BERTHELOT Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	LE GRATIET Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	LE GRATIET Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
29	PAOLI Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.1	144	"
30	CAUVIN Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : thirty.

Eng. Closed at number thirty (30)
July

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOBBE Francois, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 37. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germán.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at New-York August 15th, 1923 from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JEANNE	Marcel	✓	10 days	Steward	August 15th	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.3	152	none
2	FUSSLER	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
3	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	BUDE	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
5	LE ROUX	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	147	"
6	GUINARD	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	DEKEYSER	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
8	CORLAY	Frederic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4.9	139	"
9	FARCY	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
10	LE PUT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
11	DELAHE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	146	"
12	LE JUEC	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	144	"
13	LE JUEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
14	LE LOUARN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	SILLIAU	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
16	DENIS	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
17	DICAMEN	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.1	139	"
18	LE LEBLOTT	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
19	LE COURANT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	141	"
20	TIEBAUT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	NICOLAS	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	144	"
22	LE SQUERENT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
23	CAENS	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
24	LALEUVRE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	RIBLIER	Aurèle	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	HAUTO T	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.1	140	"
27	BEANOY	Martial	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
28	CORNALI	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
29	DAUSI	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
30	ROCHE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	137	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.

EP A. Closed at number thirty (30) How

Date

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBEE Francois, 2d Captain, of the Steamer " LAFAYETTE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of ~~all~~ the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Ed Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at New-York, August 15th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOYET	Bernard	✓	10 days	Steward	August 15th	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.3	144	none
2	CECILE	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
3	PELLIER	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
4	GAUVAIN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	GAILLARD	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
6	CADIO	GJean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
7	GIBRAN	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	English	5.	136	"
8	HERVE	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.1	139	"
9	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
10	PERNEL	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
11	SCHOENFELDER	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.9	135	"
12	BRAULT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
13	MIGNOT	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	139	"
14	O'GALLAGHAN	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	English	5.1	136	"
15	AUVRAY	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.	132	"
16	DORSO	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
17	LEMOUX	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
18	PAINCHAUT	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
19	LAUQUE	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	144	"
20	ENGELHARD	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	136	"
21	LERIZE	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	DELLER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	138	"
23	MALENFANT	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	French	French	5.	130	"
24	VAN DERKAMPE	Fredric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Belgian	5.4	144	"
25	BAR	Hippolyte	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	French	5.4	138	"
26	LE GUEN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	131	"
27	TALDU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.	127	"
28	DERENTY	Jean	✓	"	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	LENGSTRE de Pas		✓	"	Deck Officer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
30	GAUTIER	Francois	✓	"	Sailer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	142	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

Entered at number thirty. (30) Next

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEHER François**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 40

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel **LAFAYETTE**, arriving at **New-York**, **August** th, 19**23**, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENGUY ✓ Guillaume	✓	10 Days	Sailor	August 15th Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.3	142	none
2	ALLAIN ✓ François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
3	LE TROADEC ✓ Pierre	✓	"	Firstman	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
4	MARTIN ✓ François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	139	"
5	ROPART ✓ François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
6	maillot ✓ Jean	✓	"	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
7	LE MEUNIER ✓ Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	GUYEROY ✓ Jesus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
9	RIOU ✓ Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.9	130	"
10	KERROS ✓ François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
11	LANGOC UNG ✓ Pierre	✓	"	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	27	M	Annamite	Annamite	4.9	126	"
12	TROGOFF ✓ François	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.3	143	"
13	LE BORGNE ✓ Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	HERVET ✓ Bernard	✓	"	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	136	"
15	DORNEMIN ✓ Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
16	DOPSON ✓ Henri	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5.6	142	"
17	PERRIN ✓ Charles	✓	"	Deck Officer	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.3	136	"
18	JEANCLERC ✓ Roger	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
19	MARIE ✓ Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	DELAPOSTOL ✓ Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
21	MOHLER ✓ Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	129	"
22	TRYER ✓ Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	AUGOUMARE ✓ Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
24	MENGUY ✓ Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	137	"

American Consulate at **HAVER, FRANCE**

Date **August 18, 1923**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

American Consulate
France.

No. 1141

the journey to the United States.

Plymouth, England

Consul in charge

Date **August 18, 1923**

CLOSED AT NUMBER: 24

No. 1141

\$ 2.00

36.60

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEBER François**, 2d Captain, of the Steamer **LAFAYETTE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1922, 2d Captain.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	except Cuban

12

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE"

arriving at New-York

1923, from the port of Le Havre

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AMOUR	André	✓	Ten days	Deck Officer	August 15th	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	MONTAUDR	Marins	✓	"	French Mail Agent	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	ALLART	Louis	✓	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	138	"
4	KERGOURCH	Marcel	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
5	SARDA	Marcel	✓	"	2d Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	VIRIL	Ferdinand	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
7	DUBOIS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
8	ELIOT	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
9	PARRY	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	MUIER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
11	COMETARD	Auguste	✓	"	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
12	ROMMEL	Jean	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	BALLET	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	FORNALLAZ	René	✓	Ten Days	Electrical	August 19th	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	Swiss	5.5	143	none
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on
Note - Failure

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANÇOIS And Captain of the Steamer Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 25

W. A. G. L.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. G. L.
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7680
Aug. 26-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 10000

INDEX OF DISSEMINATED AND OTHER LISTS

August 27, 1947.

Steaming	Port	Page
Am. 22: United States	Copenhagen	55
/ North 22: Cecava	Prerula	12
Sam...	Vicarama	4
Steel Engineer /	Seasir	2
San Theodore	Havre	2
Santa Ana	Chile	7
Varasibo	Curacao	11
Valcen	Hull	2
Luxpallie	Genoa	1
Vaiti	Vaiti	3
Cristobal	Cristobal	13
Bayo Wabli	Bay	2
Barro Azul	Barro	4
City of Varese	Hull	5

7681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7681

Aug. 27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**MAY 30 1943**....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 30 1943

Date

Charles Fearing

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

C. NORMANN HANSEN

Surgeon of the

notes:

, de

sincerely, sincerely, and truly

that I have had 38

State whether Surgeon General or employed by
with the following training in
years' experience as a Physician

1

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each, the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to the ~~best~~ of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shipssurgeon

AUG 27 1923.

8. *Bring to before me this*

day of

[illegible]

LIST OF RAIDS ON VOYAGES

[illegible]

Tokyo

1000

[Faint handwritten notes]

FORM 500-A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

14

AL ALIEN iving a

S.

AL-ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

• United States 2

Passengers sailing from Christiania

17th August

191 23

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923, 191

14

The entries on each sheet must be typewritten and numbered.

21

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and protection of an insane person, or in any other institution, or by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether comes to United States for purpose of performing military or naval service, or for purpose of receiving military or naval training, or for purpose of receiving military or naval instruction.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Wash home: Box 26	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hishulth
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923	Everett	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	father	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.	Washington.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	none	Wash	G. Falls

~~Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or those classed individuals or all combinations thereof.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER**, of the *U.S. Mail Steamer*, from *Copenhagen*, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Respectfully,
A. Boldin,
M. T. P. Officer

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of August, 1923

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should make the same examination of the manifest of alien arrivals. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*. This column subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason should be stated.

Column 9 - *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

Special attention should be given to the fact that the term "French" may have different meanings. For example, the word "French" may refer to the country of France, the language of France, the people of France, or the culture of France. In this regard, it is important to note that the word "French" is often used to refer to the people of France, regardless of their country of birth or residence. For example, a person born in France and who has moved to the United States is still considered "French" in terms of ethnicity and culture. Similarly, a person born in the United States and who has moved to France is still considered "French" in terms of ethnicity and culture. Therefore, it is important to be clear about the meaning of the word "French" when it is used in a legal or official context. In this regard, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at San Francisco

C. Norman Hansen
Ship Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Christiania

August 17th 1927, 19

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Food	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Mr. Mrs.									Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	
1	Andersen	Anderside	41	F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	N Y	Father: Andreas Andersen Bjalsengt. 20 Kristiania	N Y	NY	NY	
2	Andersen	Vette	41	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	S Dak	Artesian	friend: A Christoffersen, Sandefjord	S Dak	Artesian	
3	Andersen	Karl V	43	M	M	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Skien	wife: Mrs Agnes Andersen, Sindre Folkun Saier	Ill	Chicago	
4	Andersen	Anderside	44	F	S	professor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Direktor Prodersen, Vimmonpolet Kristiania	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	Andersen	Marp S	46	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.	Kansas	Chanute	Son: Mr. Ing. Tambo-Lyche Drannen	Kans	Chanute	
6	Andersen	Anderside	40	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Moss	Husband: Mr. John Kristiansen Klostergt 22 Moss	N Y	NY City	
7	Andersen	Anderside	32	F	S	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Mother: Mrs Thora Hefty Frølandsborg veien 25	N Y	NY City	
8	Andersen	Anderside	30	M	M	man	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	V. Aker	Aug P Horn, Kristiania	N Y	NY City	
9	Andersen	Anderside	39	M	S	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Andersen	Anderside	32	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fr. v. v. n	Father: A Sletten,	NY	Brooklyn	
11	Andersen	Anderside	2	F	S	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Brenanger	"	NY	"
12	Andersen	Anderside	21	F	S	Miss	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	N Odslen	Brother: Mr. S Hoel, A Odslen	Ill	Elgen	
13	Andersen	Anderside	19	F	S	Miss	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Perti Løkker A Odslen	Ill	Elgen	
14	Andersen	Anderside	30	M	M	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Ingeborg Halvorsen, A Odslen	Ill	Elgen	
15	Andersen	Anderside	40	M	S	goldsmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	W. walse pr. Larvik	Mich	Detroit	
16	Andersen	Anderside	37	M	M	Rev	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Mr. Johan Andersen Holbergsgt 3 Kr.ania	N Y	NY City	
17	Andersen	Anderside	21	F	S	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	wife: Mrs L. Johnsen	Conn	New Haven	
18	Andersen	Anderside	35	F	S	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Schultz gt 4 Kristiania	Conn	"	
19	Andersen	Anderside	17	F	S	house- worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
20	Andersen	Anderside	20	F	S	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father: Mr. Ole Vilson Nesvold Pr. Grimstad	N Y	Brooklyn	
21	Andersen	Anderside	29	F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aker	Mother: Mrs Kristine Moland Rudolfsen Gate 12, E Aker	Ill	Chicago	
22	Andersen	Anderside	21	F	S	house- worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kongsvinger	Father: Mrs Chr. Kongegaard	Ill	Chicago	
23	Andersen	Anderside	38	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kongsvinger	"	Ill	"
24	Andersen	Anderside	12	F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother: Anna Svendsen Tordenskjoldsgate 7 a.	N Y	NY City	
25	Andersen	Anderside	70	F	M	widow	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	N Y	Brooklyn	Father: Johannes Perason Kronogaarden, Hålesteaa	N Y	Brooklyn	
26	Andersen	Anderside	44	M	M	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Johannes Perason Kronogaarden, Hålesteaa	N Y	Brooklyn	
27	Andersen	Anderside	9	M	S	Boy	yes	"	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Mass	North Dena	
28	Andersen	Anderside	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father: Ing. Svanse Svanse Sandfjord	N Y	NY City	
29	Andersen	Anderside	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father: Ing. Svanse Svanse Sandfjord	N Y	NY City	
30	Andersen	Anderside	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father: Ing. Svanse Svanse Sandfjord	N Y	NY City	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

13/28 Carl Vingren not shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st
tries must
be written
to the ration officer

AUG 27 1923 . 19

4 3

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBOG**, **MASTER** of the **U.S. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Literary and reading).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question "Yes," what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? If alien is unable to read and write, the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

The end of the world is not
be typewritten in the
to the immigrant center.

AUG 27 1923
....., 19

5

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **SS. STAMPA**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 27 1923

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

Day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Dock master, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and provisions should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

-AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMANN HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **United States**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923**, at **New York**

Shipsurgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

AUG 16 1923

191

S. S.

United States

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when absent.	State. City or town.
1		Garnwars	29	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	father: Michal Skowron, Ksiazniec pow. Mielec, Poland	Conn. Wile Makson
2	UNDER 18	Garnwars	7	m	child	no	Polish	no	Poland	grand-father: Michal Skowron, Ksiazniec, pow. Mielec.	Conn. Wile Makson
3	UNDER 18	Garnwars	2	f	child	no	Polish	no	Poland	grand-father: Michal Skowron, Ksiazniec, pow. Mielec.	Conn. Wile Makson
4		Golembiewski	32	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	wife: Jenny Golembiewski Bromberg, Godger str. 3.	Mich. Detroit
5		Kajkowski	39	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	mother: Julia Kajkowska Warsaw, Poland	Ill. Chicago
6	615095 721/30	Gallus	16	f	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	grand-father: Jakob Widro Mielon, Malopolska	L.I.L. Bayside
7		Kolodziejczak	36	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	wife: Elzbieta Kolodziejczak Swiaste-Konin, Poland	Ohio Akron
8		Kolodziejczak	28	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	father: Tomasz Kolodziejczak Paczykow, pow. Konin, Poland	Ohio Akron
9		Kolodziejczak	20	f	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	father: Tomasz Kolodziejczak Paczykow, pow. Konin, Poland	Ohio Akron
10		Kaszubska	26	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	father: Jan Pileski, Mielnice pow. Slupca, Poland	Ill. South-Chicago
11	UNDER 18	Kaszubska	6	f	child	no	Polish	no	Poland	grand-father: Jan Pileski, Mielnice, pow. Slupca, Poland	Ill. South-Chicago
12	UNDER 18	Kaszubska	2	f	child	no	Polish	no	Poland	grand-father: Jan Pileski, Mielnice, pow. Slupca, Poland	Ill. South-Chicago
13		Czypinska	21	f	home work	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	father: Josef Gypinski Bieszun pow. Sierpe, Poland	Ill. Chicago
14		Wapinska	33	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	mother: Marya Maraszinia Kladawie, pow. Kolo, Poland	Ill. So. Chicago
15	UNDER 18	Wapinska	9	f	child	no	Polish	no	Poland	grand-mother: Marya Maraszinia Kladawie, pow. Kolo, Poland	Ill. So. Chicago
16		Brylawski	36	m	worker	yes	English	yes	Poland	wife: Stanislaw Brylawski Lipno, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923, 191

List
The em- this an- at
be typewrit printed.
11

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is an anarchist. Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	\$45. yes	Willi- mantic str. Willimantic, Conn.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fairdarkgrey	none	✓	Poland	Ksiaznioco	✓	
2	no	self	no	Willi- mantic str. Willimantic, Conn.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	- - - - -	none	✓	U.S.A.	Willi- mantic	✓	
3	no	sel	no	Willi- mantic str. Willimantic, Conn.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	- - - - -	none	✓	U.S.A.	Willi- mantic	✓	
4	no	self	yes yes 15	home address: 8976, Amber str. Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fairbrownblue	none	✓	Poland	Plock	✓	
5	no	self	no	home address: 1341 N. Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fairblondblue	none	✓	Poland	Bialak	✓	
6	no	self	\$19. no	brother-in-law: Anthony Rymanowsky First str. Bayside (Long Island), N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fairblondblue	none	✓	Poland	Tarnow	✓	
7	no	self	\$25. yes	uncle: Wincenty Kolodzieczak 351 Turner str. Akron, Ohio	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fairblondgrey	none	✓	Poland	Swiaste	✓	
8	no	self	yes yes 14	uncle: Wincenty Kolodzieczak 351 Turner str., Akron, Ohio	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 darkdark grey	none	✓	Poland	Paczykow	✓	
9	no	self	yes 7.00	uncle: Wincenty Kolodzieczak 351 Turner str., Akron, Ohio	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3 darkdark grey	none	✓	Poland	Rosalin	✓	
10	no	self	yes yes 4	husband: Franciszek Kaszubski 8424 Buffalo str. South Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8 fairblondblue	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓	
11	no	mother	no	father: Franciszek Kaszubski 8424 Buffalo str. South Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	- - - - -	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓	
12	no	mother	no	father: Franciszek Kaszubski 8424 Buffalo str. South Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	- - - - -	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓	
13	yes	brother-in-law	no	brother-in-law: Konstanty Sokolowski 4623 Talmon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fairblondblue	none	✓	Poland	Bieszun	✓	
14	yes	husband	no	husband: Stanislaw Wapinski 8356 Burley ave, So. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fairblondblue	none	✓	Poland	Kladawiec	✓	
15	yes	father	no	father: Stanislaw Wapinski, 8356, Burley Ave, So. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	- - - - -	none	✓	Poland	Kladawiec	✓	
16	no	self	\$25. yes	cousin: Mariam Obrybski, 37 Sudden str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8 fairblondblue	none	✓	Poland	Grabecka	✓	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **U.S. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19

at New York

Ship Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Stat
SEC
A

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *United States*

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Christina	42	f s	Modist	yes	danish	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Brand.
2		Kronberg.	Ane Elisa Marie	50	f wd	Widow	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. Madison, Wis.	Mother Mrs. Ane M. Nielsen.
3		Hagstrand	Maren	60	f wd	Widow	yes	danish	"	"	Kansas	Krabbjerg pr. Legion.
4		Sorensen	Ditlev.	45	m m	Laundry	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. Marsville	Sister Mrs. P. Jensen.
5		"	Thora Elisabeth	45	f m	worker	yes	danish	"	"	Ohio.	Klavebladsgade 38.
6		Lars.	Friedrich	20	m m	Wife.	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. Akron.	(Mother Mrs. J. Sorensen)
7		"	Hildegard.	2	m m	clerk	yes	german	Germany	german	"	Asaa St.
8		Maits	Aage	31	m m	no child	no	"	"	"	Germany. Cöln.	(Uncle. Mr. Georg Lang.
9		Hoegh	Mary Alvilda	24	f s	House-	yes	danish	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	(Bankgasse. 11.
10		Säinas	Emilie	24	f s	work.	yes	german.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Vandrup.	Father Mr. A. Rasmussen.
11		Toudahl	Astrid	24	f s	Nurse	yes	danish	Esthonia.	german	Esthonia. Walk.	Brother Mr. Andr. Säinas.
12		Hochschartner	Maria	27	f m	Wife	yes	english	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A. N.York.	Wife. Esthonia.
13		Kvistberg.	Helge	21	m s	Chemist	yes	swedish	Austria	finnish	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY	Skelskar.
14		Olson.	Albin	34	m m	Repre-	yes	swedish	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY	Father Mr. I. Län.
15		Wittström	Ellen Elvira	28	f m	Wife.	yes	english	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY	Perseimajoki. Waasa Län.
16		"	Petri J.	27	m s	Engineer	yes	swedish	Sweden.	scand.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	Uncle. Mr. Axel Ahlgren. Hand-
17		Hellgren	Anna C.	32	f m	Wife	yes	swedish	Sweden.	scand.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	works-gatan 32. Helsingborg.
18		UNDER 16	Elsa W.	3	f s	Child	no	child.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Father Mr. Fr. Wittström.	Father Mr. Ola Persson.
19		Andersson.	Magnus.	71	m s	Tailor	yes	swedish	"	"	U.S.A. Boston Mass.	Pa. Brother Mr. Sven Ljunggren.
20		Wilkenson.	Wilken	44	m m	Merchant	yes	swedish	"	"	Philadelph.	Wife Anna Wilkenson.
21		Troili	Eva Lucia	30	f s	plasseuse	yes	swedish	"	"	New York. NY.	Rd. Wikarbyn.
22		UNDER 16	Olga Eva Lilian	8	f s	Child.	yes	swedish	"	"	Sweden. Husby.	Sister in law. Olga Anglin.
23		Grunnet	Valburg.	15	f s	work.	yes	danish	Denmark.	scand.	Germany	Flensburg.
24		Rundberg	Hilma B.	59	f m	Wife	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. New York.	Bauerlandsgasse. 15. Flensburg. Ill.
25		Simonsen	Ingeborg	27	m m	Dentist	yes	danish	"	"	N.York.	Narrebrogade 200. Copenhagen.
26		Frederiksen	Annie	18	f s	domestic	yes	swedish	Sweden.	Baastad	Sweden. Baastad	Rosenvangets Alle. 31. Copenhagen
27		Larsen	Martha.	26	f m	wife	yes	german	Austria	Wien	Austria	Agerskagatan, Baastad, Sweden
28		"	"	54	f m	wife	yes	english	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Maynollegasse Detr 18-4 Wien
29		"	"	"	f m	wife	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis	brother Niels Holm
30		"	"	"	f m	wife	yes	danish	"	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Vendersgade 7. Copenhagen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

19

10

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in commerce, or to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes	1908/11	Hotel "Parkside" 1425 North Dearborn Street.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heal-	thy. dark. brown.	no	✓	Denmark. Aarhus.
2	no	self	yes	1891/	home. c/o. Med Mrs. E. Osland. 610 East Mifflin Street. Madison. Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	with	grey grey	no	✓	" Skæstrup.
3	no	self	yes	1899/23	Friend Mr. Peter Larsen. R. 5. Box 30. Marsville. Kansas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair. blue	no	✓	" Virket.	
4	no	"	yes	1910/11	(Friend Mr. Jul. Juliusen. 177 Spellman Ct. (Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark. grey.	no	✓	" Asaa.	
5	no	husband	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red blue	no	✓	" Thisted.	
6	yes	Sister	yes	no	Sister Mrs. Frank Keilty. 8719 Exchange Ave. South Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blue	no	✓	Germany. Cöln.	
7	yes	"	no	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	----	"	"	no	✓	" Godesburg.
8	no	self	yes	1913/	home. 4201 North Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blue	no	✓	Denmark. Aarhus.	
9	no	Friend	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Charles Jantzen. 185 - 7 Street. Oakland. Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark. grey	no	✓	" Frederikshavn.	
10	no	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle. Mr. Adolph Ash. P.O. Box. 212 Fairfax Marine Co. Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown blue	no	✓	Estonia. Walk.	
11	no	self	yes	1920/	home. 336 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown.	no	✓	Denmark. Skelaker.	
12	yes	Husband	yes	1913/	Husband Mr. Anton Hockschartner. 1041 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey	no	✓	Finland. Peräselmä.	
13	yes	self	\$25	1915/	Father Mr. Fritz Kvistberg. 125 - 6 Ave. Roetling. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light blue	no	✓	Sweden. Höganäs.	
14	yes	self	yes	1904/	Brother in law. Mr. G. Johnson. 7920 - 19 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	no	✓	" Rebbelberg.	
15	"	husband	"	born in U.S.A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	✓	U.S.A. Plainfield.	
16	yes	self	\$25	no	Aunt. Esther Anderson. Box. 95 R.I.P. 7. Los Angeles. Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey	no	✓	Sweden. Höganäs.	
17	yes	self	\$25	1913/	Husband Mr. Olof Hellgren. 20 Forest Hills Street. Jamaica Plain. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DARK. brown	no	✓	Sweden. Mejällby.	
18	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark. brown.	no	✓	U.S.A. Boston.	
19	yes	self	\$25	1887/	Daughter Mrs. F. Wagenhals. 4415 Lodge Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	grey blue	no	✓	Sweden. Mätlaröd.	
20	yes	self	yes	1900/	Mr. Holgers 9-05 Street. Elmhurst. L.I. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown blue	no	✓	" Radvik.	
21	"	self.	"	1905/	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown. blue	no	✓	" Östersund.	
22	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.	Brother E. Safstrom. 1348 Argyle Street. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	light blue	no	✓	U.S.A. Los Angeles.	
23	no	Sister	yes	no	Sister Marie Haloulus. 2617 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	no	✓	Denmark. Vejen.	
24	yes	self	yes	1918/	Daughter Mrs. S. Brown. 114 West 80. Street. New York. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	✓	" Copenhagen.	
25	yes	self	yes	1918/	home. 15th. & Locust Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown. grey	no	✓	" Copenhagen.	
26	yes	self	25	no	friend: Anna Hellgren 20. Mass. Forrest Hill St. Jamaica Plain	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	W blond blue	no	✓	Sweden. Skatelsv.	
27	no	husband	yes	no	husband. Frederik Frederiksen	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	no	✓	Austria. Wien.
28	yes	self	yes	1898	husband Gust Larsen. Minn	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blond grey	no	✓	Denmark. Hørsted.	
29				yes	1921 Minn	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER**, of the **U.S.S. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 27 1923

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **August**, 19 **23**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header entry).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-motiv-engineer, machine-engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question is to be answered as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19

at Port

C. NORMANN HANSEN
Shipsurgeon

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. *U.S. "United States"*

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended where permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
1		Kjærgaard Marie	38	f	Nurse	yes danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark, Middelfart.	Smidstrup pr Fredericia.	Ja. Cedar Falls.
2		XX									
3		XX									
4		Petersen Gerda	32	f	Wife	yes danish yes	Denmark.	Scand.	N.J. U.S.A. Rutherford.	Father Mr. Martin Hansen.	N.J. Rutherford.
5	UNDER 16	" Frank	8	m	Child	yes english yes	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	N.Y. U.S.A. New York.	Mollagade 30 B.	" "
6		Andersen Ane Kirstine F	53	w	House-keeper	yes danish yes	Denmark.	"	N.Y. U.S.A. New York.	Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York.
7		Bomholtz Marie	36	f	wid Widow	yes danish yes	"	"	Denmark, Brandsby.	Brandsby Mark.	Minn. Georgeville.
8		Volf Holger Peter	20	m	s Organist	yes danish yes	"	"	N.Y. U.S.A. Yonkers	Father Mr. C.A. Volf, Kildegaardsvej. Gentofte.	N.Y. Yonkers.
9		Johnsen Edle	39	f	s work.	yes danish yes	"	"	Denmark, Copenhagen.	Sister Mrs. Nørgaard, Callisensvej. 6. Hellerup.	N.Y. New York.
10		Bahl Agnes	24	f	s work.	yes danish yes	"	"	" Østerlars.	Father Mr. Chr. Dahl.	Calif. Los Angeles.
11		Linde Aase Ellen	22	f	s work	yes danish yes	"	"	" Copenhagen.	Gudhjem. Bornholm.	D.C. Washington.
12		Svensson Henriette Marie Marguerite	42	f	m Wife	yes danish yes	Sweden.	"	N.Y. U.S.A. Brooklyn	Forchhammersvej. 12. Copenhagen.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Schou Helene Thyra.	25	f	m Wife	yes danish yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark, Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs. M. Jørgensen.	N.Y. Yonkers.
14		Lauritzen Anna Marie.	36	f	m Wife	yes danish yes	"	"	Maas. U.S.A. Swampscott.	Amaliegade 6. Copenhagen.	Mass. Swampscott.
15		Scharf Minna	31	w	s work.	yes danish yes	"	"	Swampscott.	Sander Alle 25. Valby.	N.Y. Dobbs Ferry.
16		Hansen Christian	71	m	wd Retired	yes danish yes	"	"	Denmark, Copenhagen.	Sister Ida Christensen.	N.Y. Haddon Heights.
17		Isbrandtsen Hans	31	m	m Merchant	yes danish yes	"	"	Hellerup.	Daughter Miss. Freddy Aachman.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
18		" Gertrud.	26	f	m Wife	yes danish yes	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	" " "	Mother Mrs. N. Isbrandtsen.	" "
19	UNDER 16	" Walter	6	m	s Child	no child no	"	"	" " "	Dragør.	" "
20	UNDER 16	" Jacob.	1	m	s Child	no child no	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
21		Fenger Marie	34	f	s Dress-maker	yes danish yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark, Vejle.	Father Mr. I.P. Fenger, Villa "My Home." Herningvej. Silkeborg.	Ill Chicago
22		Nielsen Helga Elise	21	f	s House-work.	yes danish yes	"	"	" Copenhagen.	Father Mr. Theodor Nielsen.	Mich. Ann Arbor.
23		Thomsen Ejnar Jørgen	22	m	s turer	yes danish yes	"	"	" Søby.	Højlund pr. Lyngø.	Nebr. Omaha.
24		XX									
25		Monberg Anna Hedvig	30	f	s Teacher of athletics.	yes danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A. New York.	Brother Mr. E. Monberg.	N.Y. New York.
26		van Hauen James Mac	19	m	s Baker	yes danish yes	"	"	Denmark, Copenhagen.	Amaliegade 29. A. Copenhagen.	Ill. Chicago
27		Brinch-Jørgensen Kaj.	26	m	s Merchant	yes danish yes	"	"	" Copenhagen.	Gl. Kongevej 177. Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York.
28		Svensson Gustaf Valfrid Emanuel.	39	m	s Secre-tary.	yes swedish yes	Sweden.	"	N.Y. U.S.A. New York.	Father Mr. A.P. Jørgensen.	Brooklyn
29		Faraoh Jaime O.	23	m	s Secre-tary.	yes english spanish yes	Spain.	spanish	" Elmhurst	Mother Mrs. Svensson, Södra Malmgatan 20. Kalmar.	N.Y. New York.
30		Sarauw Juliane Marie	55	f	s Teacher	yes danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark, Augustenborg.	Friend Mrs. Svensson, Södra Malmgatan 20. Kalmar.	Sa. Macon.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

9/2	Ellen E. Cummings	not shipped
9/3	Otto T. "	not shipped
9/24	Frederik V. Hansen	not shipped

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 27 1923

19

124

List

The entries must be typewritten

Q

Note -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDORF, MASTER of the from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status). - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bass-pitcher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

UNITED STATES

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

Aug. 16th

19 23, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Vestling,

Andrew

65

m

m

Pass-port no. 228688,
Washington, D.C. Nov. 3rd 1922.

Home, -
5015 N. Paulina st., Chicago, Ill.

2 Monson,

Herbert

19

m

s

Born in New York, N.Y. Sept. 1st 1913

Pass-port no. 180518,
Washington, D.C. May 29th 1922.

Father, - Gerhard Monson,
607 Amsterdam ave.,
New York, N.Y.

3

Robert

8

m

s

Born in New York, N.Y. March 22 nd 1915

Pass-port no. 299506,
Washington, D.C. May 31st 1923

Home, -

4 Aronson,

Andrew

39

m

m

-

3223 Church ave.,

5

Clara

35

f

m

-

Brooklyn,

6

George

9

m

s

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 12th 1914

-

N.Y.

7

Anna

8

f

s

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 29th 1915

Pass-port no. 299433,

Home, -
8410 - 5th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

8

Elenor

7

f

s

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 12th 1917

Washington, D.C. May 31st 1923.

Home, -
668 Chebnaford st., Lowell, Mass.

9 Nelson,

Anna

58

f

m

Pass-port no. 290438,

10 Johnson,

John E.

72

m

m

Pass-port no. 262770,

Home, -

11 Anderson,

Albin

35

m

m

Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1923.

211 Newbury ave,

12

Elsa

29

f

m

Atlantic,

13

Astrid

4

f

s

6/1 1919 Quincy Mass.

Mass.

14

Warren

2

m

s

10/1 1920

Passport No. 257796 March 20 - 23

218 Fargo St.

15 Wahlstrom

Johan

64

m

m

Washington

Postland Oregon

16

Sofia

72

f

m

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

5

UNITED STATES

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

5

sailing from Copenhagen

August 16th

1923, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Myhela	Eric. O.	43	m		U.S. Passport No. 289774. Washington D.C. March 18th 1923.	546, Tayler St. Portland, Oreg.
2	Andersson	Anna. M.	48	f		U.S. Passport No. 267228. Washington D.C. April 11th 1923.	30, Chester Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
3	Andersson	Ella Ch.	23	f	July 3rd 1899, New York. N.Y.	U.S. Passport No. 267227. Washington D.C. April 11th 1923.	30, Chester Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
4	Jehnesson	Emil A.	47	m		U.S. Passport No. 296141. Washington D.C. May 25th 1923.	Tigerd, Oreg.
5	Petersen	Carl	35	m		U.S. Passport No. 312173. Washington D.C. June 19th 1923.	463 William Street, East Orange, N.Y.
6	Dahlen	Albert S. Th.	65	m		U.S. Passport No. 299770. Washington D.C. May 31st 1923.	47, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.
7	Berggren	Ernst W.	46	m		U.S. Passport No. 278705. Washington D.C. May 1st 1923.	8, Darling Street, Worcester, Mass.
8	"	Ottillia N.	48	f		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
9	"	Stina	16	f	January 10th 1908, Worcester. Mass.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	Jehnesson	Carl Edvard	55	m		U.S. Passport No. 270497. Washington D.C. April 17th 1923.	Creed Moor, Texas.
11	"	Johanna M.	51	f		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
12	Cohen	Clara M.	31	f		U.S. Passport No. 284594. Washington D.C. May 10th 1923.	306, W. 77th Street. New York.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

6
S.

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
18

sailing from Copenhagen AUG 16 1923 19... Arriving at Port of New York AUG 27 1923

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Zanosik	Charles	35	✓	m	Passport 254991 3/9 - 23 Wash.	naturalized 8 October 1917 Chicago	902 N Wince strom Chicago Jll
2	Zanosik	Viktorya	35	✓	f	" 129125 3/18 - 22 "	naturalized by husband	902 N Wince strom Chicagao
3	Wisniewski	Stefan	24	✓	m	born 2th September 1899 Detroit	Passport 254989 3/9 - 23 Wash.	902 Winchester ave Chicago Jll
4	Laskiewicz	Jgnacy	35	✓	m		naturalized 26th June 1912 Chicago	1447 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll
5	Laskiewicz	Aleksandra	32	✓	f		naturalized by husband	1147 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll
6	Laskiewicz	Janina	9	✓	f	born in U S A '7/6 - 14 Chicago Ill		1447 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll
7	Laskiewicz	Ludwika	8	✓	f	born in U S A 10/26 - 15 "	Passport 133862 3/27 - 22	1447 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll
8	Laskiewicz	Natalja	7	✓	f	born in U S A 3/14 - 16 "	Washington	1447 W Chicago Jll Chicago Jll
9	Laskiewicz	Teofil	6	✓	m	born in U S A 3/6 - 17 "		1447 W Chicago Jll Ave Chicago Jll
10	Laskiewicz	Czeslaw	2	✓	m	born in U S A 3/5 - 21 "		1447 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll
11	Koc	Adam	16	✓	m	born 17th December 1907 Passaic NY	Passport 4248 7/11-23 Warszawa	father Jan Koc 163 6th str Passaic N Y
12	Koc	Mary	14	✓	f	born 10th October 1909 Passaic N Y	" " " "	father Jan Koc 163 6th str Passaic N Y
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. S. S. UNITED STATES sailing from CHRISTIANIA, AUGUST 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

20
AUG 27 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schrage Dorteia Augusta	64	F	M	Pass port nr.: 280387 5/4 - 23 Wash	Home: Montingtons Road Canas City.
2	Buetow Ingrid	30	M	M	Pass port Nr: 294810 dat 5/24 - 23 Wash.	3235-N Central Parc Chicago Ill
3	Hedberg Emil P.	45	M	S	Passport 284470 May 10 1923 Wash.	Home: 200 S. - 20 str. Portland Oregon.
4	Anderson Richardt	32	m	S	Passport 289405 5/18 - 23 Wash	7120 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Anderson Ellen W.	16	F	S	Passport 266363 4/10 - 23 Wash.	Box 26 Everet Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. Normann Hansen**, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of _____, 19

at **New York.**

C. Normann Hansen
Ship Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. • United States • Passengers sailing from

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Solberg	Christian	20	m	waiter	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Ottomine Solberg Sundevedsgade 20 Copenhagen N.Y. New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19 23

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive training for any profession, occupation, or trade, or to receive training for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no		no no		none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	beal	blondblue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

B. Woodbury
Master

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Norman Hansen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

C. Norman Hansen
Ships surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

IN QUARTER

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923

This sheet is for **C R**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		Larsson	Hemming	Mauritz	21	m	Waiter	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark Copenhagen	mother: A. Larsson Roarsvej 9 Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	1/1/5	Lauritzen	Kaj Hjalmer		28	m		yes		yes			father: Søren Lauritzen Slotsgade 38 Horsens	NY. City.
3	3/6/25	Brandt	Niel Juel	R	19	m		yes		yes			father Thorvald Brandt Drogdengade 20 Copenhagen	Brooklyn
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a part of an insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	working as waiter	yes	sealing	friend: G. Jacobsen Prospect Ave 1334 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	heal ty	blondblue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	yes	yes		cousin: Holger Kohn Clevemonth Ave 180 N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 7			none	Horsens
3	no	20	yes		friend Peter Aalbye Prospect ave 3142 Brooklyn.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 9			none	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

AUG 27 1923

day of _____, 19

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The entry should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "Country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Specimens of names should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien is U. S. are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete name of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Unit 1 States, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the medical college of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19
at New York

Shipsurgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship departs.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canada

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AUG 16 1923, 19

S. S. *United States* Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		y or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 312621	Beggs	Jørgen	39			farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Boand inav. Denmark	Copenhagen	Støvlinge, Beggs Sja		Ont. Toronto		ordrup
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

KAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

19

26

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	working as waiter	yes	no		friend: Niels P. Olsen, Toronto, Ont.	Canada in transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	henl thy. fairblue	no	Denmark	Everdrup
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of
August, 19

at New York

C. C. Norman Hansen
Ship Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers herein, to be noted on the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

United States

Passengers sailing from

Christiania

August 17th

1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 312917	Andreasen	Morris	19	M	S sailor	yes	114644	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N Y
2	TRANSIT 312918	Andersen	Olaf M	16	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Larvik	"	N Y
3	TRANSIT 312919	Andersen	Birgir	20	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Fredriksvern	"	N Y
4	TRANSIT 312920	Prynildsen	Gunnar K	18	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Kr.ania	"	N Y
5	TRANSIT 312921	Hansen	Theodor	24	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Nykirke	"	N Y
6	TRANSIT 312922	Kamfjord	Karl	17	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Rammes	"	N Y
7	TRANSIT 312923	Kittelsen	Iars	22	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Sam	"	N Y
8	TRANSIT 312924	Kristiansen	Ottar	24	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Vaaler	"	N Y
9	TRANSIT 312925	Nicolaisen	Jens	27	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Sandefjord	"	N Y
10	TRANSIT 312926	Vik	Hans N	27	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Natterg	"	N Y
11	TRANSIT 312927	Olsen	Ole	23	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Fr.stad	"	N Y
12	TRANSIT 312928	Hornvedt	Kristian	21	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Sandeherrad	"	N Y
13	TRANSIT 312929	Marthinussen	Kristianis	17	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Taneberg	"	N Y
14	TRANSIT 312930	Gaugestad	Sverre	17/2	M	S sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Parkaker	"	N Y
15	TRANSIT 312931	Hansen	Ole Herman	34	M	M Sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Moss	"	N Y
16	TRANSIT 312932	Jonassen	Olaf	35	M	S Sailor	yes	114644	"	yes	"	Taneberg	"	N Y
17	TRANSIT 312933	Andersson	Anna	30	F	M wife	yes	114644	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Kopperberg	Ill. Chicago	
18	UNDER 18	"	Elvan	A. 3	11	F S child	no	child	no	no	"	Frederiksberg	Ill.	
19	U.S. CIT.	Larsen	Jorgen	17	m	s laborer	yes	114644	Norway	yes	Norway	Elverum	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	U.S. CIT.	Yertson	Helga	24	f	m wife	yes	114644	Norwegian	yes	"	Taneberg	N.Y. New York	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1923, 19

28

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NY	Shipowners	no		In transit to SS.															
2	NY	"	no		"	15 days							Good	no	5	7	fair blonde blue	no	Norway	Nøtterøy
3	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	6	fair blonde blue	no	"	Varvik
4	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	6	fair blonde blue	no	"	Christiania
5	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	7	fair blonde blue	no	"	Aker
6	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	6	fair blonde blue	no	"	Botne
7	NY	"	yes 1925		as sailor								Good	no	5	5	fair blonde blue	no	"	Ravnnes
8	NY	"	yes 1917		"								Good	no	5	8	fair blonde blue	no	"	Sen
9	NY	"	yes 1923		"								Good	no	5	7	fair blonde blue	no	"	Vaalen
10	NY	"	yes 1923		"								Good	no	5	8	fair blonde blue	no	"	Sandherred
11	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	no	"	Nøtterøy
12	NY	"	yes 1919		"								Good	no	5	5	fair blonde blue	no	"	Kraakerøy
13	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	9	fair blonde blue	no	"	Sandherred
14	NY	"	no		"								Good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	no	"	Tønsberg
15	NY	"	yes 1923		"								Good	no	5	7	fair blonde blue	no	"	Modum
16	NY	"	yes 1923		"								Good	no	5	9	fair dark blue	no	"	Moss
17	yes husband	yes no			husband: Gustav G. Andersen								Good	no	5	5	fair blonde blue	no	"	Nøtterøy
18	yes father	yes no			643- W. 6th Place Chicago								Good	no	5	6	"	no	Sweden	Svevaas
19	yes father	25 yes			Born in U.S.A. father: Jørgen Larsen								Good	no	5	6	"	no	"	N. Ullrud.
20	yes husband	- no			561- 53 str. St. Brooklyn husband Chas Yertson								Good	no	6	2	blonde blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21					Travellers hotel. New York								Good	no	5	7	"	no	Norway	Stokke

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLLE RUG**, **MASTER**, of the **U.S. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923**
at **New York**

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last sentence in which alien is registered with the report, filed containing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last sentence in which alien is registered with the report, filed containing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at New York

C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the passengers shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

191

30

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes—														Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																					
2	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1920 N.Y.	Brother in law Jacob Gundersen	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	no	Norway	Renesvig
3	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1910 N.Y.	Uncle Adolf Abrahamson	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Blue	no	"	Spangereid
4	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		807 St. Anne Ave, N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark Blue	no	"	Spangereid
5	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1916 Br.lyn	Brother Ragnvald Andreassen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Blue	no	"	Spangereid
6	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother Gustav Olsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Blue	no	"	Spangereid
7	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1923 N.Y.	friend, R. J. Fris	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Blue	no	"	Maberg
8	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1901 N.Y.	Brother in law E.M. Carlsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Lieta
9	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1912 N.Y.	Brother Olaf Ingebrecht Olsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blue	no	"	Holv
10	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1914 N.Y.	Friend Halvor E. Jensen	yes	4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Farsund
11	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		102 Decker Ave, Port Richmond	yes	4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blue	no	"	Grimstad
12	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend Harry Larsen	yes	4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blue	no	"	Fjære
13	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend Knut Christensen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Grimstad
14	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Leland, J. J. J. J.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Barbu
15	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend Georg Hov	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Blue	no	"	Arendal
16	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		3549-20 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Blue	no	"	Birkenes
17	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Uncle Gunder Pedersen Tressen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Blue	no	"	Lillesand
18	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		565-49 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blue	no	"	Mandal
19	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother Carl G. Olsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blue	no	"	Blakstad
20	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		3652 Castelle ave, Chicago, Ill	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blue	no	"	Arendal
21	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother Ellef Tellefsen N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	no	"	ghrsand
22	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		231-7 Str, Fairview, Cliffside	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	no	"	Landvik
23	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother Thor Thorsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Grimstad
24	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		434-49 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	no	"	Arendal
25	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother in law Carl Carlsen	yes	4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown Blue	no	"	Ryen
26	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		109 Ludueir Str, Br.lyn	yes	4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	no	"	Chrsand
27	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1915 N.Y.	Brother Petter Jacobsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Blue	no	"	
28	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		327 Smith Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Gray arm	no	"	Swinger
29	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Brother in law E. Williamsen	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Gray arm	no	"	Austad
30	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		730-58 Str, Br.lyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blue arm	no	"	Farsund
31	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend Karl Herby	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blue arm	no	"	Lyngdal
32	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		66-4 Pl, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blue arm	no	"	
33	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Uncle: Mr. Adolf Johnson	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blonde blue	None	Norway	Risgr
34	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		2915 Cortez St, Chicago Ill	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Blonde blue	None	"	Bergen
35	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend: Mr. Sverre I Wik	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blonde blue	None	"	Davik
36	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		2915 Cortez St Chicago Ill	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blonde blue	None	"	Bergen
37	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Friend: Mr. Wermund Beersen	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Blonde blue	None	"	Tynes
38	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Mr. Andrew Larsen, (uncle)	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blonde blue	None	"	Hidsp
39	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		Pipeston Montana	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Blonde blue	None	Sweden	Bork
40	N.Y.	Myself	25	no		uncle: Mr. A Stohlberg	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Blonde blue	None	"	Bjærträ

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG, MASTER of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat restorer, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated; if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be shown. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contrast last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad with the resident "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMAN HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **United States**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **38**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day
at **New York**

Shipsurgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7681
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943

Date

Charles Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943

Date

John R. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7681
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Clara K. Haring
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

W. B. Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923, 19

32

List
23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage and whether paid by relative, whether paid by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. Length of time since arrival in United States.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. <small>Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	Self	yes	1913/14	diff.Pl. Keith, S.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	German	Munichen
2	husband	Self	no	no	Vanderville	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair blondeblue	None	no	no
3	father	no	no	no	Pittsburg -- Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fairblondeblue	None	no	no
4	Self	2	No	no	Friend: Mr. John Ugland	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Aas
5	husband	no	no	no	379 East 4, St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	no	Chr. sand
6	father	no	no	no	Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fairblondeblue	None	no	Chr. antia
7	self	yes	1913/14	diff.Pl. Keith, S. Vanderville	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	German	Riesdorf
8	Self	yes	no	no	unclear. John S. Halvorsen	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Gjovik
9	"	yes	No	no	2346 - East 70th Pl, Chicago Ill	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Pamle
10	"	no	No	no	uncle: Mr. Hans Overby	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	no	Kr. stiani
11	"	yes	no	no	uncle: Mr. Terje Tronstad	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	Norway	Nissedal
12	"	no	no	no	Mani and First Ave, Crosby	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Rgken
13	cousin	2	No	no	cousin: Mr. Julius Gjerd	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Ringsaker
14	uncle	2	No	no	cousin: Mr. Jorgen Kamperud	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Vang
15	Self	no	No	no	Northwood N Dak	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Stokke
16	Self	2	No	no	uncle: Mr. Emil Larsen	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Porsgrund
17	mother	no	no	no	104 N 8th St Grand Forks	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Skien
18	"	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. John Johnson	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Rjukan
19	self	2	no	no	249 Court Ave, I, Minn	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Arendal
20	"	2	no	no	Friend: Mr. Erling Rostvang	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	no	Gjesaaen
21	XX																		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923, 19

32

List
23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study; whether he intends to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation; whether he intends to engage in any other occupation; whether he intends to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	diff. Pl. 1913/14	Keith, S	yes 6 months		good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	German Munchen							
2	yes	husband		Vanderville	yes 7-8		good	no	5 4	Fair blondeblue	None	-- --							
3	yes	father	- no	Pittsburg --- Pa.	yes 1-2		good	no	- -	fairblondeblue	None	-- --							
4	yes	Self	25 No	Friend: Mr. John Ugland	no Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	Norway Aas							
5	yes	husband	No	379 East 45 St,	no Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	-- Chr. sand							
6	yes	father	No	Flatbush Brooklyn N Y	no Perm	yes	good	no	- -	fairblondeblue	None	-- Chr. ania							
7	yes	self	yes 1913/14	diff. Pl. Keith, S Vanderville	yes 4 years		good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	German Risedorf							
8	NY	Self	yes no	unclear. John S Halvorsen	yes 4 years		good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	Norway Gjakvik							
9	yes	"	yes No	2346 East 70th Pl, Chicago Ill	Perm yes	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondeblue	None	Norway Pamle							
10	NY	"	60 No	uncle: Mr. Hans Overby	no Perm	yes	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Kr. stiani							
11	NY	"	yes No	2428 7th St, S Minneapolis Min	yes 1 year	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	Norway Nissedal							
12	yes	"	yes No	uncle: Mr. Terje Tronstvedt	yes 2 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Rgken							
13	yes	cousin	25 No	Mani and First Ave, Crosby	yes 2 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Ringsaker							
14	yes	uncle	25 No	cousin: Mr. Julius Gjerdal	yes 10 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Vang							
15	NY	Self	yes No	Duluth Minn	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Stokke							
16	yes	Self	25 No	uncle: Mr. Emil Larsen	yes 10 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Porsgrund							
17	yes	mother	- no	104 8th St Grand Forks	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Skien							
18	yes	"	- no	Friend: Mr. John Johnsen,	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Bjukan							
19	yes	Self	25 yes 1906/23 NY	249 Court Ave, Lyndhurst N J	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Arendal							
20	NY	"	25 yes 1910/22 N D	Husband: Mr. Einar Walther	yes 3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Gjesaasen							
21																		
22	NY	Self	yes 1910	Home: 404-61 St	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondeblue	None	Norway Aalesund							
23	yes	"	yes 1911 Call	Brooklyn N Y	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	-- Kragerø							
24	yes	"	yes 1906/08	Friend: Mr. Erling Rostvang	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondeblue	None	-- Risør							
25	NY	Self	yes no	Union St, Brooklyn N Y	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Kongsberg							
26	yes	Self	yes no	Brother: Mr. J Emil Lundkvist	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Holmbo							
27	NY	Self	yes no	734-51th St Brooklyn	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondeblue	None	-- Kongsberg							
28	NY	Self	yes no	Friend: Mr. George Olsen	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Gjakvik							
29	yes	ship owners	yes 1923 sailed	103 N Vian St. Warren Ohio	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondeblue	None	-- Dybaag							
30	NY	Self	yes no	Aunt: Mrs. Sofie Carlson,	yes 2-3 years	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondeblue	None	-- Kongsberg							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG** **MASTER**, of the S/s **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money which, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city, or town and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Port Arthur

AUG 27 1923

19

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the person is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether the person is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Whether the person is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend Alfred Halkier 205 King str. Brookville Ont. in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	thy blondblue	none	Denmark	Holmsland
2	yes	self	yes	1905 1912 N.J.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	none	"	Sagaard
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend Eino Karjalainen 99-2nd str. Port Arthur. Ont		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Finland	Sotkamo
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend Carl Arve Toronto. Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	"	Tyvaa
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend August Lehtoranto 463 Mable ave. Sudbury. Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown grey	none	"	Kymi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDORF, MASTER of the U.S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, seaman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, unless the employment is of a definite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these entries upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical college of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of _____, 19
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIEN passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

16 August

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Krucowski	Stanislaw	49	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wesza	father: Adam Krucowski Lok pow. Makow Poland	N.Y. Westoken
		"	Emilia	51	f	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Stoch	Antoni	63	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odrowaz Mazawa	sister: Antonina Stach Odrowaz p. Nowy Targ. Poland	Ill. Chicago.
4		Swienicka	Apolonia	28	f	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Franciszek Schecowski Warsaw u.l. Redzimska 11	Ohio Cleveland.
5	UNDER 16	"	Eugenja	8	f	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Kogut	Marja	21	f	worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mrowla	father: Jacob Kogut Mrowla p. Rzeszow Poland	Ill. Chicago
7		Klim	Nestink	31	m	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	Dragiczyn	mother: Katarina Nestink Dragiczyn Poland	N.Y. New York.
8		Raczka	Aniela	39	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Jaroslawl	mother: Maria Z emba Jaroslawl Poland	Mass. Worcester
9		"	Wanda	3	f	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Suchotolska	Juljanna	34	f	wife	no	going to husband	no	"	"	"	Geszyn	mother: Anna Chylimonurk Geszyn gm. Jabrun Poland	Ill. Chicago.
11	UNDER 16	"	Felike	9	m	Child	no	going to father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jasiak	Wojciech	36	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Faustynowo	wife: Ludwika Jasiak Faustynowo p. Wolszyn Poland	Ind. Chicago.
13		Knap	Micahl	31	m	weaver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osochowski	father: Jozef Knap Podlesany Poland	Mass. Chicopee
14		Karowski	Jozef	45	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Racigs	wife: Stanislaw Karowska Racigs p. Sierpe Poland	Mich. Detroit
15		Z ombkiewicz	Szymon	40	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Barsanowska	brother: Blazej Zombkiewicz Barsanowska p. Sanok Poland	"
16		"	Katarzyna	36	f	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Stefanja	13	f	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Sloim	Janou	16	m	student	yes	russ., Jewish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sas	mother: Sprinca Sloim Sas Roumania	N.Y. Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923, 19

List 21

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a sports club.	Whether alien is a member of a business association.	Whether alien is a member of a professional association.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	brother	yes	10	Westow brother: Jan Kruszewski West Shore R.R. Ferry Dept. Westowken N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	Poland Kruszewa
2	no	brother in law	yes	10	" " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Iosleszik
3	yes	self.	40	yes	9 Chicago wife Marjanna Stook 111 1826 West 17th str. Chicago	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" Odrowaz
4	yes	husband	yes	no	- husband: J. Swienciocka 7625 Maryland Ave Clev. O hio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	" Warsaw.
5	yes	father	no	no	- father: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	" "
6	yes	brother	no	no	- brother: Jan Kogut 1752 W 19 str. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	" Mrowla
7	yes	brother in law	20	yes	8 Chester brother in law: Kiprion Dalhun 390 Grand str. New York City no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	" Drangiz
8	yes	husband	28	yes	15 Wor Husband: Jan Raczka 74 Word str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	" Jafoslawl
9	yes	father	no	yes	in U. S. A. " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	-	-	-	" Galacia
10	yes	husband	yes	no	- husband: A. Suchotolskim 1928 Webster ave Chicago Ill no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	" U. S. A. Wor
11	yes	father	no	no	- " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	" Poland Gec cyn
12	no	brother in law	yes	no	- brother in law: Antoni Imbur East Chicago Ind.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	" Krzesow
13	no	self.	40	yes	15 Chicopee brother in law: Pawal Sterryk Chicopee Mass No. 69	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	" Ziepniewe
14	no	self	26	yes	17 Detroit brother in law: W. Dzwiecki 3127 Frederik str. Detroit Mich	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Mystkena
15	no	"	12	yes	7 " cousin: Wabenty Rutyna 68 54 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" Barzanowka
16	no	husband	no	yes	- " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Grabownica
17	no	father	no	yes	- " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	" U. S. A. Detroit.
18	yes	Uncle	2	no	- uncle: Joseph Sam, 272 So. 5th. str. Brooklyn	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	" Roumania Was.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDENORH**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

AUG 27 1923

day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMANN HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. United States**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23** at **New York** **Shipsurgeon**

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

is

AL. Arrive

S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

United States⁶⁶

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen:

AUG 16 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Jurek	Karolina	40	f m	wife yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
2	UNDER 16	Jurek	Zofja	9	f s	child -	U.S. Born	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	grand-mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
3	UNDER 16	Jurek	Jan	8	m s	child -	U.S. Born	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	grand-mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
4	UNDER 16	Jurek	Adam	6	m s	child -	U.S. Born	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	grand-mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
5	UNDER 16	Jurek	Wladyslaw	4	m s	child -	U.S. Born	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	grand-mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
6	UNDER 16	Jurek	Josefa	3	f s	child -	U.S. Born	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blenie	grand-mother: Zofja Jurek Blenie, Poland Mass. Lawrence
7		Olszowska	Jan	49	m m	farmer yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Malopolska	Dombrowka	wife: Aniela Olszowska Dombrowka, Malopolska husband: Jan Mrozowski Lomza, Poland Pa. Wyron
8		Mrozowska	Bronislawa	46	f m	wife yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	USA Blumfield
9		Mrozowska	Czeslaw	7	m s	child -	Born in U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	USA Blonfield
10		Mrozowska	Janina	1	f s	child -	Born in U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	USA Blonfield
11		Mrozowska	Edward	2	m s	child -	Born in U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	USA Blonfield
12		Romanik	Leon	31	m m	farmer yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zachaczyn	Zachaczyn, pow. Chodziez Mass. Boston
13		Indzia	Antonina	19	f s	worker yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowski	father: Stanislaw Indzia Ostrowski pow. Nowy Targ N.J. Passaic
14		Siejka	Wladyslaw	32	m m	farmer yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graudens	father: Stanislaw Siejko Wielano p. Mlawa Poland N.Y. Seaneeti
15		Siejka	Helena	30	f m	wife yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graudens	father: Stanislaw Siejko Wielano p. Mlawa, Poland N.Y. Seaneeti
16	UNDER 16	Siejka	Zofja	9	f s	child -	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graudens	father: Stanislaw Siejko Wielano p. Mlawa, Poland N.Y. Seaneeti
17	UNDER 16	Siejka	Stanislawa	11	f s	infant -	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graudens	father: Stanislaw Siejko Wielano p. Mlawa, Poland N.Y. Seaneeti
18		Kolakowski	Piotr	53	m m	workman yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodnicza	son: Stanislaw Kolakowski Warszawa ul. Minarska Pa. Johnstown
19		Krystoforska	Wladyslaw	36	m m	workman yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turek	wife: Eva Krystoforska Turek Gub. Warszawa Ill. Chicago
20		Wnorowski	Czeslaw	34	m m	baker yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Marjanka	wife: Maryanna Wnorowska Marjanka p. Pipak N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Lesniak	Stanislaw	35	m m	farmer yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kaliss	wife: Josefa Lesniak Tomassewacch pow. Kaliss W. Va. Morgertown
22		Skibinski	Jan	56	m m	book-binder yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaslo	sister: Julja Czajka Dembowice pow. Jaslo, Poland Pa. delphia
23		Nystink	Anna	19	f m	wife yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drohiczyn	parents: Pawel Kusioy Drohiczyn, Poland N.Y. New York
24		Jaskolkowski	Jan	31	m m	worker yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krajewo	wife: Helena Jaskolkowski Krajewo p. Lomza, Poland N.J. City
25		Hreczuch	Jaroslaw	12	m s	scholar yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tonstein	grand-mother: Poraska Hreczuch Tonstein pow. Skolat, Poland R.I. Woonsocket
26		Maziarska	Zofja	36	f m	wife no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	father: Sawes Podlipeki Ostrow pow. Jaroslaw, Poland Mass. Chelsen
27	UNDER 16	Maziarska	Roman	15	m s	scholar yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	grand-father: Sawes Podlipeki Ostrow pow. Jaroslaw, Poland Mass. Chelsen
28	UNDER 16	Maziarska	Wladyslaw	13	m s	scholar yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	grand-father: Sawes Podlipeki Ostrow pow. Jaroslaw, Poland Mass. Chelsen
29		Maziarska	Jozefa	9	f s	child -	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	grand-father: Sawes Podlipeki Ostrow pow. Jaroslaw, Poland Mass. Chelsen
30		Karowski	Antoni	38	m m	farmer yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzilow	mother: Aniela Karowski Radzilowa pow. Szozezyn, Poland Conn. Stamford

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists of STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1925

19

384

20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other associated government, or becomes a subject thereof, is a threat against the national defense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **U.S.S. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches of Ancona, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Any individual intended to reside in the United States for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923

day of

, 19

Ship surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	3/10/31	Gronwald	Stanislaw	42	m m	workeryes 1-9 x 4 70	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Sazors	father Franciszek Gronwald Sasorz pow Szczecnezyn	Conn	Britain
2		Grzywa	Jan	32	m m	fidderyes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Kroano	wife Aniela Grzywa Krosienkowyzne	Jll	Chicago
3		Wysocki	Boleslaw	57	m s	workeryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Rudka	brother Jan Wysocki Rudka Stare	Wis	Superioir
4		Kusiak	Wawrynec	50	m m	merchant	polish yes	Poland Polish	Galicia Krakow	sister Agnieszka Banonowie Dobronyl Galicia	Jll	Chicago
X		Staszkiwicz	Marya	17	f s	house-keepingyes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Crzywoze	grand father Antoni Staszkiwicz Bachowie pow Przenysl	N Y	New-York
6		Fudalej	Jan	41	m m	fatheryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Radlowie	wife Karolina Fudalej Radlowie pow Brzesko	Jll	Chicago
X		Wolowiesc	Viktoria	22	f s	workeryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Globikowka	father Joachim Wolowiesc Globikowka pow Pilzno	Jll	Chicago
8	3/7/43	Holda	Antonina	23	f s	workeryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Ladycienie	father Nikolaj Holda Ladycine	Jll	Chicago
9		Paszkowski	Jan	37	m m	farmeryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Rosciszewo	father Stanislaw Paszkowski Rosciszewo	N Y	Newark
10		Paszkowski	Wladyslawa	28	f m	wife yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Rosciszewo	father Stanislaw Paszkowski Rosciszewo	NY	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Paszkowski	Wicenty	7	m s	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Rosciszewo	father Stanislaw Paszkowski Rosciszewo	NY	Newark
12	UNDER 16	Paszkowski	Helena	5	f s	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Rosciszewo	father Stanislaw Paszkowski Rosciszewo	NY	Newark
13	7-15-21	Skotlewsky	Simon	37	m m	smith yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Henrykow	wife Helena Skotlewsky Henrykow Poland	Pa	Seranton
14		Majewska	Antonina	26	f m	wife going to husband	-	Poland Polish	Poland Dykow	father Franciszek Majewski Dykow pow Ostrolenka	NY	Newark
15	U. S. CIT.	Majewska	Czeslaw	6	m c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Ostrolenka	father Franciszek Majewski Dykow pow Ostrolenka	NY	Neark
16		Tyrala	Emilia	26	f s	cook yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Krakow	father Josef Malzotata Krakow ul Sladom 13	Jll	Chicago
17	3/7/43	Bochynski	Ignacy	33	m m	farmeryes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Koprzyznica	wife Maryanna Bochynski Koprzyznica	N Y	Brooklyn
18		Fadrowska	Boleslawa	29	f m	wife yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Rutki	mother Franciszka Jadrowska Rutka	Jll	Chicago
19		Sulewska	Zofia	32	f m	wife yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	N Y	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Maryan	9	m c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	N Y	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Josef	8	m c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	N Y	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Maryanna	7	f c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	N Y	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Anastasia	6	f c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	N Y	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Czeslaw	4	m c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	NX	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Sulewska	Anna	2	f s	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Grajewo	father Jan Rogalski Bukowo	NY	Brooklyn
26		Ludzia	Antonina	27	f w	wife yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Ostrowska	mother Klara Schall Ostrowska	Jll	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Ludzia	Franciszek	8	m c	child -	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland Polish	Poland Ostrowska	mother Klara Schall Ostrowska	Jll	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Ludzia	Viktoria	6	f c	child -	-	Poland Polish	Poland Ostrowska	mother Klara Schall Ostrowska	Jll	Chicago
29		Ferstand	Golda	58	f m	wife yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Lublin	brother in law Awrun Hersten Lublin	NY	New-York
30		Ferstand	Sura	18	f m	- yes	polish yes	Poland Polish	Poland Lublin	brother in law Awrun Hersten Lublin	NY	New-York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

19

List

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Whether coming to remain in any other country, or to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	wife	2	yes	8	New- wife Viktoria Gronwald	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Chmielow
2	no	brother in law	6	no	no	brother Franciszek Zywiec	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Jawiszowiec
3	yes	brother	13	yes	8	Superior 55 West 3th str Superior	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Rudka
4	yes	self	4	yes	12	Chicago 1108 Hermitage Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Rudka
5	yes	mother	18	no	no	mother Eugenia Szylo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkgreybrown	none	Poland	Ropa
6	yes	brother	100	yes	8	Chicago 2317 Sawye str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Grzywoze
7	no	brother	25	no	no	brother in law Jan Nowak	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblackgrey	none	Poland	Wola
8	no	brother	15	no	no	brother Boleslaw Figiel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Radlowka
9	no	stepfather	60	yes	12	Newark 61 Joseph str Newark N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Globikowka
10	-	-	-	-	-	stepfather Adam Winczkowski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Ladyciene
11	-	-	-	-	-	61 Joseph str Newark N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Roniszewo
12	-	-	-	-	-	stepfather Adam Winczkowski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkblue	none	Estonia	Jllust
13	yes	cousin	no	yes	9	Pit sburg 1309 Prospeot ave Seranton Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Newark
14	no	husband	70	yes	11	Newark 93 Sonne str Newark NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairdarkblue	none	U S A	Newark
15	-	-	-	-	-	father Josef Majewski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Dobrow
16	yes	brother	12	no	no	brother Paul Knaborski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Golanka
17	no	friend	15	yes	9	Brooklyn 91 Court str Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	none	U S A	Newark
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Aleksander Jadrowski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Tozeianna
19	no	husband	22	yes	10	Brooklyn 929 Grand str Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Keprynica
20	-	-	-	-	-	father Josef Sulewski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Rutki
21	-	-	-	-	-	929 Grand str Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bukowo
22	-	-	-	-	-	father Josef Sulewski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Long Jslnad
23	-	-	-	-	-	929 Grand str Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Long Jaland
24	-	-	-	-	-	father Josef Sulewski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Brooklyn
25	-	-	-	-	-	929 Grand str Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Brooklyn
26	yes	husband	ni	yes	3	Chester husband Franciszek Ludzia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Brooklyn
27	-	-	-	-	-	3320 Moosperth str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Ostrowka
28	-	-	-	-	-	father Franciszek Ludzia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U S A	Chester
29	yes	soj	50	no	no	son Dafe Perstand	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Ostrowka
30	-	-	-	-	-	622 E 6th str New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Lerna
	-	-	-	-	-	622 E 6th str New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdarkblue	none	Poland	Lublin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORG**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If often unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time and residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to a final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANT HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

AUG 16 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	town.
1		Pawlak	Stanislaw	37	✓	m	m worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogowo	father: Josef Pawlak Szrensk pow. Mlawa	N.Y.	Bayonne	
2		Pawlak	Leontyna	40	✓	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogowo	father-in-law: Josef Pawlak Szrensk pow. Mlawa	N.Y.	Bayonne	
3	UNDER 16	Pawlak	Wacław	4	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogowo	grand-father: Josef Pawlak Szrensk pow. Mlawa	N.Y.	Bayonne	
4	3/30/95-MJM-6/13/93	Szaja	Marcin	33	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warzece	mother: Zofia Szaja Warzece pow. Misko, Poland	Wash.	Spokane	
5	524781 MW 8-5-29	Sobas	Jan	34	✓	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tomaszow	wife: Katarina Sobas Tomaszow pow. Kalusz, Poland	Pa.	New-Castel	
6		Bednarczyk	Szczepan	42	✓	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	mother: Ursula Bednarska Hendyszyn Polska	Mich.	Detroit	
7		Bednarczyk	Feliksa	38	✓	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	mother-in-law: Ursula Bednarska Hendyszyn, Polska	Mich.	Detroit	
8	UNDER 16	Bednarczyk	Hieronym	9	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	grand-mother: Ursula Bednarska Hendyszyn, Polska	Mich.	Detroit	
9	UNDER 16	Bednarczyk	Aniela	8	✓	f	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	grand-mother: Ursula Bednarska Hendyszyn, Polska	Mich.	Detroit	
10	UNDER 16	Bednarczyk	Edward	6	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	grand-mother: Ursula Bednarska Hendyszyn, Polska	Mich.	Detroit	
11		Lytkowski	Leon	46	✓	m	m merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodniczy	none	Pa.	Johnstown	
12		Lytkowski	Feliksa	42	✓	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodniczy	none	Pa.	Johnstown	
13	U. S. CIT.	Lytkowski	Edmund	12	✓	m	s child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodniczy	none	Pa.	Johnstown	
14	U. S. CIT.	Lytkowski	Irena	9	✓	f	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodniczy	none	Pa.	Johnstown	
15	U. S. CIT.	Lytkowski	Wladyslaw	5	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brodniczy	none	Pa.	Johnstown	
16		Cislak	Marjanna	48	✓	f	m widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jelesin	son: Wojciech Cieslak Jelesin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
17	UNDER 16	Cislak	Karol	14	✓	m	s child	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jelesin	brother: Wojciech Cieslak Jelesin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
18	UNDER 16	Cislak	Anna	9	✓	f	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jelesin	brother: Wojciech Cieslak Jelesin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
19	UNDER 16	Cislak	Jan	15	✓	m	s child	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jelesin	brother: Wojciech Cieslak Jelesin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
20		Kasprowicz	Jan	42	✓	m	s fitter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Buszkow	mother: Katarzyna Kasprowicz Pruszyń p. Siedlec, Poland	N.J.	Passaic	
21		Londzian	Josef	37	✓	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szrenskin	wife: Helena Londzian Szrenskin, Plock, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
22		Cieslinski	Stefan	38	✓	m	m baker	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Babejanioach	wife: Maria Cieslinski Babejanioach Poland	N.Y.	South-Brooklyn	
23		Buraczewski	Kazimierz	36	✓	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolin	brother: Stanislaw Buraczewski Karolin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
24		Buraczewski	Bronislawa	30	✓	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolin	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Buraczewski Karolin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
25	UNDER 16	Buraczewski	Edward	8	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolin	uncle: Stanislaw Buraczewski Karolin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
26	UNDER 16	Buraczewski	Andrzej	6	✓	m	s child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolin	uncle: Stanislaw Buraczewski Karolin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
27	UNDER 16	Buraczewski	Czeslaw	6	✓	m	s infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karolin	uncle: Stanislaw Buraczewski Karolin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
28		Matylewski	Walenty	27	✓	m	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	wife: Stanislaw Matylewski Mossowska pow. Rypin, Poland	N.J.	Jersey-City	
29		Nagorka	Stefan	33	✓	m	s farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zochowo	brother: Piotr Nagorka Zochowo pow. Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Elyria	
30		Nagorka	Kazimierz	20	✓	f	s house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zochowo	brother: Piotr Nagorka Zochowo pow. Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Elyria	

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1922, 19

42

List

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	\$80.	yes	15 Bayonne Forest 47th str. Bayonne, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none	Poland Rogowo	
2	no	self	no	yes	15 Bayonne Forest 47th str. Bayonne, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none	Poland Beson	
3	no	self	no	yes	Bayonne Forest 47th str. Bayonne, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Bayonne	
4	no	self	yes	yes	13 shington Box 124, Spokane, Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairdark grey	none	Poland Nisko	
5	no	self	\$25.	yes	8 Castle brother-in-law: Josef Witkowski 120 Oakland ave. New Castle, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Blisne	
6	no	self	yes	yes	12 Detroit brother: Szesepan Bednarczyk 6073 Vancort, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chatin blue	none	Poland Malkin	
7	no	husband	yes	yes	12 Detroit 6073, Vancort, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chatin brown	none	Poland Krugel	
8	no	father	no	yes	- Detroit 6073, Vancort, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Detroit	
9	no	father	no	yes	- Detroit 6073, Vancort, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Detroit	
10	no	father	no	yes	- Detroit 6073, Vancort, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Detroit	
11	no	self	yes	yes	22 town brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Kolakowski 740 Kennedy ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Rzesin	
12	no	husband	yes	yes	22 town brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Kolakowski 740 Kennedy ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Blenki	
13	no	father	no	yes	- town 740 Kennedy ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chester	
14	no	father	no	yes	- town 740 Kennedy ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chester	
15	no	father	no	yes	- town 740 Kennedy ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chester	
16	no	self	yes	yes	8 Chicago son: Franciszek Cislak, 2012 W. Holt str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chatin blue	none	Poland Jelesnia	
17	no	mother	no	yes	8 Chicago brother: Franciszek Cislak, 2012 W. Holt str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	Poland Jelesnia	
18	no	mother	no	yes	- Chicago 2012 W. Holt str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chicago	
19	no	mother	no	yes	9 Chicago brother: Franciszek Cislak, 2012 W. Holt str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblendblue	none	Poland Jelesnia	
20	no	self	\$27.	yes	9 Passaic friend: Stanislaw Trzczyński 44 Van Winkle ave. Passaic, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Pruzyn	
21	no	self	\$24.	yes	15 Chicago brother-in-law: Andrzej Majewski 2046 Western ave. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	none	Poland Zawady	
22	no	self	\$26.	yes	8 Newark cousin: Julian Kurezynski 997 Sumner ave. South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Karzmi	
23	no	self	yes	yes	16 Chicago brother: Adolf Buraczewski 2020 Lyndole str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chatin brown	none	Poland Filipow	
24	no	husband	no	yes	16 Chicago brother-in-law: Adolf Buraczewski 2020 Lyndole str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	Poland Gembals-woj	
25	no	father	no	yes	- Chicago 2020 Lyndole str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chicago	
26	no	father	no	yes	- Chicago 2020 Lyndole str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A. Chicago	
27	no	father	no	no	- Chicago 2020 Lyndole str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Poland Filipow	
28	no	self	\$27.	yes	7 Jersey City brother-in-law: Mojzy Wojewodski 232 - 1 str. Jersey City	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondgrey	none	Poland Moszows-ka	
29	no	self	yes	yes	12 land brother: Ignacy Nagorka R.F.W.N.I., Elyria, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none	Poland Zoshowe	
30	no	self	yes	yes	12 land brother: Ignacy Nagorka R.F.W.N.I., Elyria, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	none	Poland Podbiel-ak	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on passage of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at New York

shipsurgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AUG 16 1923, 19

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kuznicka	Paulina	28	f	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	father: Jan Kuznicki Bialystok	Conn. New Britain
2		Smorongiewicz	Wincenty	48	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sarzyna	wife: Anna Smorongiewicz Sarzyna pow. Lancut, Poland	Conn. Hartford
3		Waszozak	Wladyslaw	41	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mestowko	wife: Jozefa Waszozak Mestowko p. Makeski, Poland	Pa. Pittston
4		Podlaska	Aniela	28	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przybowka	father: Michal Pawlik Przybowka p. Strzysow, Poland	Mass. River Falls
5	UNDER 16	Podlaska	Alfred	8	m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przybowka	father: Michal Pawlik Przybowka p. Strzysow, Poland	Mass. River Falls
6	UNDER 16	Podlaska	Genowefa	5	f	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przybowka	father: Michal Pawlik Przybowka p. Strzysow, Poland	Mass. River Falls
7		Maciong	Jozef	42	m	m joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glagon	brother-in-law: Antoni Wiss Glagon p. Rzeszow, Poland	Mich. Hamtramck
8		Maciong	Aniela	23	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glagon	brother-in-law: Antoni Wiss Glagon p. Rzeszow, Poland	Mich. Hamtramck
9	UNDER 16	Maciong	Bronislaw	11	m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glagon	brother-in-law: Antoni Wiss Glagon p. Rzeszow, Poland	Mich. Hamtramck
10	UNDER 16	Maciong	Tadeusz	7	m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glagon	brother-in-law: Antoni Wiss Glagon p. Rzeszow, Poland	Mich. Hamtramck
11		Krol	Marja	22	f	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rostoka	father: Jozef Krol Rostoka, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
12		Piskors	Zofja	19	f	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rucze	mother: Anna Piskors Rucza, Poland	Ill. Chicago
13		Orzech	Indwik	31	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Buksozoja	cousin: Jan Piechoniak Kowal p. Wloclawek, Poland	Ill. Chicago
14		Orzech	Cecyla	20	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Buksozoja	cousin: Jan Piechoniak Kowal p. Wloclawek, Poland	Ill. Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Orzech	Katimiera	10	f	s infant	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Buksozoja	uncle: Jan Piechoniak Kowal p. Wloclawek, Poland	Ill. Chicago
16		Podrasja	Maryanna	27	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzesanow	father: Tomasz Kas Krzesanow, p. Pinosow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
17	U.S. CIT.	Podrasja	Mieczyslaw	4	m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzesanow	grand-father: Tomasz Kas Krzesanow, p. Pinosow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
18	U.S. CIT.	Podrasja	Eugenjusz	2	m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzesanow	grand-father: Tomasz Kas Krzesanow, p. Pinosow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
19		Potkaj	Wladyslaw	29	m	s tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kodzidko	wife: Franciszka Potkaj Kodzidko pow. Dylewo, Poland	Mass. Worcester
20		Potkaj	Marjanna	5	f	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kodzidko	mother: Franciszka Potkaj Kodzidko pow. Dylewo, Poland	Mass. Worcester
21		Potkaj	Rozalja	2	f	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kodzidko	mother: Franciszka Potkaj Kodzidko pow. Dylewo, Poland	Mass. Worcester
22		Kwiecinska	Bronislaw	34	f	m wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	mother: Malgorzata Grziboska Piaski p. Wloclawek, Poland	Wis. Niagara
23	UNDER 16	Kwiecinska	Marjanna	12	f	s child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	grand-mother: Malgorzata Grziboska Piaski p. Wloclawek, Poland	Wis. Niagara
24	UNDER 16	Kwiecinska	Czeslawa	10	f	s child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	grand-mother: Malgorzata Grziboska Piaski p. Wloclawek, Poland	Wis. Niagara
25		Opasa	Jozef	35	m	m melter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	wife: Janina Opasa Michal pow. Swiesa, Poland	N.J. Newark
26		Staszkiwicz	Marja	22	f	s keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lelis	mother: Katarzyna Staszkiwicz Lelis gm. Nasiadla, Poland	East-Mass. Hampton
27		Przybyla	Jozefa	66	f	w wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trzeosewnica	brother: Tomasz Tamaszewski Bydgoszcz ul. Wodna 4	Green-Wis. Bay
28		Przybyla	Wladyslaw	21	f	s keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trzeosewnica	uncle: Tomasz Tamaszewski Bydgoszcz ul. Wodna 4	Green-Wis. Bay
29		Duda	Katarzyna	21	f	s worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lowniswa	father: Marcin Duda Lowniswa, Poland	Ill. Harwey
30		Campala	Jan	28	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrsawy	wife: Henryka Campala Pomidna pow. Tarnobrzeg	Ill. Chicago

26

1 to 6 12 16 to 17 to 30

Balance, except nos. 13 & 29

8-28-23

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

19

List
17
44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	step-mother	\$4. no	-	step-mother: Annie Stankiewicz 44 Carlton str. New Britain, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none			Poland	Wasil-kow
2	yes	brother-in-law	\$5. yes	12 Hartford	brother-in-law: Stanley Aruk 186 Aftleok str. Hartford, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	grey	none			Poland	Sarsyna
3	yes	uncle	\$25. yes	11 Pittston	uncle: Jan Kulas, 35, Dawid str. Pittston, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	grey	none			Poland	Sarsyna
4	yes	husband	\$16. yes	9 Bedford	husband: Boleslaw Podlaski 522 Main str. Falls River, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Mestow-ko
5	yes	father	no yes	- Bedford	father: Boleslaw Podlaski 522 Main str. Falls River, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	grey	none			Poland	Przy-bowka
6	yes	father	no yes	- Bedford	father: Boleslaw Podlaski 522 Main str. Falls River, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Bedford
7	yes	cousin	\$70. yes	1912 Detroit	cousin: Michal Kostocki 10031 Jos. Campon Hamtramck, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Lawrence
8	yes	cousin	no yes	18 Detroit	cousin: Michal Kostocki 10031 Jos. Campon Hamtramck, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Celagow
9	yes	uncle	no yes	- Detroit	uncle: Michal Kostocki 10031 Jos. Campon Hamtramck, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Wado-wice
10	yes	uncle	no yes	- Detroit	uncle: Michal Kostocki 10031 Jos. Campon Hamtramck, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Detroit
11	yes	sister	\$20. no	-	sister: Anna Wisniewska, 8004, Roman str. Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Detroit
12	yes	in-law	yes no	-	brother-in-law: Jan Balon, 1958 W 20th str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	stutterer			Poland	Rostoka
13	yes	uncle	\$2. no	-	uncle: Michal Konta 1081 St. Raby str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none			Poland	Rucza
14	yes	uncle	no no	-	uncle: Michal Konta 1081 St. Raby str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Buk-szaja
15	yes	uncle	no no	-	uncle: Michal Konta 1081 St. Raby str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Kowel
16	yes	husband	\$4. yes	7 Chicago	husband: Stanislaw Podsarja 1408 West Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			Poland	Kowel
17	yes	father	no yes	- Chicago	father: Stanislaw Podsarja, 1408, West Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Krse-sanow
18	yes	father	no yes	- Chicago	father: Stanislaw Podsarja, 1408, West Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Chicago
19	yes	father	\$24. yes	8 Worcester	father-in-law: Piotr Nedzwiedski 26 Worcester str. Worcester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Chicago
20	yes	grand-father	no yes	- Worcester	grand-father: Piotr Nedzwiedski 26 Worcester str. Worcester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	black	none			Poland	Kodzidlo
21	yes	father	no yes	- Worcester	grand-father: Piotr Nedzwiedski 26 Worcester str. Worcester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Worcester
22	yes	husband	\$32. no	-	husband: Josef Kwicinski Box 245, Niagara Falls, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			U.S.A.	Worcester
23	no	father	no no	-	father: Josef Kwicinski Box 245, Niagara, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none			Poland	Turowo
24	no	father	no no	-	father: Josef Kwicinski Box 245, Niagara, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			Poland	Turowo
25	no	cousin	\$20. yes	1914 Newark	cousin: Josef Czornykowski 335, S. 11th str. Newark, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none			Poland	Turowo
26	no	brother-in-law	no no	-	brother-in-law: Walenty Symrik 108 Parson str. Easthampton, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none			Poland	Komorow
27	no	son	no no	-	son: Andrzej Przybylski 1227 E. Mason str. Green Bay, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Lelis
28	no	brother	no no	-	brother: Andrzej Przybylski 1227 E. Mason str. Green Bay, Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Trasow-nica
29	yes	cousin	\$2. no	-	cousin: John Paszek 15711 Belden Ave. Harway, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Trasow-nica
30	yes	cousin	\$5. yes	7 Chicago	cousin: Wincenty Urbanik 1500 Ma. Henry str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Trasow-nica
						no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	grey	none			Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMANN HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **United States**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I **23** made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**

at **San Francisco**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at port of arrival.

AUG 27 1923

19

46.9

List

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at the port.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORBEN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

Ship Surgeon

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-408

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, August 16th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Hartqvist			House						
2	U.S. CIT.	Matilda	39	F	wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.	Sister Mrs Edna Åkesson, Greylund, Mölla, Hvitaby, Swe.	Mass. Dorchester
3	269-107	Tilly	15	F	daughter	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Boston 7/24/01		
4	7/3-30	Johansson	22	F	seamstress	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Anders Svensson, Spoleto 7 G, Lund, Sweden.	N.Y. Mamaroneck
5		Gulm	18	F	domestic	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mother Mrs Matilda Johansson, Fredsgatan 8 b, Malmö, Sweden.	N.Y. Mamaroneck
6	389555-6/11/8	Gustafsson	18	F	domestic	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father F.G. Karlsson, Kammarbo, Wissefjärda, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
7		Karlsson	21	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Alfred Karlsson, Torajö, Wissefjärda, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
8		Henriksson	21	M	builder	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Henrik Jönsson, 55 Hällevik, Mäster Mjällby, Sweden.	Ill. Highland Park
9		Jönsson	22	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Jöns Andersson, Övedatorp, Öved, Sweden.	Minn. Lake Benton
10		Lassen	22	M	laborer	yes	danish	yes danish	Denmark	father: E. Mikkelsen, Calisenevej 14 Copenhagen	N.Y. New York.
11		Kongerslev Jens	23	M		yes				friend: Niels Andersen, Danmarksvej 14 Horsens	N.Y. "
12		Christensen	42	M		yes				friend: Chr. Mortensen, Vesterbrogade 36 Vejle	Ill. Chicago.
13		Jensen	32	M		yes			Aabenraa	father: J. P. Jensen, Islandsvej 29 Bøjbjerg	Ill. Chicago
14		Pedersen	30	M		yes			Bøjbjerg	mother: Poul Pedersen, Fynsgade 31 Bøjbjerg	Calif. Richmond
15		Christensen	23	M		yes				father: M. Christensen, Øster Sundby near Aalborg	S.D. Canlon
16		Nielsen	23	M		yes				father: S. Chr. Nielsen, Ø. Uttrup Nr. Tranders, Aalborg	Wisc. Claims Falls
17	242335	Carstens	24	M	smith	yes				father: V. Carstens, Frederiksberg Randers.	N.Y. Brk.lyn.
18		Petersen	48	M	engine worker	yes				wife: A. Petersen, Graven 16 Aarhus.	" "
19		Sørensen	26	M	smith	yes				wife: Christine Sørensen, Sennelsgade 7 Randers.	Wisc. Mountain
20		Junge	21	M		yes				father: E. Junge, Klerlegade 8 Copenhagen.	Pa. Warren.
21		Sørensen	26	M		yes				mother: Kirstine Sørensen, Oens near Horsens	N.Y. Camden
22		Rasmussen	31	M		yes				wife: The. Rasmussen, Østeralle 40 Horsens	Conn. New Haven.
23		Winther	29	M		yes				father: Holger Winther, Kanalergade 3 Odense	Ind. S. Bend.
24		Solvig	20	M		yes				father: Solvig, Ågergade 57 Svendborg	N.Y. New York.
25		Nielsen	32	M	laborer	yes				wife: Augusta Nielsen, Istedgade 122 Copenhagen	Del. Willington
26	600247-42-10-13	Jensen	36	M	ships	yes				wife: Marie Jensen, Birkegade 21 - Copenhagen.	S.E. Anna Tale
27		Sørensen	26	F	wife	yes				father Hans Nielsen, Juelsøgade 26. Odense	Nebr. Omaha

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Manifest 15/5. Ingeborg Nielsen. Not shipped.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

19

48

List
ries on
tten or
ated.
must
ation offic
15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	23	Mass.	Husband & Father August Hartqvist, 15 Sidney St., Dorchester, Mass.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden Baskemölla
2	yes	self	25	yes	born	U.S.A.	Friend Mrs Sofia Ericson, 73 E. Boston Rd, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairlightblue	none	Sweden Lund
3	yes	self	25	yes	20	Nebr.	Friend Mrs Sofia Ericson, 73 E. Boston rd, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Malmö
4	yes	self	25	no				perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Malmö
5	no	self	25	no			sister Mrs Adell Lagerstrom, 2838 W. 23rd St., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden Wisefjärda
6	no	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Maria Ericson, 4041 Laramie ave, Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Wisefjärda
7	no	self	25	no			Brother Hjalmar Henriksen, 111 7 Hickory St., Highland Park, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairdark brown	none	Sweden Mjällby
8	no	self	25	no			Brother C. Johan Jönsson, Box 332, Lake Benton, Minn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden Åved
9	no	self	25	no			friend Louis Jensen 270 Floral park, Long Isl. N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	lightblue	scar left leg	Denmark Esbjerg.
10	no	self	25	no			friend: Johan Johansen Tyler Minn	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	darkbrown	none	Horsens
11	no	self	25	no			friend A. Plüger 1298 N. Kilburn ave. Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lightblue	none	Gadbjerg.
12	no	self	25	no			friend: Vilhelm Jensen 3420 Dickens str. Chicago	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	tat. left arm	Fredericia
13	no	self	25	no			brother: Casper Petersen Richmond Calif.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	scar right leg	Ribe.
14	no	self	25	no			uncle: Niels Dahl Canton S.D.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblue	no	S. Sundby.
15	no	self	25	no			friend: Carl Madsen Clam Falls Park, Co. Wisc.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkbrown	no	U. Uttrup
16	no	self	25	no			friend: S.P. Nielsen 565 - 50th. str. Brk.lyn N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblue	tat. left arm	Randers.
17	no	self	25	no			friend: Marti n Olsen 40 - 2nd. pl. Brk.lyn N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blendblue	no	Horsens
18	no	self	25	no			friend Aage Madsen Mountain. Wisc.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblue	no	Copenhagen
19	no	self	25	no			friend: Oscar Nielson 18 Holmes str. Warren Pa.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	tat both arms	"
20	no	self	25	no			friend: Astrid Jensen 2001 Camden N.J.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	no	Odder.
21	no	self	25	no			friend: Alferd Baasch New Haven Conn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	no	Skarress
22	no	self	25	no			uncle: Emil Winther 751 Diamond ave S. Bend Ind.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	grey	no	Assens
23	no	self	25	no			friend: A.V. Jensen Broadway 2001 Camden N.J.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blue	no	Odense
24	no	self	25	no			friend: P.C. Dupond 13251 Frenil str. Willington	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	darkbrown	no	Copenhagen.
25	no	self	25	no			friend: Anton Pehrson Henry str. Anna Dale S.I.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	no	"
26	no	self	25	no			husband Th. Sørensen. Nebr. 629. First Nat Bldg. Omaha	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blond grey	no	Odense
27	no	husband	25	no				perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blond grey	no	Odense

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG** **MASTER** of the **His. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and ~~all~~ of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of _____, 19
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at New York
[Signature] Shipssurgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDEN **MASTER** of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical Council of Co. of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at Shishik

Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1942, 19

52

13 *List*
entrie of this
ewritten prin
proof to migration office
52
32

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status, to use force or violence to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to assassinate public officials, or to destroy property, or to assault or kill any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDORF **MASTER** of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), WD. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*U. S. A. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. Armed Forces, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at New York

C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN QUANT 8/27 504

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Sturzenegger Adolf	44	✓	m hotelkeeper	yes	Schwiss. German		Germany Rerlingen	mother: M. Sturzenegger Rerlingen, Germany.	NY. New York ✓
2		Madsen George	15	✓	m farmhand	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Lunde	father: Jens Madsen Lunde.	NJ. Newark ✓
3		Petersen Thorvald	21	✓	m farmhand	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Vejle	father: Jens A. Petersen 27, Fredericiagade, Vejle.	NY. New York ✓
4		Sveistrup Henrik	22	✓	m machin	yes	"		" Odense	father: T. P. Sveistrup 70, St. Yansgade, Odense.	Conn. Cos Cob
5		Thomsen Ludolph J.	37	✓	m joiner	yes	"		" Copenhagen	father: C. Thomsen 21, Yansenagade, Copenhagen.	S.D. Brandt ✓
6		Rasmussen Julius	31	✓	m meehan	yes	"		"	father: A. Rasmussen Taarnby.	NY. New York ✓
7		Kofoed Leo	27	✓	m shopass	yes	"		"	mother: Hansine Kofoed 5, Egegade, Copenhagen.	MA. Hoboken ✓
8		Westerberg Hedvig	60	✓	f wife	yes	Sweden		"	son: Axel Westerberg 24, Saxogade, Copenhagen.	Pa. Phila. ✓
9		Petersen Marie	57	✓	f	yes	Denmark		USA. St. Paul, Minn.	sister: A. Jensen 3, Frederikavej, Copenhagen.	Minn. St. Paul
10		Jensen Niels	25	✓	m machin	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Copenh agen	mother: C. Jensen 31, Willemsesvej, Svendborg.	Calif. S. Francisco ✓
11		Pedersen Lilly	18	✓	f servant	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Kolding	mother: Emmely Petersen Hvirup.	Mass. Plainville ✓
12		Jorgensen Hans Chr.	17	✓	m baker	yes	"		" Copenhagen	father: Carl Jorgensen 132, Vesterbrogade, Copenhagen.	Nebr. Harlington ✓
13		Jensen Anker	22	✓	m farmhand	yes	"		" Helligum	father: Jens P. Jensen Kvindbjerg.	NY. Bellona ✓
14		Andersen Peder	22	✓	m	yes	"		"	father: Kristian Andersen Stensbak.	"
15		Larsen Gerhard	23	✓	m	yes	"		" Kalundborg	father: L. I. Larsen Kaltved.	N.D. Antler ✓
16		Nielsen Katherine	21	✓	f servant	yes	"		" Nykøbing	father: Chr. C. Nielsen Marievej.	Ill. Chicago ✓
17		Andersen Edith E.	12	✓	f child	yes	"		" Snestrup	father: Joh. Andersen Snestrup	Mass. Boston
18		Johannessen Ib Emil	20	✓	m waiter	yes	"		" Copenhagen	stepmother: Anna Knudsen 26, Minorkegade, Copenhagen.	Wash. Seattle ✓
19		Vedde Hans	46	✓	m teacher	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Hadsten	mother: K. Vedde Brørup.	La. Des Moines ✓
20		Larsen Knud Christian	21	✓	m farmhand	yes	"		" Nykøbing, M.	father: Chr. N. Larsen 46, Gasværkevej, Nykøbing, M.	Wisc. Kenosha ✓
21		Christensen Kaj	29	✓	m waiter	yes	"		" Copenhagen	mother: C. Christensen 6, Tjørupsgade, Copenhagen.	NY. New York ✓
22		Dahlstrom Elina	15	✓	f child	yes	"		"	grandmother: Elina Jespersen 88, Bergergade, Copenhagen.	NJ. Bloomfield ✓
23		Andersen Axel	20	✓	m farmhand	yes	"		" Skibsted	father: I. P. Andersen Skibsted.	S.D. Irene ✓
24		Paulsen Harald	21	✓	m machin	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark Aalborg	stepfather: C. Olsen 28, Nørregade, Aalborg.	Pa. Warren

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Manifest 12/3. Poul Sørensen. Not shipped.
12/11. Margrethe Nielsen. Not shipped.
12/13. Broder Jacobsen.
12/22. Karen Olsen.
12/29. Tage Jensen

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must file a list of such passengers with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923 . 19

54

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, reward or contract, to perform military or naval service in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	1901	home - Fred, Waennae	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	heal thy. greyblue	no	Germany Muhlhofen
2	yes	self	1921	143 W-44th str. New York. N.Y. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy. greyblue	no	Germany Muhlhofen
3	yes	self	1901	aunt: Kristine Lund 41, C. Str. Newark, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red grey	no	Denmark Lunde
4	yes	self	1901	brother: Axel Petersen 447 W.-59 Str. New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heal thy. darkbrown	no	Denmark Hoyer
5	yes	self	1901	friend: C. Pully Cos Cob, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	thy. darkbrown	no	Denmark Hoyer
6	yes	self	1901	sister: Anna Hansen Brandt, S.D.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	blondblue	no	Denmark Odense
7	yes	self	1901	cousin: Georg Jensen 511 W.-139 Str. New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	grey	no	Germany Rensburg
8	yes	self	1901	brother: Rudolf Kofod 1219, Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
9	no	self	1901	son in law: John Balludon Jerome Terr. Clempenton, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey grey	no	Sweden Malm
10	yes	husband	1901	husband: Soren Petersen 294- 1 Str. St. Paul, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey grey	no	Sweden Malm
11	yes	self	1901	brother: Jens Jensen 1235, Pe Haro Str. S. Francisco, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	thy blondblue tat. l. arm.	no	Denmark Svendborg
12	yes	brother	1901	uncle: Carl A. Wolff Plainville, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heal thy blondgrey	no	Denmark Højrup
13	yes	uncle	1901	uncle: John Jergensen RYD S. Harlington, Nebr.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
14	yes	friend	1901	friend: Niels Jensen Bellona, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblue	no	Denmark Helleval
15	yes	friend	1901	uncle: H. P. Larsen Antler, N.D.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblue	no	Denmark Helleval
16	yes	uncle	1901	brother: Jeppe M. Nielsen 4649, Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen
17	yes	sister	1901	uncle: P. L. Thorsley 66, Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blondgrey	no	Denmark Daltrup
18	yes	uncle	1901	brother: Svend J. Jergensen 4856, Windley E. Seattle, Wash.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	blue	no	Denmark Odense
19	yes	brother	1901	friend: E. Højbjerg Grand View, Des Moines, Ia.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark tat. l. arm.	no	Denmark Copenhagen
20	yes	self	1901	brother: Hans M. Larsen 758, Park Ave. Kenosha, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	heal thy blondblue	no	Denmark Vedde
21	yes	self	1901	br. in law John Hall 2100 Maps Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey	no	Denmark Nykøbing
22	yes	father	1901	father: A. Dahlstrom 18, Fritz Str. Bloomfield, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen
23	yes	brother	1901	brother: A. P. Andersen R 2, Box 3, Irene, S.D.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	no	Denmark Skibsted
24	yes	brother	1901	friend: Ejner Christiansen 10, Hincle Str. Warren, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	grey	no	Denmark Skibsted
25	yes	friend	1901	friend: Ejner Christiansen 10, Hincle Str. Warren, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal thy blondblue		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **U.S.S. "United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

AUG 27 1923

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Indust or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 19

Shipsurgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923, 19

Sheet must

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of birth.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.				
1	101023 581630 3/24/30	Hansen Otto Peter	36	✓	m m farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Taaderup		father: Hans Hansen V. Kippinge.	La.	Ruthven	
2	101023 581630 3/24/30	Marie	35	✓	f m wife	yes		yes									
3	UNDER 16	Erling	14	✓	m s child	yes		yes									Taars
4	UNDER 16	Gudrun Ebba	12	✓	f s	yes		yes									
5	UNDER 16	Ejner	10	✓	m s	yes		yes									Taaderup
6	UNDER 16	Asger	7	✓	m s	yes		yes									
7	UNDER 16 P-101023 4/24/30	Hans	1	✓	m s	no	child	no					father in law: Hans Hansen 34, Jyllandsgade, Fredericia.	NY.	New Brunswick		
8	104023 6/14/30	Gerda	19	✓	f s servant	yes	danish	yes									
9	104023 6/14/30	Einar A.S.	26	✓	m s farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	S. Draaby		mother: Maren P. Dan Sdr. Draaby.	Ill.	Chicago.	
10		Mads Christian	29	✓	m s carpent	yes		yes				Odense		father: W. P. Madsen Adelgade 2, Odense.	Mich.	Detroit.	Randers
11		Lars Chr.	23	✓	m s farmlab	yes		yes				Sønderskøe		father: Lars C. Clausen Sønderskøe	Wisc.	Racine	
12		Amalie Marie	19	✓	f s servant	yes		yes				Nørskøe		father: Chr. Andreasen Nørskøe.			S. Draaby
13		Carl Chr.	28	✓	f s barber	yes		yes				Copenhagen		father: S. Thorndahl 11, Skanensgade, Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	Hvildsager
14		Henrik	23	✓	m s labour	yes		yes						father: Jens C. Espersen Hammershøj.	Ill.	Chicago.	Sønderskøe
15		Andreas	21	✓	m s sailor	yes		yes				Esbjerg		mother: M. Thomsen 25, Vardegade, Esbjerg.	NY.	New York	Nørskøe
16		Peder C.O.	41	✓	m m mason	yes		yes				Thisted		father: Niels P. Oddershede Hæsted.	Wisc.	Racine	Jerring
17	553402 11-19-29	Else M. O.	27	✓	f m wife	yes		yes									
18	UNDER 16	Euleima K.	8	✓	f s child	yes		yes									sterild
19	UNDER 16	Irma M.	6	✓	f s	no	child	no									Erning
20	UNDER 16	Knud B.	3	✓	m s	no		no									
21	UNDER 16	Oscar	2	✓	m s	no		no									arvik
22	UNDER 16	Terman Jens	24	✓	m s machin.	yes	danish	yes				Bur		father: O. Jepsen Bur.	NY.	Long Island New York	isted
23	678553 24/15/30	Einer M.	35	✓	m s farmlab	yes		yes				USA.	New York, NY.	father: Niels Andersen 46, Veyesgade, Copenhagen.		Brooklyn	
24	104023 6/14/30	Harbo P.T.	19	✓	m s clerk	yes		yes				Denmark	Aalborg	uncle: A. Larsen 14, Kastetvej, Aalborg.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
25	104023 6/14/30	Niels P.	32	✓	m s	yes		yes				Copenhagen		father: H. Andersen Stenløse.	NY.	New York	mvig
26	220900 1/1/30	Hedvig	33	✓	f m wife	yes		yes						father: Th. Nielsen 12, Pommernsgade, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Erie	enhagen
27	104023 6/14/30	Hans Louis	18	✓	m s farmlab	yes		yes				Randers		father: Peter H. Andersen 16, Vabersvej			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923, 19

List

entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Place of birth.	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after landing to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	friend: Olaf Wadsen Ruthven, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal- thy. darkblue	no	Denmark	Taars
2	"	husband	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" blond "	no	"	Taaderup
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no	friend: A. M. Hansen N.Y. 106 Hamilton str. New Brunswick friend: John Jensen Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	no	"	Randers
9	no	self	25	no	friend: P. Pedersen 5342, Ellers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal- thy blendblue	no	Denmark	S. Draaby
10	yes	self	25	no	friend: C. J. Harskjold 3820, East Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Hvildsager
11	yes	self	25	no	br. in law: O. J. Rimmert 1102-1 Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Sønderkøbe
12	yes	self	25	no	cousin: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	"	Nørskoe
13	yes	self	25	no	friend Daniel Blond. 446-6th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	scar r. arm.	"	Hjerring
14	yes	self	25	no	Y.M.C.A. 19, S. La Salle Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " "	no	"	Hammershoj
15	yes	self	25	no	brother: Holger Pedersen 15, Woodhall Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	"	Jerne
16	yes	self	25	no	brother: Christ Odders 1632, Hamilton Ave. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" dark blue	no	"	Søterild
17	"	husband	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" blond grey	no	"	Herning
18	"	father	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " blue	no	Norway	Gjarsvik
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	Denmark	Thisted
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	" " "	no	"	"
23	yes	self	25	no	friend: Charles Williamson 9, Madison Str. Long Island, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Lemvig
24	yes	self	25	no	friend Chr. Espensen 534-46th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	self	25	no	int. wife: Frida Andersen 1173, Newport Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Aalborg
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Knud Zimmermann 114 Liberty str. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	"	Stenløse
27	no	self	25	no	husband: Jørgen Olsen RFD 42, Erie, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" dark "	no	"	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	25	no	brother: Axel Andersen 444, Washington Ave. Muskegon, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" blondblue tat. arms.	no	"	Randers
29	yes	self	25	no	friend: N. P. Nielsen Lakeview, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " brown	no	"	Starvarde
30	"	husband	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue	no	"	Gudumlund

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **S/S "United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact that residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HABEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923 at San Francisco
C. Normann Haben
 Shipsurgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
10
ALIEN

IN QUANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1															
2			Madsen	Christian	41	m	fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister: A. Mathiasen	Brooklyn
3			Jensen	Vilhelm Carl	26	m	machin	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Holbak	57, Baggesensgade, Copenhagen.	NY. New York
4			Hansen	Ludvig	21	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: I. M. Jensen	Mo. St. Louis
5			Poulsen	Elias J. J.	28	m	electr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Karl Hansen	Mich. Detroit.
6				Anna D.	25	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kebjerg	15, Ravnsgade, Copenhagen.	Conn. Shelton
7			Mejlby-Sørensen	Jens M.	20	m	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	43, Borgergade, Kebjerg.	Conn. Shelton
8			Stæt	Daniel C.	24	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiks-	father: Anna Mejlby	Mont. Butte
9			Jacobsen	Ejnar	21	m	shopass.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flade	81keborg.	Ark. Wabash
10			Jensen	Harald H.	19	m	carpent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flade	father: Jens C. Stæt	Mich. Detroit
11			Rasmussen	Otto C.	42	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Bangsbostrand.	Ill. Chicago.
12				Odile	33	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: J. C. Jacobsen	NY. Troy
13															
14			Christensen	Thora	37	m	bookkeep	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: C. Christensen	Ill. Chicago.
15			Adolfson	Alfred Gustav	18	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klemens	15, Rørholmegade, Copenhagen.	S.D. Rutland
16			Jensen	Alfred D.	23	m	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: H. Adolfson	Ohio College Corner
17			Knudsen	Peter C.	37	m	machin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Idam	father: Hans P. Jensen	NY. New York
18			Jørgensen	Johanne M.	34	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	4, Rughavevej, Copenhagen.	NY. New York
19				Elee	9	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother: Niels Knudsen	NY. New York
20				Ebba	8	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Engholm, Idam.	NY. New York
21			Hansen	Oscar A.	20	m	machin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: K. Olsen	NY. New York
22			Sørensen	Ejnar	34	m	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	26, Smedegade, Slagelse.	Ill. Chicago
23			Thunbo	Slev3rt Peder	21	m	machin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father: Oscar Hansen	Brooklyn
24			Mortensen	Elvine	20	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thuns	102, Langgade, Copenhagen.	NY. New York
25			Jensen	Mine K.	29	f	sewer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjallerup	wife: Marie Sørensen	Ill. Chicago
26				Ester E.	9	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	Tjørnegadevej, Roskilde.	Visc. Racine
27			Hilving	Harald	22	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Rasmus Thuns	Nebr. Omaha.
28			Thomsen	Leo S.B.	17	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Thuns.	"
29			Bentzen	Ove Emil	20	m	instru	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Jens P. Mortensen	"
30			Kristiansen	Karl Georg	24	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Tuesgaard, Hjallerup.	"

Manifest 10-1. Vestergaard Christensen. Not shipped.

10-13. Anton Vestergaard. Not shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-211

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists there-
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1923' 19

58

List

The on sheet must
be typewritten on
d.

ists there the imm office

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	1919 NY.	friend: Chr. A. Damm 43, Furman Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	thy	fairblue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	1923	friend: M. Christiansen 1018, East Park St. Louis, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	grey	no	"	N. Sundby
3	no	self	1923	friend: Søren Sørensen 15821, Holmut Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	self	1923	uncle: Peter Christensen 169, Division Ave. Shelton, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	"	Starup
5	yes	self	1903 1909 Mont. 1920 Ark.	father: Fritz Sørensen 907, Maryland Ave. Butte, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	no	"	Hanbjerg
6	no	self	1923	brother: Peder Christensen Wabash, Ark.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blondgrey	no	"	Aarhus
7	no	self	1923	brother: Laur. Jacobsen 121, Faust, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blue	no	"	Flade
8	no	self	1923	uncle: Walter S. Abbott 622 E.-46 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	no	"	"
9	yes	self	1923	friend: Harald Rasmussen 132-1 Str. Troy, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	no	"	"
10	no	self	1923	friend: Harald Rasmussen 132-1 Str. Troy, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	1923	friend: Johanne Lassen 2643, Armitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	thy	blondblue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	no	self	1923	brother: Oscar Adolfsen Munda, Rutland, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	brown	no	"	Klemens
13	no	self	1923	friend: Chr. Andersen College Corner, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
14	no	self	1923	friend: A. Korsgaard 213 W.-127 Str. New York, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Idam
15	yes	husband	1923	husband: Hans Jørgensen 478, La Fayette Ave. Brooklyn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	grey	no	"	Slagelse
16	no	father	1923	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
17	no	self	1923	cousin: Henry Hansen 5325, Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	self	1923	brother: Hans Sørensen 355-21 Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	blue	no	"	Rye
19	no	self	1923	uncle: Carl A. Judsen 4105-11, W. Kinzie Str. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	"	no	"	Thune
20	yes	self	1923	brother: Hans W. Poulsen 613, Wisconsin Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	no	"	Hjallerup
21	yes	self	1923	int. husband: Karl C. Olsen 717, N.-17 Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	grey	no	"	Stranuseze
22	no	mother	1923	father: Y.M.C.A. 2, W.-45 Str. New York, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	no	"	Taastrup
23	yes	self	1923	brother: Chr. Thomsen 1700-9 Str. Des Moines, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	1923	friend: S. Sørensen 15821, Holmer Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blue	no	"	"
25	no	self	1923	friend: Olaf Madsen Ruthven, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	no	"	"
26	no	self	1923	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4</					

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, pen-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or resided) for the last permanent residence (regardless of the actual residence therein). The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN HANSEN, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923
at San Francisco
C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

19

List
The entry on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1920	niece sister: Betty Skytt, 1922 Caliform "Solvang", St. Barbara Co, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal- thy fairblue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	no	friend: Harry Harkson, Danish Consulate, Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	no	"	Svancke
3	yes	self	yes	1914	cousin: Walther Christensen, 1921 New York Sullivan Str 3, Brooklyn NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes	1898	brother: Schou, 1923 New York 207 W 20th Ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brown brown	no	"	Copenhagen
5	no	self	yes	25	cousin: P.P. Raun, 1901 3805 Crownpt Ave, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	no	se 28	Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	1921	husband: John Nielsen, 1921 New York Floral Park, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Here	Lin
7	no	mother	no	born U.S.A.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	L.I.	Floral Park
8	no	no	no	born U.S.A.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
9	no	no	no	born U.S.A.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
10	no	self	yes	no	uncle: John Nielsen, Floral Park, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
11	no	self	yes	25	aunt: Henriette Hansen, 5191 Clarendon Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Da mark	Kolding
12	no	self	yes	1911	brother: Hans Andersen, 1913 Chicago 7549 Wheeler Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	"	Durup
13	no	husband	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	"	Hajetaastru
14	no	father	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	"	"
15	no	no	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	"	Gentofte
16	no	no	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	"	Hillared
17	no	self	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	no	"	Hajetaastru
18	yes	self	yes	25	brother in law: Karl Jensen, 7432 Namal Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	no	"	Hajetaastru
19	yes	self	yes	25	sister: Karen Brix, 1355 N. Harding Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair grey	no	"	Haarbelle
20	no	self	yes	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair grey	no	"	Vordingborg
21	no	mother	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown blue	no	"	Randers
22	no	self	yes	no	uncle: Laurits Mortensen, 537 Pine Str, Laramie, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey	no	"	Copenhagen
23	no	self	yes	25	friend: Jens P. Jensen, R R 2, Atlantic, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	yes	1906	brother in law: Carl Va Nielsen, 1919 Newell, Newell, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	no	"	Fristrup
25	no	self	yes	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blue	no	"	Vras
26	no	self	yes	no	friend: Michael Brogaard, Farmington, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	heal- thy fairblue	no	Denmark	Hyksing, M.
27	no	brother	yes	25	brother: S.C. Sørensen, 3121, 42th Ave, Minneapolis, Min	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	no	"	Aalborg
28	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Peter R. Sværre, 28 Broadway, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair grey	no	"	Jens
29	yes	mother	yes	25	father: Peter Sværre, 29 Broadway, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	no	"	"
30	no	no	no	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	grey	no	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **U.S. "United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M. married, S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or languages to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the preceding one year or month shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who ~~was born in~~ ~~is born in~~ ~~of the~~ ~~United States and~~ are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMANN-HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **United States**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923** at **New York**

Ship surgeon

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
IN QUALITY 504 pm 8/27

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *United States*

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

AUG 16 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mths.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Mergaard Clara	21	f	sewer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Hurup	father: J.C. Mergaard, Hurup	Ill. Chicago
2		Vadstrup Jensen Maj	18	m	farmlab.	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Besser	father: Peter Jensen, Besser	Calif. Siskiyou Co.
3		Tage	17	m		yes					
4		Leonhard Helga	37	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Aarhus	friend: Karen Arensbach, Frederiksberg Torv 7, Aarhus	Mass. Great Barrington
5		Georg	9	m	child	yes					
6		Rasmussen Rasmussen	26	f	maid	yes			Jelling	father: Fred. Hansen, Jelling Skov	Ia. Sioux City
7		Berg Sven	21	m	constitutor	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	father: Georg Berg, Skaanegade 10, Copenhagen	Ohio Cleveland
8		Larsen Ingeborg	31	f	shop-asst.	yes			Næs	father: Andreas Larsen, Næs	Ohio Olean
9		Thumbo Hans	25	m	attendant	yes			Roskilde	father: M.J. Thumbo, Roskilde	N.Y. Sayreville
10		Bertelsen Ingvaldt	16	m	farmlab.	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Agum	father: Bertel Bertelsen, Agum, Fredericia	Wisc. Luch
11		Hansen Marie	43	f	maid	yes				friend: Bertel Bertelsen, Agum near Fredericia	Wisc. Luch
12		Brandrup Ernst	22	m	worker engine	yes			Nyborg	father: Ernst Brandrup, Svadamegade 3, Nyborg	N.J. Sa. River
13		Sorensen Kristian	20	m	electrician	yes			Aalborg	father: A.C. Sorensen, Brittevillegade 17, Aalborg	Minn. Minneapolis
14		Callesen Jens Peter	20	m	ker	yes			Sanderborg	father: Chr. Callesen, Perlegade 65, Sanderborg	N.J. Perth Amboy
15		Jensen Sigrud	20	f	maid	yes			Næstved	father: H.J. Jensen, Sprageløse near Herlufmagle	Ia. Hamten
16		Jensen Valberg	21	f	maid	yes			Copenhagen	mother: M. Jensen, Grønnegade 31, Næstved	Mo. St. Louis
17		Hansen Rasmus J.	65	m	carpent.	yes			Odense	brother: J.P. Hansen, Stenløse near Odense	NY Brooklyn
18		Hansen Ant. Marie	64	f	wife	yes					
19		Jensen Kristine	30	f	g wife	yes			Copenhagen	father: Hans Hansen, Jyllandsgade 59, København	Mo. St. Louis
20		Axel	9	m	child	yes					
21		Ellen	5	f		yes					
22		Hulda	7	f		yes					
23		Missi	5	f		no					
24		Bitten	2	f		no					
25		Hans	3	m		no					

UNDER 16
P-305/338-45/37
Milwaukee

709407
Jensen
VL 926
457 12/17

ADMITTED
Jensen

195157
Jensen
71 77761

UNDER 16
Axel

UNDER 16
Ellen

UNDER 16
Hulda

UNDER 16
Missi

UNDER 16
Bitten

UNDER 16
Hans

35

Manifest 8-2. Peter Bengtson. Not shipped.
8-5. Jacob Jorgensen
8-6. Else
8-10. Edvard Rasmussen
8-14. Helene Kjer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

19

62

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	friend: Chr. Sorensen, Sago, Ill. 1736 North Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	thy	fairgray	no	Denmark	Hurup
2	no	self	yes	no	brother: Amb n Vadstrup Jensen	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	thy	fairblue	no	Denmark	Besser
3	no	self	yes	no	Montague, Siskiyou Co. Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fair blue	no	"	"
4	no	self	yes	no	1918 Great Mas. husband: Leonhard, ton, Has 1923 Barrington, "Velly Farm", Great Barrington	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy	fairblue	no	Denmark	Rebjerg
5	no	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Frandsen, 1805 Virginia Str, Sioux City, Iowa	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fairblue	no	Denmark	Huldbjerg
6	no	self	yes	no	friend Mr. Henningsen, 2901. Ogden aven New York.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	thy	fairgray	no	Germany	Flensburg
7	no	self	yes	no	friend: Oluf Dahl, 1910 Warren, Penn Oelan, New York	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fairblue	no	Denmark	Isker
8	no	self	yes	no	friend: R.M. Smith, P.O. Box 274, Sayreville, NJ	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fairgray	no	"	Nordby
9	no	self	yes	no	friend: Morten Hansen Darum, Rt 3, Luch, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy	fairbrown	no	Denmark	Egum
10	no	self	yes	no	husband: Morten Hansen Darum, Rt 3, Luch, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fairgray	no	"	Lindtred
11	no	self	yes	no	friend: A.V.A. Viets, 29 Thomas Str, So. River, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fairblue	no	"	Nyborg
12	no	brother	yes	no	brother: Soren Sorensen, 3112 42th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark brown	no	"	Aslberg
13	no	uncle	yes	no	brother in law: Peter Juelsen, 360 Oak Str, Perth Amboy, NJ	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fairgray	no	Germany	Flensburg
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Paul Erik Jensen, Hamton, Ia.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fairblue	no	Denmark	Teksvard
15	no	self	yes	no	friend: M. Christiansen, 1018 East Park, St. Louis, Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fairgray	no	"	Anderup
16	yes	self	yes	no	son: Hans Peter Hansen, 1920 Brooklyn 2222 W 21 st Str, Brooklyn, NJ	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	graybrown	no	"	Stenisse
17	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	thy	blue	no	"	Slettered
18	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	fairgray	no	"	Fredericia
19	no	mother	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Marbjerg
21	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Roskilde
22	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Gsderup
23	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	yes	no	husband: Axel, Jensen, 7205 Elmore ave. Richmond, Heights. St. Louis. Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	blue	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel mill worker, iron mill worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply government, police, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A dual origin intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show these intended city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. NORMANN HANSEN**, Surgeon of the **United States**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19 **1923**
at **New York**

Ship Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

work & ways

B IN QUAR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States

S. S. "United States"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923

19

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen													AUG 16 1923		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* known and future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Hansen	William	18	m	farmhand	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Vognsbjerg	mother: Jessie Hansen, Vognsbjerg	N.J. W. New York				
2	747940	Nielsen	Paul	24	m	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Madsen, "Halsbo", Holte	Calif. Sausalito				
3	723331	Iversen	Carl Sofus	25	m	engineer	yes	"	"	"	father: Jakob Jensen, Pr. Charlottesgade 40B, Copenhagen	N.J. Elisabeth				
4		Jorgensen	Poul Holger	23	m	engineer	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Jorgensen, Amagerbrogade 190m Copenhagen	N.J. Elisabeth				
5		Hansen	Aage	23	m	worker	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna M. Hansen, Bronningensgade 27, Copenhagen	NY Brooklyn				
6		Winckler	Uffe O.L.	48	m	paperer	yes	"	"	"	brother: Chr. Winckler, Maglekildevej 14, Copenhagen	NY New York				
7		Svane	Hans Thorvald	32	m	musician	yes	"	"	"	wife: Anny Svane, Vestgrenningen, Dragør	N.J. Newark				
8		Friis	Holger	24	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	father: Th. Friis, Strandvej 112, Hellerup	N.Y. Larchmont				
9	558147	Nissen	Ove	23	m	shop asst.	yes	"	"	"	father: Carl Nissen, Resenvej, Skive	L.I. Forest Hills				

10		Olsen	Michael	22	m	assiat.	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	father: Th. Olsen, Lagsvej 6, Copenhagen	NY New York				
11		Mayer	Aage S.T.	24	m	techn.	yes	"	"	"	father: Aage Mayer, 23, Keldingsgade, Copenhagen	NY "				
12		Madsen	Ove	32	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	brother: Niels Madsen, 37, Vald. Helmersgade, Copenhagen	NY "				
13		Pedersen	Niels P.C.	34	m	metern.	yes	"	"	"	parents: Thomas Jensen, 7, Sindshvilevej, Copenhagen	NY Buffalo				
14		Drejer	Bergliet	17	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Margrethe Drejer, 9, Bakkevej, Brønshøj	NY New York				
15		Lenert	Karen	29	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father: Anders Hansen, Østrup, pr. Otterup St.	NJ. Iselin				

36

Workaway Mnt B-10. Jørgen Bøgers. see Workaway Mnt C-1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a part of another insular possession, in whatever vessel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	working as waiter	yes	brother: Carl Hansen, 683 Hudson Ave., N. New York, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	heal thy	fairbrown	no	Denmark	Vegnsbjerg.
2	no	"	yes	sons in: M. Harrold, 203 Calidonia Str., Sausalito, Cal.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fairblue	no	"	Birkersed
3	no	"	yes	friend: Svend Jorgensen, 417 North Broad Str., Elizabeth, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	darkbrown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	"	yes	brother: Avend Jorgensen, 427 N. Broad Str., Elizabeth, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	no	"	yes	uncle: Th. Olsen, 52 Birkly Pl., Brooklyn, NY	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
6	no	"	yes	friend: Mastrup, Dewy str. 83 Newark N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 11	"	darkblue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	no	"	yes	brother in law: Hans J. Schmidt, 558 Central Ave., Newark, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Drager
8	no	"	yes	friend: Viggo E. Borgen, 188 Weaver Str., Larchmont, NY	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
9	no	"	yes	friend: C.H. Hasselriis, 303 Burus str., Forest Hills, L.I.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	fairblue	no	"	Skive
10	working	as waiter	yes	brother: Karl L. Olsen, 204 W. 92nd Str., New York City	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	heal thy	fairblue	no	Denmark	Hersholm
11	no	"	yes	friend: Alfred Engel, 508 W.-135 Str., New York, NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blendblue	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	"	yes	friend: Arthur Griffen, 67 St. Andrew Pl., N.Y. C.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	fair	no	"	"
13	no	"	yes	sister: Leenora Arnold, 1389 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	darkbrown	no	"	Hverup
14	no	"	yes	father: Svenning Drejer, 905 Broadway, New York, NY.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blendblue	no	"	Copenhagen
15	no	as waitress	yes	husband: Einer Lenert, Iselin, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	no	"	Norup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **August**, 19**23**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of final residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A
S. S. *Verkaway.*

Record on this blank United States citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.
WORKAWAY
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

Number

A
65
19

sailing from *Copenhagen*

AUG 16 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 27 1923

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Andersen*

Alex

43

M

Passp.

No. 268257. Wash. D.C. April 13-1923.

1125, Columbia Ave. Phila. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sorensen Christine	54	f		Passp: 256556. 3/16 23. Wash.	1736 N. Fairfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Sorensen Christian	59	m	w	Passport: 270011 4/18 - 23 Wash.	Oswigo. Ill.
3	Uhrenholdt Soren	66	m	m	citizens paper. Circuit court	Hayward. Wisc.
4	Christine	66	f	m	3/18 1895. Waupaka Co. Farmington. Wisc.	
5	Marie	21	f	s	2/17 1901. Hayward. Wisc.	
6	Jensen Knud	30	m	m	Passp. 293782. 5/23. 1923. Wash	
7	Belle	27	f	m	No. 5548. State of Nebr. Nov. 15-1921.	Omaha. Nebr.
8	Virginia	3	f	s	12/8 1919 Omaha. Nebr.	
9	Backens Ellen M.	39	f	s	No. 287298. Wash. D.C. May 15-1923.	Pierre. S.D.
10						
11	Jari Christine	45	f	m	citizens Paper. Circuit court. Eugene Co.	
12	Andersen Peter	59	m	m	488181 Pierre S.D. Nov. 10-1914.	Pierre. S.D.
13	Laura	51	f	m	citizens paper. 1254620. Distr court	RR 2. Atlantic. Ia.
14	Emma	11	f	s	Shelby Co. Harlan Ia. 3/15 1921.	
15	Hansen Niels C.	53	m	m	citizens paper. Distr court Ramsey Co.	
16	Hansen August	43	m	m	No. 128193. Wash. D.C. July 1 - 1910. St. Paul 215, Dale str. St. Paul. Minn.	
17	Hansen Darum Morten	58	m	m	citizens paper 367916. Circuit court	
18	Jensen Anton M.	62	m	m	Eau Claire. Wisc. 9/13 1913.	
19	Elisabeth	64	f	m	820, Main Str. Eau Claire. Wisc.	
20	Martina	22	f	s	Passp. 257240. 3/19 1923. Wash.	Lucan. Wisc.
21					256547. 3/16 1923.	1928 N. Albany Ave. Chicago. Ill.
22					256548.	
23	Helen Jergen	57	m	m	Passp. No. 292836. Wash. D.C. May 22-1923.	Ringsted. Ia.
24	Anna	52	f	m		
25	Sorensen Thorvald C.A.	30	m	m	Passp. 75447. 8/10 1921. Wash.	629, First Nat. Bldg. Omaha. Nebr.
26	Lassen Jens	58	m	s	U.S. Consul General. Copenhagen 7/6 23.	Chicago. Ill.
27	Trenstrup Dagmar	38	f	m	Cable Dept. of state 8/7 23. Wash.	
28					citizens paper.	
29	Mackeprang Bertha	55	f	w	No. 288877. Chicago. Ill. July 5-1912.	4922, Medill Ave. Chicago. Ill.
30					citizens paper. Distr court. Black Hawk Co. Waterloo. Ia. Oct. 5-1896.	Howell. Ia.

Manifest. 1-10 Harald Hagen. Not shipped.
1-21 Anna Anderlund
1-28 Marha Larsen
1-30 Anton Petersen. see 13-29.
1-25 Rigmor Sorensen see Manifest 15-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

C 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

2

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

AUG 16 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 27 1923

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS

1	Johnsen	Obed S.	42	m	m		Passp. No. 226062, Wash. D.C. Oct 20-1922.	Langon, Webster Co. Ia.
2	"	Vida	38	f	m		"	"
3	"	Valdemar	6	m	s	8/10. 1916. Fresno. Calif.	"	"
4	"	Johanne	1	f	s		"	"
5	Ahlstrand	Julius	49	m	m		Passp. No. 276922, Wash. D.C. April 4-1923.	"
6	"	Olga	47	f	m		"	"
7	Nielsen	Kaj Valdemar	41	m	s		citizens paper 1745906. Circuit court. Racine. Wisc. 4/16 1923.	1224, Garden Str. Hoboken, N.J.
8	Nelson	Chris	37	m	s		citizens paper 1745906. Circuit court Racine co. Racine. Wisc. 4/16 1923.	Under Grove, Wisc.
9	Forjes	Marie U.	37	f	m		Passp. 243135. 1/12 1923. Wash	5128, Whitti Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif
10	"	Wilhelm	5	m	s	3/16 1918. Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"
11	"	Henry	3	m	s	3/5 1920	"	"
12	"	unchristened		m	s		7/30 1923. Birth certf. U.S. Consul. Copenhagen	"
13	Petersen	Christian	48	m	m		Passp. 257786. 3/20 1923. Wash.	925, Howard Str. San Francisco, Calif.
14								
15								
16	Meyer	Lauritz V.	34	m	s		Passp. 259077. 3/26 1923. Wash.	162 W.-126 Str. New York, N.Y.
17								
18								
19	Johnson	Erans G.	55	m	m		Passp. No. 278937, Wash. D.C. May 2 - 1923.	799 E.-182 Str. Bronx, N.Y.
20	"	Karen	37	f	m		"	"
21	Andersen	Hans Peter	22	m	s		Passp. 251710. 2/27 1923. Wash.	1626 N. Central Pk. Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Jensen	Elsie	56	m	m		citizens paper. 6/25 1906	
23	Clemmensen	Ida E.	35	f	m		Superior Court. Cook Co. Chicago. Ill.	2816 N. Mou Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	"	Ellen	9	f	s	10/22 1913. Racine. Wisc.	citizens paper Court of common pleas. R 2-Box 125 F. Racine, Wisc.	
25	Lund	Kristine	37	f	m		Montgomery Co. Pa.	
26	"	Chrine	9	f	s		husband U.S. Citizen. will meet on dock.	41, Clay Str. Newark, N.J.
27	"	Harry	7	m	s	Ellion. N.Y. 3/10 1916	"	"
28	Sorensen	Soren	33	m	m		Passp. No. 296427, Wash. D.C. May 25-1923.	3112-42 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Frandsen	Christian	50	m	m		" 263167. April 3 - 1922.	1805, Virginia Str. St. Louis City, Ia.
30	"	Alma	42	f	m		"	"

Manifest 2-14. Magnus Bjørklund. Not shipped.
2-15. Martin Callesen.
2-17. Ingeborg Hudson.
2-18. Robert Hudson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
70

5

United States sailing from *Germany* , AUG 16 1923 , 19 , Arriving at Port of *New York* AUG 27 1923

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pesarek	Josef	45	m	m		Passport: 122010 6/15 - 22 Wash. naturalized 1904 Lostfield Mass	105 Clinton str Binghamton N Y
9	Krupinski	Adolf	59	m	m		Passport: 174743 5/20 - 22 Wash. naturalized 5th Dec. 1914 Chicago	home address 4753 Justine str Chicago Ill
8	Krupinski	Anna	46	f	m		naturalized by husband	home address 4753 Justine str Chicago Ill
4	Chodaeki	Joseph	31	m	m		Passp. 289427. 5/18 1923. Wash. naturalized 11th April 1923 Detroit	home address 2729 Caniff str Hamtramck Mich
5	Zatonski	Frank	47	m	m		Passport: 85443 8/23 - 21 Wash. naturalized 17th Sept. 1917 Highland	home address New-Haven Conn
6	Zatonski	Maryanna	36	f	m		naturalized By husband Passport: 313967 6/21 - 23. Wash.	home address New-Haven Conn
7	Zawlocki	Kaziemiers	18	f	s	born 7th August 1915 Buffalo N Y		brother Jan Zawlocki 6622 Jrongois Ave Detroit Mich
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

United States

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

UNITED STATES Sailing from

christiania

August 17th

1923

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1923

72

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Wautanen

Matti

33

✓

M

S

Pass port Nr: 317920

54 - Hazel Str.

2

-

Saima

33

✓

F

M

dat 6/29 1922. Wash.

Fitchburg

3

-

Eino

5

✓

M

S

7/26 1918. Fitchburg. Mass.

Mass

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES Scan. Amer. arrived August 28th, 1925, 192 M., from 73 Aug 28

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KOGUT, Marja	11:00	21	6	1	To Tel. §	RR Mrs John 175 v 46 19 pr Chicago Ill. Luck 8/29 2 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 2	WINTHER, Einar	11:00	15	23	1	" Tel §	RR Uncle Emil Wintner 751 Diamond Ave Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 3	ZOMBRENICZ, Szymon	10:15	21	15/17	3	" Tel §	RR Mrs Wateny Rutyn 6854 Michigan Ave Luck 8/29 2 3 6 3 ✓						
	" Katarzyna						Detroit Luck						
	" Stefanja						Chicago Ill Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 4	WOLOWIEC, Viktoria	11:40	19	7	1	To Tel. §	RR Mrs Josef Kucavsky 1625 Augusta St Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 5	JENSEN, Gerda	11:55	11	8	1	To Call	RR Mrs Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 - ✓						
✓ 6	SIMONSEN, Valborg	1:00	13	20/23	4	Moth. in Hosp.	Behl 9/2 135 12 12 16 Aug ✓						
	" Alina												
	" Elmer												
	" Berger												
✓ 7	DREJER, Bergliot	1:00	13	15	1	To Tel. §	Math. Sverreig Dreyer Woodcliff 965 Broadway N.Y. Behl. 8/28 1- ✓						
✓ 8	SVARRER, Hilma	1:00	9	23/30	3	To Call	Hueb. Peter S. 87-25 Place 34th n. n. Y. Behl. 8/28 2- ✓						
✓ 9	BURACZEWSKI, Kazimierz	12:55	13	23/25/26	3	Wife & Child in Hosp.	RR Mrs. Adolf 2000 Indiana Chicago Luck 8/29 3 6 6 8 ✓						
✓ 10	MATSSON, Louise	1:15	13	2/3	2	Husband in Hosp.	Hueb. Wilhelm, 120 4th St, New Haven Ct. Behl 9/1 11 2 - - ✓						
✓ 11	BEIER, Gertrud	1:05	16	11/12	2	Husband in Hosp.	RR Uncle, Leonard Feldner, Cleve., Mass. Luck 9/1 2 6 6 8 ✓						
	" Marget												
✓ 12	DIETRICH, Albert	1:15	16	13/14/5	3	Moth. & Sis. in Hosp.	Uncle Leonard Gaidner RR #1 Cleve. Minn. Luck 8/28 2- 6 6 6 ✓						
✓ 13	DAHLSTROM, Elma	1:45	12	26/27	2	To Call	Math. Knut Dahlstrom, 15 1st St. N. Y. Behl. 8/28 220 ✓						
✓ 14	ORZECH, Cecyla	2:30	17	14/15	2	Husb. in Hospital	RR Uncle Mike Kantor, 1081 No. 10th St. N.Y. 9/1 3 6 6 8 ✓						
	" Kazimiers						Chgo., Ill.						
✓ 15	Jilly Helga N	15	3/4	2	2	In Hosp. on arrival	RR Mrs. Sophie Luckan John 8/31 10 2 2 2 ✓						
✓ 16	Johansson Gulla W						72 E Boston Post Rd. Wampanoag Mass. Behl 8/30 2- 30 - 1 - ✓						
✓ 17	Nelsen Matha	9	16	1	1	In Hosp 8/30 10	Uncle John 195 1st St. Chicago Luck 8/30 2- 30 - 1 - ✓						
✓ 18	Lenert Karen	12	16	1	1	" " 8/31 11	Hueb. Ernst L. Iselin N. Y. John 9/1 15 - 1 - ✓						
✓ 19	Staszkevicz Maria	19	5	1	1	" " 9/1 11	Mother Mrs Eugenia Zytko 135 E. 13th Behl 9/2 900 1 1 1 ✓						
✓ 20	Christensen Nels Peder	15	12	1	1	" " 9/1 11	Swedish Immigrant Home Pastor, W. L. Behl 9/5 2- 4 5 ✓						
✓ 21	Beier Otto	16	10	1	1	" " 9/1 10	RR Uncle Leonard with J. L. # 11 Luck 9/1 2 - 1 - ✓						
✓ 22	Czyzch Ludwick	17	13	1	1	" " 8/31 12	With J. D. # 14 Behl 3- 12 ✓						
✓ 23	Mattson	13	1	1	1	" " 9/1 12	With J. L. # 14 Behl 3- 12 ✓						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES Scan. Amer.

arrived August 28th, 1923.

192

M.

from

73

Aug 28

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KOGUT, Marja	To Tel. §	21	6	1	OK for John 175-46 19 St Chicago, Ill. Luck 8/29 2 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 2	WINTHER, Elmer	" Tel §	15	23	1	OK Uncle Emil Wintner 151 Diamond Ave Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 3	ZOMBRENICZ, Szymon	" Tel §	21	15/17	3	OK for Wateney Rutyns 6854 Michigan Ave Luck 8/29 2 3 6 3 ✓						
	" Katarzyna					Detroit Mich Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Stefanja					OK for Mrs. Josef Pukavetz 1825 Augusta St Luck 8/29 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 4	WOLOWIEC, Viktoria	To Tel. §	19	7	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 5	JENSEN, Gorda	To Call	11	8	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 6	SIMONSEN, Valborg	Moth. in Hosp.	13	20/22	4	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Alina					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Elmer					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Berger					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 7	DREJER, Bergliot	To Tel. §	13	15	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 8	SVARRER, Nilsson	To Call	9	26/30	3	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 9	BURACZEWSKI, Kazimierz	Wife & Child in Hosp.	18	23/25/26	3	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 10	MATSSON, Louise	Husband in Hosp.	13	2/3	2	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 11	BEIER, Gertrud	Husband in Hosp.	16	11/12	2	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Marget					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 12	DIETRICH, Albert	Moth. & Sis. in Hosp.	16	13/14/15	3	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 13	DAHLSTROM, Elma	To Call	12	26/27	2	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 14	ORZECH, Cecyla	Husb. in Hospital	17	14/15	2	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
	" Kazimierz					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 15	Jelly Helga	In Hosp. on arrival	15	3/4	2	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 16	Johannson, Emma W					OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 17	Nielsen, Matha		9	16	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 18	Senert, Karen		12	16	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 19	Staszkievicz, Maria		19	5	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 20	Christensen, Niels Peder		15	12	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 21	Beier, Otto		16	10	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 22	Orzech, Ludwick		17	13	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						
✓ 23	Mattsson, John		13	1	1	OK for Mrs. Hansen 106 Hamilton St. Behl. 8/28 2- 1 2 1 ✓						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

UNITED STATES SCAND AM

arrived

8/28/23.

, 19

M.,

from

74

NO.

from Tuller
Sept 11

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	LARSEN Martha	2	cab 10	28 DEN	NO PP	1030	MCGLYNN	8/29/19	17	11	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. UNITED STATES SCANDINAVIAN

arrived 8/28/23.

19

M.

from

75

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time				
65m	20 HANS N Rasmus J	8	22 DEN	ILC ID	125 DALLA	8/15/23						8/15/23															
49m	21 TOMASSEN Feder		24 28 NOR	" "	"200 FLOCH	8/15/23						8/15/23															
55m	22 WALDMER Michal	16	7 G R	" "	145 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
32m	23 ANDERSEN Niels P		11 26 DEN	LPC ID	200 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
34f	24 KIVLECINSKA Bronislawa	17	22/23 POL	" IL	250 "	8/15/23						8/15/23															
12f	Marjanna																										
42m	25 MACIONG Josef	17	7/10	" " ID	215 "	8/15/23						8/15/23															
23f	Aniela																										
11m	Bronislaw																										
7m	Tadensz																										
64f	26 Hansen, Anne M.	8/23	10 30 AM	DO.	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
10f	27 Kucinska Geslawa	17 24	POL	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
52f	28 Geldner Babetta	16/8	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
15m	29 Geldner Walchong	16 9	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
13f	30 Geldner Elmer	16 9	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
9m	31 Geldner Elmer	16 9	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
7m	32 Geldner Elmer	16 9	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															
21f	33 Geldner Elmer	16 9	Gen. L.P.C.	ILC	100 LAMIT	8/15/23						8/15/23															

UNITED STATES
AUG 23 1923

Rec

No
of
His

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



18	Pabst	Holger Emil Adam	✓
19	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartman	✓
20	Kjær	Christian Marius	✓
21	Jørgensen	Bernhard Ohm	✓
22	Bang	Carl Knud	✓
23	Hansen	Olaf HANSEN Carl Henry	✓
24	Jensen	Niels Kristian	✓
25	Domanian	Wlucuty	✓
26	Safruga	Miecsystar	✓

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1940

Scand. Am. Line
United Steamship Co.
Punch Edy New York

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York

September 6' 1923.

I, master of the **Danish Steamer** (Nationality) **S. S. "United States"**
from port of **Copenhagen**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **252**
Number of seamen discharged **27**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **23**
Number of seamen deserted **24**
Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Total crew this date **224**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 27'** 1923, consigned to
Punch Edye & Co. is now lying at **Hoboken**, and is
expected to sail **September 6'** 1923, for **Kristianssand**
via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henrik Henriksen	16	Danish	Copenhagen, 28/8 23
Anders Henriksen	19	"	" 15/8 23
Aage Hempel	25	"	" " "
Svend Sørensen	23	"	" " "
Bjarn Larsen	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES
AUG 23 1923

Ref

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Thyren	26	Danish	Copenhagen, 15/8 23
Vilhelm Skov	27	"	" " "
Laurits Jensen	28	"	" " "
Carl J. Sørensen	22	"	" " "
Karl Jansson	26	Swedish	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Uffe L. Winckler	38	Danish	Copenhagen, 15/8 23.
Vilhelm Hansen	19	"	" " "
Ove Georg Nissen	25	"	" " "
Aage Fred Hansen	28	"	" " "
Karl Jversen	25	"	" " "
Poul Jørgensen	23	"	" " "
Poul Nielsen	24	"	" " "
Hans Th. Svane	32	"	" " "
Jørgen Egees	39	"	" " "
Michael Olsen	22	"	" " "
Alexander Andersen	42	"	" " "
Svend Aage Højer	24	"	" " "
Holger Friis	25	"	" " "
Ove Eduard Madsen	33	"	" " "
Niels Peter Petersen	35	"	" " "
Riegels Drejer	17	"	" " "
Karen Lenert	29	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jens Larsen	29	Danish	John Nilsson	27	Swedish
Karl Jøgebrethsen	43	Norwegian	Gustav Jonasson	24	"
Vigand Henriksen	43	Danish	David Eriksen	25	"
Otto Wilke	30	German	Ejnar Jensen	28	Danish
Henrik Johansen	33	Norwegian	Emil Raanli	36	Finland
Axel Andersen	42	Danish	Albert Lindkvist	53	Danish
Helmer Kantes	20	"	Carl Mortensen	21	"
Erling Olsen	25	Norwegian	Fridrich Richter	30	German
Peter Hovmøller	35	Danish	Oscar Nordstrøm	44	Swedish
Jens Hansen	22	"	Julius Ankerstjern	44	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Deserting Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
Axel Larsen	31	Danish	Copenhagen, 15/8 23	
Peter Petersen	36	"	" " "	
Holger Hansen	22	"	" " "	
Aage Holm	22	"	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

John H. H. H.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartmann	✓	"	"	"
20	Kjar	Christian Marius	✓	"	"	"
21	Jørgensen	Bernhard Ohm	✓	"	"	"
22	Bang	Carl Knud	✓	"	"	"
23	Hansen	Olaf HANSEN, Carl Henry	✓	"	"	"
24	Jensen	Niels Kristian	✓	"	"	"
25	Dumanian	Wiccuty	✓	"	"	"
26	Safruga	Mieczyslaw	✓	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

Scand. Am. Line
United Steamship Co.
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 6, 1912

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Danish Steamer, S. S. "United States", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 24
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27, 1912, consigned to Punch & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail September 6, 1912, for Kristiansand. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leo Niels Ottesen	20	Danish	Copenhagen, 15/8. 23
Peter Rasmussen	26	"	" " " "
Hans Hansen	15	"	" " " "
Torkild Richard	19	"	" " " "
Sofus Thorndahl	21	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19. Pedersen Anker Christian Hartmann
20. Kjaer Christian Marius
21. Jorgensen Bernhard Ohm
22. Bang Carl Knud
23. Hansen Olaf ~~Bang~~ Carl Henry
24. Jensen Niels Kristian
25. Dumanian Wincenty
26. Szafruga Mieczyslaw

5'7" 135 "
5'6" 140 "

Line Scand. Am. Line
Owner United Steamship Co.
Local Agents Punch & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

of persons (illegally landed) from Danish Steamer " United States " during stay in New York for the period 27' August to 6' September 1923.

Name	Nationality	Born	Stature	Hair	Eyes	Peculiar
Henrik Henriksen	Danish	14/12 07	middle	dark	blue	none
Anders Henriksen	"	2/4 04	"	"	brown	"
Aage Hempel	"	15/6 98	"	"	greybr. scar r. By	"
Svend Sørensen	"	25/6 00	"	black	brown	none
Bjørn Larsen	"	21/9 02	"	fair	blue	"
Julius Thyren	"	20/4 97	"	brown	grey	"
Vilhelm Skov	"	8/11 95	tall	fair	greybl.	"
Laurits Jensen	"	14/4 95	middle	"	blue	"
Carl Sørensen	"	20/1 01	"	dark	"	"
Karl Jansson	Swedish	20/6 97	"	brown	brown	"
Niels Ottesen	Danish	10/1 03	"	fair	blue	"
Peter Rasmussen	"	21/12 96	"	"	brown	"
Hans Hansen	"	22/8 08	medium	"	greybl.	"
Torkild Richardt	"	24/9 04	middle	"	blue	"
Sofus Thorndahl	"	28/1 02	"	"	greybl.	"
Alexander Andersen	"	11/9 94	"	"	blue	"
Carl Adam Hansen	"	19/2 06	"	"	greybl.	"
Hans Sørensen	"	28/2 98	"	dark	blue	"
Niels Rosendahl	"	25/9 03	"	"	"	"
Olaf Ekdahl	"	20/1 06	ov. middle	fair	"	"
Axel Larsen	"	23/5 92	middle	darkbl.	grey	"
Peter Anders Petersen	"	2/7 87	"	dark	"	"
Holger Hansen	"	13/2 01	"	fair	blue	"
Aage Holm	"	19/11 01	"	darkbl.	greybl.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Anker Christensen	23	Danish	Alfred Mortensen	21	Danish
Arne Nielsen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Christensen
for the Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"

28

29

30

Scand. Am. Line
United Steamship Co.
Turek Edy New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 25 1923

Re

Alexander Andersen	26	Danish	Copenhagen	15/8 20
Carl Adam Hansen	17	"	"	"
Hans J. Sørensen	25	"	"	"
Niels Rosendahl	20	"	"	"
Olaf Ekdahl	17	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Brandt	37 ✓	German	New York 26/7
Friedrich Biermordt	39 ✓	"	" " "
Walter Espeler	23 ✓	"	" " "
Heirich Gleisener	23 ✓	"	" " "
Max Dunsodann	43 ✓	"	" " "
Thorvald Clausen	30 ✓	Danish	" " "
Oscar Falk	37 ✓	Swedish	" " "
Hennig Iarsen	22 ✓	Danish	Copenhagen 15/8
Kaj Lauritsen	28 ✓	"	" " "
Niels Brandt	20 ✓	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Christopher
for the Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Jensen	Hans Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Krogh	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	6'0"	145
18	Pabst	Holger Emil Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130
19	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140
20	Kjaer	Christian Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130
21	Jorgensen	Bernhard Ohm	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	148
22	Bang	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'6"	125
23	Hansen	Olaf BAKKE Carl Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	140
24	Jensen	Niels Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135
25	Dumanian	Wlaseuty	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	"	5'7"	135
26	Szafruga	Mieczyslaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140

Line

100

'Owner

Y. 1991

LOCKE

Scand. Am Line
 Miles Steamship Co.
 Church Edg New York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. ..., arriving at New York, AUG 27 1923, from the port of Copenhagen AUG 16 1923 79 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AUG 15 1923 When Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldborg	Viggo			Master	1923 Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian			Chief officer	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
3	Fischer Iversen	Hans Jørgen Christian			2 ^d	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
4	Kjølhed	Karl Kristian			3 ^d	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Møller	Hans Jensen			4 th	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Larsen	Poul Christian			5 th	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
7	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil			Radiooperator	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	Thorsted	Carl			"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
9	Norman Hansen	Carl Martin			Physician	" "	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Larsen	Marna Marie			Nurse	" "	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	Lund	Troels			2 ^d Engineer	" "	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5'6"	200	"
12	Søderham	Louis Christian			3 ^d	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
13	Møller	Adolph Marius Jesper			4 th	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
14	Christensen	Arnold Ingemann			Engineer's assistant	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
15	Sørensen	Søren Poulsen			"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
16	Jensen	Hans Christensen			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Krogh	Svend Aage			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
18	Pædet	Holger Emil Adam			"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartmann			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Kjær	Christian Marius			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Jørgensen	Bernhard Ohm			"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
22	Bang	Carl Knud			"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
23	Hansen	Olaf HENRY Carl Henry			"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
24	Jensen	Niels Kristian			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
25	Dumanian	Wincenty			"	" "	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	135	"
26	Safruga	Mieczyslaw			"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scand. Am. Line
Line
United Steamship Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. Voldborg** **MASTER** of the **S/s "United States"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of **Aug**, 19**23**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at **New York**, **AUG 27 1923**, 19, from the port of **Copenhagen** **AUG 16 1923** - 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						AUG 15 1923										
1	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	✓		Boatwain	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'8"	150	None
2	Jensen	Ole Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	150	"
3	Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5"	140	"
4	Carlsen	Elof Axel Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
5	Petersen	Christian	✓		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
6	Andersen	Albert Christian	✓		Storeskeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
7	Rasmussen	Ferdinand Marius	✓		A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	Lukin	Martin Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Lettland	Lettland	5'11"	160	"
9	Larsson	Olof Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'9"	164	"
10	Larsen	Emil Aron	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"
11	Magnussen	Kristian Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Hansen	Rasmus Christian Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Bager	Dirch Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
14	Jensen	Viktor Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
15	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	130	"
16	Nielsen	Martinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
17	Sorensen	Hans Jakob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Petersen	Anton Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
19	Petersen	Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
20	Jensen	Rasmus Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
21	Mogensen	Erik Eider Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
22	Jensen	Jens Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
23	Nielsen	Jens Jorgen	✓		Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
24	Holm	Ernst Jorgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
25	Rosenbahl	Niels Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Henriksen	Henrik	✓		Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	114	"
27	Jensen	Niels Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
28																
29																
30																

Line **Scand. Am. Line**
Owned **United Steamship Co.**
Local Agents **Trench & Co. New York**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *U. Voldborg* **MASTER**, of the s/s *"United States"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 1850 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at **New York**, **AUG 27 1923**, 19, from the port of **Copenhagen** **AUG 16 1923** 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where AUG 15 1923	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomsen	Otto Eduard Charles	✓	Fireman	1923 Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
2	Weiss	Carl Theodor Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
3	Madsen	Kristian Bendix	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Jensen	Christian Carl Julian	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Larsen	Lars Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Laursen	Villiam	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Johansen	Oluf Laurs	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	Tupits	Harald	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Estland	Estland	5'10"	140	"
9	Christensen	Magnus Andreas	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	"
10	Svendsen	Oscar Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
11	Kuitt	Tennis	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Estland	Estland	5'7"	145	"
12	Jorgensen	Laurits	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	"
13	Larsen	Aage Christian Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Hansen	Hans Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
15	Nielsen	Niels Karl Elleby	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
16	Kraft	Hans Petersen	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
17	Pedersen	Svend Aage	✓	Oboltrimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Biermorit	Friederich	✓	Fireman	"	"	4/13	39	"	German	German	5'5"	170	"
19	Brandt	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
20	Clausen	Thorvald Herfort	✓	Cooltrimmer	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	"
21	Falk	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	140	"
22	Sandgren	Gustaf Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
23	Lorange	Olef	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'7"	142	"
24	Duscdann	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'8"	150	"
25	Esperer	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Gleisener	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Scand. Am. Line**
Owners **United Steamship Co.**
Local Agents **Streck & Co New York**

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. Voldborg** **MASTER** of the **U.S. "United States"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this **AUG 27 1923**

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 130) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at **New York**, **AUG 27 1923**, 19, from the port of **Copenhagen** **AUG 16 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where AUG 15 1923 Copenhagen		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil			Purser	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	144	None
2	Pehrsson	Anders Peter Holger Elias			Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Lauritsen	Frits Christian			Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
4	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes			Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Niels Peter			Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Krogh	Emilie Cathrine			Patrone	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'6"	120	"
7	Holm	Karl Anker Vilhelm Hjerpe			3rd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'7"	135	"
8	Christensen	Louis Peter			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Mohr	Charles Kristian Hilmer			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
10	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
11	Richardt	Henry Bylow Nicolaj			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
12	Borchgrevink	Valdemar Theodor			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
13	Thiemann	Henrik Sophus Otto			Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
14	Biering	Halvor Dorph			Clerkassist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Jensen	Ejnar			Provisionsassist.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Hansen	Hans Peder			3rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
17	Aagesen	Erik			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Nielsen	Emil Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
19	Søby	Hans Poul Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
20	Larsen	Carl Christian			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
21	Olsen	Thorhild Einar			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Bach	Ernst Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
23	Jakobsen	Vilhelm Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Borchgrevink	Kai			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Nielsen	Christian Julius			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
26	Larsen	Henning Moutits			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
27	Billinghaug	Erion Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
28	Lauritsen	Kaj Hjalmar			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Hansen	Julius August			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
30	Richardt	Torkild Hvitfeldt Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"

See same manifest for H.T. Payment UNITED STATES 7/24/40.

Scand. Am. Line
Mailed Steamship Co.
Tunish Edye & Co New York
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg **MASTER**, of the S/s "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923 day of August, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 657) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, AUG 27 1923, 19, from the port of Copenhagen AUG 16 1923 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where AUG 15 1923	(7) Whether to be paid upon arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prybylski Antoni	✓		3 rd CL. Waiter	1923 Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
2	Sorensen Hjordis Elise Bolette Kathrine	✓		" Waitress	" "	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Monster Viktor Ejnar Sigfred	✓		Printer	" "	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'10"	150	"
4	Christensen Knud Anton Ludvig	✓		" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
5	Lind Magnus Jacobson	✓		3 rd CL. Waiter	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
6	Nielsen Christian Frederik	✓		" "	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Lyngby Henning Alfred	✓		Chiefsteward	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Pedersen Karl Eduard	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
9	Sorensen Jacobine	✓		Patrone	" "	"	"	58	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
10	Stybert Carl Emil	✓		Hairdresser	" "	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	Jorgensen Niels Jorgen Harry	✓		" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
12	XXXXXXXX Hansen Georg Pallesen	✓		1 st CL. Pantryman	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
13	Jensen Carl Christian Frederik	✓		" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Hagenflindt Emil Adolph	✓		" Bartender	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
15	Winther Jens Christian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	Madsen Andrew Jensinius Hannibal	✓		" Dishwasher	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Borkhardt Ernst Andreas Bernhard	✓		" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
18	Larsen Gert Eiler	✓		Cabin Boy	" "	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	80	"
19	Svensson Victor Axel Tage	✓		" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
20	Hansen Arne Mathias	✓		" "	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
21	Fjeldgaard Villy Edvard Soby	✓		" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
22	Thomassen Kay Vilhelm Hansen	✓		" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	94	"
23	Larsen Otto Eduard	✓		Knifepolisher	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
24	Arnt Kaj Bernin Golts	✓		Wateman	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Larsen Henry Theodor	✓		1 st CL. Waiter	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Hjorth Paul Kjellerup	✓		" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
27	Andersen Axel Kristian	✓		" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
28	Jensen Aage Emanuel	✓		" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
29	Rasmussen Niels Peter Andreas	✓		" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
30	Jorgensen Edwin Theodor	✓		" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Scand. Am. Line
United Steamship Co.
Lundborg, New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. Voldborg* **MASTER** of the *S/S "United States"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of

[Signature] Master or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

Vessel **UNITED STATES**

, arriving at **New York**

AUG 27 1923

, 19 , from the port of **Copenhagen**

AUG 16 1923

84 *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where 1923 Copenhagen	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Henning Sylvester		1st Cl. Waiter	AUG 15 1923	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	120	None
2	Schoenberg	Jens Peter Carl Andreas		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
3	Brandt	Niels Juel Rudolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Lund	Georg Tietgen		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
5	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	Soendseu	Svend Waldemar		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Johansen	Frants Ventsel Julius		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Larsen	Kristian August		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Hansen	Jens Viggo Valdemar Peter		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Holm	Hans Ahrenkiel		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
11	Andersen	Adolf-Fritiof		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Petersen	Viggo		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
13	Meulengracht	Ane Margrethe Theodoradatter		Waitress	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Andersen	Anna Camilla		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
15	Jensen	Edels-Larsette-Jensine		"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5'6"	120	"
16	Jorgensen	Viggo Henry		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	75	"
17	Hansen	Hans Christian Borgbjerg		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
18	Ambjorn	Svend Laurits		Bandmaster	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
19	Pedersen	Thomas Peter		Musician	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Dupont	Carl Gustav		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
22	Sorensen	Soren		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Hansen	Hans Joachim		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	Reberholt	Karl August		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
25	Everloff	Vigandt Edvard Charles Kemp		1st Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
26	Hansen	Sjold Robert Arnold Fleming		2nd "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Moller	Knud Emil Jergen		3rd "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
28	Rasmussen	Karl Martin		4th "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
29	Pedersen	Jens Christian		1st Backer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
30	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius		2nd "	"	"	"							

Line **Scand. Am. Line**
Owners **United Steamship Co**
Local Agents **Torch Eley Co New York**

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. Voldborg**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 128) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Amos C. Eddy New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at

New York

AUG 27 1923, 19 , from the port of **Copenhagen** **AUG 16 1923**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Henry Johannes Villumsen	✓		Pastrymaker	AUG 15 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	155	None
2	Segaard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm	✓		Cutcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
3	Brünnich	Helge Georg Jensen	✓		Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
4	Garslev	Ange Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
5	Møller	Hans August Bernhard Børge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	92	"
6	Andersen	Anton August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
7	Pflug	Hans Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Scand. Am. Line**
Owner **United Steamship Co.**
Local Agents **Torch Eddy New York**

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. Goldberg* **MASTER** of the "*Is "United States"*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this **AUG 27 1923** day of *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, AUG 27 1923, 19, from the port of Copenhagen AUG 16 1923 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Huusum	Anders Eriksen	✓		Chiefingenier	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	63	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	180	None
2	Plenov	Holger Eduard	✓		Engenieerassist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
3	Jensen	Paul	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
4	Jansson	Karl Gustaf	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedes	5'3"	120	"
5	Andersen	Frederik Vilhelm Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'6"	125	"
6	Nielsen	Knud Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Johansen	Karl ALBINUS Albinus Hennings	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
8	Grsted	Vilhelm Victor Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Petersen	Peter Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Simonsen	Simon Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
11	Sorensen	Svend Orla Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"
12	Broderson	Christian Andreas	✓		Cooltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
13	Knudsen	Nicolai Johan Crone	✓		3'CL. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Bagger	Carl Christian	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
15	Bjorn	Helmuth Borge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	Undesen	Kaj Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
17	Skov	Vilhelm Blok	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
18	Petersen	Ove Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
19	Sundberg	Einar Andreas Reichel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	Thorsen	Poul Andreas Weiss	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
21	Jorgensen	Georg Henrik	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
22	Mullerts	Carl Viggo Anton Elias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
23	Andersen	Christian Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
24	Madsen	Villiam Morten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	112	"
25	Christensen	Carl Christian Rosenbuhl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
26	Jensen	Oscar Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Larsen	Axel Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
28	Segaard	Kristen Kristensen	✓		1' Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	111	"
29	Larsen	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
30	Mohr	Karen Elisabeth, fddt Kjeragaard	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'3"	124	"

Line Scand. Am. Line
Owners United Steamship Co
Local Agents Swire, Edg. & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg **MASTER** of the S/S "United States" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this AUG 27 1923 day of

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES

arriving at New York

AUG 27 1923

19, from the port of Copenhagen AUG 16 1923

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thybrøn	Julius Marinus Nielsen	✓		Messroomwaiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	122	None
2	Rasmussen	Niels Duetius	✓							19				5'6"	110	
3	Olsen	Engelhard Orla Ulrich	✓		1st Cl. Dishwasher					18				5'5"	125	
4	Sørensen	Carl Ingemann	✓							22				5'4"	135	
5	Hansen	Holger Ernst Emry	✓							22				5'6"	140	
6	Holm	Aage Wilhelm Bentzen	✓							22				5'4"	110	
7	Thorndahl	Sophus Johannes	✓							21				5'5"	138	
8	Nielsen	Louis Vilhelm	✓							21				5'4"	115	
9	Fischer	Georg Gustav Carl Julius	✓							22				5'6"	135	
10	Ekdahl	Olaf	✓		Cabinboy					17				5'7"	130	
11	Jensen	Aksel Christian	✓							14			Norwegians	5'5"	92	
12	Hansen	Carl Adam	✓		Doctor Boy					17			Danish	5'7"	120	
13	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon	✓		Chiefcook					34				5'10"	180	
14	Larsen	Bjorn Bak	✓		Gally Boy					21				5'5"	127	
15	Langhoff	Thorvald Ludvig	✓							21				5'1"	115	
16	Olsen	Ferdinand	✓							17				5'3"	95	
17	Bengtsson	Ivar Bengt Fogelstrom	✓							16				5'4"	110	
18	Olsen	Hans Werner Emil	✓							19				5'3"	115	
19	Hansen	Charles Elo	✓							19				5'4"	116	
20	Hansen	Christian Ulrich	✓							16				5'3"	110	
21	Christensen	Niels Granbak	✓							18				5'5"	120	
22	Jørgensen	Lars Kristian	✓		3rd Cl. Pantryman					36				5'8"	120	
23	Jensen	Laurits Theodor Peter	✓		Waiter					28				5'8"	180	
24	Laursen	Jens	✓		1st Dishwasher					21				5'3"	130	
25	Pedersen	Thomas Peter	✓		Musician					34				5'11"	170	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240Scand. Am. Line
United Steamship Co.
Timothy Tedy Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. Voldborg* MASTER, of the *U.S. "United States"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1923**

day of

19 *19* Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from 652) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at **New York**, **AUG 27 1923**, 19 **23**, from the port of **Copenhagen** **AUG 16 1923** 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henriksen	Anders Christian	✓		Ord. Seemann	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	136	None
2	Krog	Johannes Regino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	Svensson	Axel Ivar	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	164	"
4	Christiansen	Mads Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5'4"	135	"
5	Jensen	Sofus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
6	Gall	Svend Aage	✓		3rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
7	Schweitz	Heine Vilhelm Jens	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Jorgensen	Albert Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
9	Andersen	Alexander Herman Ingerslev	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
10	Ottosen	Niels Jens Leo	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
11	Hempel	Aage	✓		1st Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
12	Johansen	Charles Valdemar	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
13	Kristensen	Johannes Kjeld	✓		3rd Backer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
14	Rasmussen	Peter Marinus Zacharias	✓		Cooltrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
15	Petersen	Peter Anders	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Scand. Am. Line**
Owners **United Steamship Co**
Local Agents **Finch Edg. Co**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Valdeborg MASTER of the S/s „United States“ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923

day of

19 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 459) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, AUG 27 1923, 19, from the port of Copenhagen AUG 16 1923. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where AUG 15 1923		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	William Watson	✓		Extra Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Nielsen	Poul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Iversen	Carl Sofus Ivar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Jorgensen	Poul Holger	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Aage Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Winkler	Uffe Leopold Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	Evano	Hans Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Nissen	Ove Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Begose	Jorgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Olsen	Michael Gjerrild	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Theilgaard-Hoyer	Sven Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Andersen	Alexander Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
13	Nansen	Ove Eduard Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Pedersen	Niels Peter Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Breyer	Bergliot Riegels	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Frie	Holger	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Lenart	Karen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Scand. Am. Line
Owned Swedish Steamship Co
Lunch Co.
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

V. Voldborg MASTER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1923

19
M. H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Voldborg
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date: 16 AUG 1923
I hereby certify that the above named vessel has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the United States
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

9311



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(Country)
SWEDEN
For the Bureau to the United States
Christiania
Vice Consul
16 AUG 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from last) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

I, ROBERT W. LARK, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE AND A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TW Tarr

Car 8-27-23

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
		1st	2nd	1st	2nd	
1st Cabin	7		25 246		10	338
2nd Cabin						
STORAGE						
TOTAL	7		25 246		10	338

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogeyinian.	Ruthodian (Rusynsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42	246	338
Total 42 296 338		

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

AUGUST 27th

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	UNDER 16	Spurling	Beavers	2	6	m	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	R. Spurling, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	UNDER 16	Spurling	Helen	2		f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	R. Spurling, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	UNDER 16	Spurling	Virginia	3		f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	R. Spurling, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
4	TRAVELER	Gray	Reginald	71		m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Lady Gray, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRAVELER	Palmer	Cyril	25		m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	E.L. Palmer, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	TRAVELER	Palmer	Essie	11		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	E.L. Palmer, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRAVELER	Palmer	Ruth	7		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	E.L. Palmer, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	TRAVELER	Robinson	Joseph H.R.	44		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S.D. Robinson, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	TRAVELER	Howlett	Patricia	27		m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Newfoundland.	St. John's.	Mrs P. Howlett, wife, St. John's, Newfoundland.	Nfld.	St. John's.
10	TRAVELER	Tector	Mabel	30		f	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	528 Old Orchard Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	TRAVELER	Egan	Enid	30		f	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	730 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	TRAVELER	Latimer	Elizabeth	30		f	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	2329 Mance St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 27th.

, 19 23

9.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. DAVIS, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT M. BARK, Surgeon of the vessel, "FOOT ST. GEORGE", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THREE AND A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STAFF BOARD of ARMY AND NAVY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Bark

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1918

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the officer is used.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, Bermuda.

AUGUST 25th

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	Lightbourn	George	36	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs Lightbourn, mother,, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2		Mortimer	Malcolm	36	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Charlottesville.	Miss H. Grant, friend, Charlottesville, Va.	Va.	Charlottesville.
3		Mortimer	Doris	36	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Charlottesville.	Miss H. Grant, friend, Charlottesville, Va.	Va.	Charlottesville.
4	150	Bone	Elizabeth	51	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Bone, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
5	151	Appleby	Elizabeth	21	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Appleby, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Munde	Bertha	52	f	Sales lady	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	William Munde, brother, 101 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	152	Camara	Agnes	19	f	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	William Camara, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	153	Watkins	Harrison	24	m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Col. Warwick, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
9		Barratt	Lucy	33	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	R. G. Barratt, husband, 101 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	154	Reynolds	Frances	37	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	155	King	Manuel	43	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Joe King, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12	156	King	Herbert	15	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Joe King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	157	Hollis	Vivian	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss V. Hollis, sister, 214 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
14	158	Gibbons	Helen	29	f	Operator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	James Gibbons, brother, 1690-4th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15	159	Peniston	Mamie	59	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	B. J. Peniston, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	160	Tuso	Josephine	52	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Thomas Tuso, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	161	Masters	Walter	39	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. H. Masters, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	162	Masters	Ruth	11	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. H. Masters, grandfather, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	163	Trott	William J. H.	40	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs W. J. Howard Trott, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	164	Trott	William J. H. Jr.	14	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs W. J. Howard Trott, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	165	Astwood	John	50	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. B. Astwood, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	166	Astwood	Frances	48	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. B. Astwood, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23	167	Young	Ernest	50	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. N. Young, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	168	Young	Blanche	40	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. N. Young, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25	169	Young	Ernest	7	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. N. Young, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26	170	Young	Margorie	3	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. N. Young, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	171	Jonas	Cyril	22	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs Matthias, mother, 530 Balmoridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	172	Watt	Helen	59	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. John Watt, son, 47 Highfield Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
29	173	Watt	Margaret	10	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. John Watt, brother, 47 Highfield Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
30	174	Spurling	Jessie	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	R. Spurling, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 27th.

, 1923.

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last entry into United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Mr. O'Boyle, brother-in-law,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair red grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	no	self	ever yes 1923	N. Y.	Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	England	Parish.
3	yes	self	ever yes 1923	N. Y.	Charlotteville, Va.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn green	none	U.S.A.	Sussex.
4	yes	self	ever yes 1922	N. Y.	Charlotteville, Va.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn green	none	U.S.A.	New York.
5	yes	self	ever yes 1922	N. Y.	Mrs. Aitken, sister,	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey brwn	none	England	Plymouth.
6	yes	self	ever yes 1922	N. Y.	Dr. Collins, friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn hazel	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	yes	self	ever yes 1923	N. Y.	630 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn brwn	none	Germany	Lungensalz.
8	yes	self	ever yes 1923	N. Y.	William Kunde, brother,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brwn brwn	none	St. Kitts.	Basseterre.
9	yes	self	over no	N. Y.	84 Broadt Place, Bronx, N. Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn blue	none	England	Kent.
10	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brwn brwn	none	England	Wolverhampton.
11	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	R.G. Barratt, husband,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brwn grey	none	England	London.
12	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	121 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
13	yes	self	over no	N. Y.	Mr. Mailberger, friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark light grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
14	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	3620 Willott Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	St. George's.
15	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Miss V. Hallie, sister,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Ireland	Castletown.
16	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	214 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
17	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.	J. Gibbons, brother,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Parish.
18	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Mrs. Matthias, sister,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Parish.
19	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	504 Hillside Ave, Orange, N. J.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
20	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Mrs. Matthias, sister,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
21	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	W.S. Masters, brother,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
22	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
23	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
24	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
25	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
26	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Equinox House, Manchester, Vt.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
27	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Equinox House, Manchester, Vt.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
28	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
29	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
30	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
31	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
32	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
33	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
34	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
35	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
36	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
37	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
38	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
39	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
40	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
41	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
42	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
43	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
44	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
45	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
46	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
47	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
48	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
49	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
50	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
51	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
52	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
53	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
54	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
55	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
56	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
57	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
58	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
59	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
60	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
61	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
62	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
63	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
64	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
65	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
66	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
67	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
68	yes	self	over yes 1921																

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED J. DAVIS, MASTER, of the SS. FORT ST. GEORGE, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, or a lesser sum, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not a Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BARBADOS.

, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1923.

Number 23

Sailing from _____, 1925, Arriving at Port of _____, 1925									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	GALWAY	CAROLINE	43	✓	F	S	1875 CINCINNATI, O.		
2	GALWAY	LILLIAN	40	✓	F	S	1883 CINCINNATI, O.		2706 FULTON AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
3	LE	MARY	100	✓	F	M	1899	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	4140 FULTON AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
4	HAINES	WILLIAM	11	✓	M	S	1914 WHEELING, W. VA.		300 E. 10th St., WHEELING, W. VA.
5	HOFFATT	REV. JAMES	70	✓	M	S	1848 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		300 N. WASH. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HOFFATT	EMILY	10	✓	F	S	1879 DECATUR, ILL.		228 WASH. ST, CLEVELAND, O.
7	BLOCH	CHARLES	7	✓	M	M	1874 ROCKFORD, ILL.		222 W. 1st St., CLEVELAND, O.
8	BLOCH	MARIE	30	✓	F	M	1883 NEWARK, N. J.		31 CENTRAL BLVD., ALBANY, N. Y.
9	CHAMBERN	CAROLINE	22	✓	F	M	1888 CHAMBERS, N. Y.		37 CENTRAL BLVD., ALBANY, N. Y.
10	CHAMBERN	EDWARD	20	✓	M	S	1890 CHAMBERS, N. Y.		18 HADLEY, MASS.
11	CART	CHARLES	41	✓	M	S	1882 LYNN, MASS.		37 HADLEY, MASS.
12	FUST	WILLIAM	21	✓	F	S	1892 BRICKLEY, N. J.		140 W. 1st St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
13	SCOTT	WVA	41	✓	F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		100-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
14	COONER	EMMA	40	✓	F	S	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		411 E. 10th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	COONER	WILLIAM	14	✓	F	S	1909 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		30 N. 10th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	COONER	ELIZABETH	43	✓	F	S	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		10 S. FARMACI TERRACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	ORLE	WILLIAM	20	✓	M	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 S. FARMACI TERRACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	CALL	EMERSON	10	✓	F	M	1913 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 S. 10th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	CALL	SARAH	24	✓	F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 S. 10th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	CALL	SIMON	12	✓	M	S	1911 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 S. 10th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	CALL	ALICE	21	✓	F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		179 ORANGE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	CALL	FRANK	11	✓	F	S	1912 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		172 ORANGE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	CALL	EDITH	10	✓	F	S	1913 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		172 ORANGE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	FLUNK, MS	CHARLES	29	✓	M	S	1894 LANSDALE, PA.		100 W. 1st St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	STOTLER	CHARLES	27	✓	M	S	1894 LANSDALE, PA.		LANSDALE, PA.
26	WIRAGOLA	MICHAEL	31	✓	M	S	1889 ELMIIRA, N. Y.		LANSDALE, PA.
27	WIRAGOLA	CHARLES	30	✓	M	S	1883 LONG BEACH, N. Y.		ELMIRA ST, ELMIIRA, N. Y.
28	CHUCKER	FLETCHER	43	✓	M	S	1880 ELMIIRA, N. Y.		LONG BEACH, N. Y.
29	CHUCKER	EMILY	52	✓	F	S	1871 FRANKLIN, N. J.		CHURCH ST, ELMIIRA, N. Y.
30	BRILLIANT	EDWARD	41	✓	M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N. Y.		173-2ND ST, JACKSON, N. Y.
									JOHN'S HEIGHTS, N. Y.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT STANLEY"

Sailing from

Aug. 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

35

Aug. 27th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ENGELMANN	HAZEL	35	F	1888		
2	ENGELMANN	EDNA	16	F	1907	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN, 7	
3	ENGELMANN	ANNA	7	F	1916		
4	EVERETT	JOHN	40	M	1883		
5	INGRAM	HERBERT	12	M	1911		
6	WALKER	WILLIAM	26	M	1897		
7	WALKER	HERBERT	27	M	1896		197 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WALKER	FRANK	33	M	1890		197 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HAMMER	FREDERICK	28	M	1895		197 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PIERCE	VICTOR	21	M	1902		197 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SAVAGE	ELSPETH	45	F	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	197 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SAVAGE	VIRGINIA	17	F	1906		GARDEN CITY L.I.N.Y.
13	SAVAGE	JACK	15	M	1908		GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
14	SAVAGE	HUGH	10	M	1913		GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
15	BONE	ALBERT	42	M	1881		GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
16	KENNEDY	DANIEL	35	M	1888		PAGE TERRACE, S.ORANGE, N.J.
17	SERRE	LOUIS	39	M	1884		STATE ST FLUSHING, N.Y.
18	SWENSON	LOUISE	35	F	1888		WHITE ST, DANBURY, CONN.
19	CASPER	BERNARD	37	M	1886		37 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CLARK	JAMES	36	M	1886		SECAUCUS, N.J.
21	NEIMARK	BENEDICT	40	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, FREEHOLD, N.J.	LINCOLN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	RANCH	WILLIAM	27	M	1896		MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	DICKINSON	ALICE	40	F	1883		HOTEL ARLINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	VIGNOLA	LOUIS	23	M	1900		420 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GALLIVAN	MARIE	31	F	1892		438 E. 120TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GALLIVAN	GRACE	25	F	1898		MAPLE AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	BRIGHT	BLANCHE	48	F	1875		MAPLE AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	GOERTNER	ROSAMOND	54	F	1868		525 W. 146TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LANDAN	LAURA	53	F	1869		316 W. 97TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KEEN	ALVILDA	39	F	1884	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	316 W. 97TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

10.19 BERNARD CASPER DID NOT SAIL
10.20 JAMES CLARK DID NOT SAIL
10.21 BENEDICT NEIMARK DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **25**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "PACIFIC" Sailing from **San Francisco, Cal.** Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** **Aug. 27th, 1925.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOPKINS	HELEN	42	F	1881 WILFORD, DEL.		510-7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HOPKINS	MARY	25	F	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		510-7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HOUSTON	WILHELMINA	24	F	1899 TRENTON, N.J.		714 ANDRE AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
4	HEISLAND	EMMA	25	F	1899 TRENTON, N.J.		409 LYLE ST., TRENTON, N.J.
5	DAVIS	ADAMS	25	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		209 LANE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	25	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		209 LANE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	25	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		209 LANE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	25	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		209 LANE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	25	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		209 LANE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SCHILLING	RAYMOND	27	M	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	DAVIS	GEORGE	27	M	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
24	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
27	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	27	F	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2013 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	KIRKPATRICK	GEORGE	40	M	1885 DUNDAS, CAN.		804 FARMAGT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT. ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 27TH, 1923,

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		DECHERT	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	1889	COMMERCIAL POINT, O.	
2		DECHERT	MARIE	39		F	S	1884	COMMERCIAL POINT, O.	439 E. 106TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
3		BENNETT	EFFIE	39		F	S	1884	CLEVELAND, O.	489 E. 106TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
4		LAMER	MAY	31		F	S	1892	BEREA, O.	3924 DEGA AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
5		DOOLEY	NELLIE	34		F	S	1889	CLEVELAND, O.	182 FRONT ST, BEREA, O.
6		HERFAL	SOPHIA	33		F	S	1888	CLEVELAND, O.	182 FRONT ST, BEREA, O.
7		GLASS	JOE	45		M	S	1878	SABITA, O.	2408 RICHMOND ST, CLEVELAND, O.
8		GLASS	RUTH	41		F	M	1882	SPRINGFIELD, O.	372 E. 105TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
9		GLASS	JOE JR.	11		M	S	1912	CLEVELAND, O.	372 E. 105TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
10		TIER	ANNA	54		F	S	1869	FREEMONT, O.	372 E. 105TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
11		SCHROEDER	LOUIS	41		M	S	1882	CLEVELAND, O.	302 MT. VIEW AVE, BOMBON, O.
12		FULT	MARIE	35		F	S	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	LIMBOLD AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
13		COTTON	CHRISTIANA	30		F	S	1893	MCCRESTON, PA.	LUDLOW ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14		CARBORN	JOHN	34		M	S	1889	AMBLER, PA.	WASHG. HOTEL, MT. HOLLY, N. J.
15		ELLIS	WALLACE	33		M	M	1890	LYNN, MASS.	346 RAILROAD AVE, AMBLER, PA.
16		ELLIS	ELSIE	25		F	M	1898	PORTCHESTER, N. Y.	HENRY ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17		WORTH	ISABEL	28		F	S	1895	BALTIMORE, MD.	HENRY ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18		WORTH	HELEN	29		F	S	1894	BALTIMORE, MD.	211 E. 25TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
19		BLAKE	EDWARD	40		M	S	1883	BALTIMORE, MD.	211 E. 25TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
20		ROOHE	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	1891	WALLINGFORD, CONN.	211 E. 25TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21		KAY	MARGUERIE	25		F	S	1898	WALLINGFORD, CONN.	135 CHURCH ST, WALLINGFORD, CONN.
22		LATHAM	BERTHA	35		F	S	1887	COLUMBIA, CONN.	135 CHURCH ST, WALLINGFORD, CONN.
23		HETHERINGTON	KATHERINE	37		F	M	1886	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	COLUMBIA CONN.
24		HETHERINGTON	WILLIAM	16		M	S	1912	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	SIMELL AVE, CALDWELL, N. J.
25		MC WANS	ANNIE	62		F	S	1861	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	SIMELL AVE, CALDWELL, N. J.
26		FLETCHER	THOMAS	40		M	M	1883	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SIMELL AVE, CALDWELL, N. J.
27		FLETCHER	ENDORA	33		F	M	1890	NEW YORK, N. Y.	BERKELEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
28		GALER	JARL	36		M	M	1887	PITTSBURGH, PA.	BERKELEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
29		JACOBSON	ELLA	28		F	S	1895	PALOUSE, WASH.	S. VINE ST, RICHMOND HILL, N. J.
30		JACOBSON	PETRA	6		F	S	1897	GENESE, ID.	518 W. 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLDA., AUG. 29TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 27TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	CHEAL	DOROTHEA	20	F	S	1903		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	GRAND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHANK	JOSEPH	23	M	M	1900	CONSPHOCHER, PA.		FISHERS AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HAIN	HARDIE	40	M	M	1877	WYERSTOWN, A.		MALTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SIEGELE	HENRY	35	M	S	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.		MURDER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ORR	THOMAS	42	M	M	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ORR	MARY	38	F	M	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ORR	THOMAS	37	M	S	1916	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SCHUBERT	MARIE	33	F	S	1890	PLAINFIELD, N. J.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SOLOMON	MATILDA	29	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PALE	MILFRED	20	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	STENT	LESLIE	33	F	S	1890	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	STENT	LOUISE	40	F	S	1898	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SHEA	GECELIA	22	F	S	1901	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LEVERONE	ALICE	31	F	S	1892	BOSTON, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LEVERONE	GECELIA	29	F	S	1894	ESSEX, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BLACKMAN	ALICE	27	F	S	1895	ESSEX, MASS.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	COMINS	ROBERT	54	M	M	1869	BALTIMORE, MD.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	COMINS	MARY	50	F	M	1875	BALTIMORE, MD.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	REICHARD	CATHERINE	45	F	S	1898	NEW ORLEANS, LA.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	CONKLING	JAMES	40	M	M	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	CONKLING	MARIAN	27	F	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HARDMAN	MARY	50	F	M	1873	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	HARDMAN	LILLIAN	20	F	S	1903	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	CHRISTOPHER	LORRY	26	F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WILSON	ELIZABETH	39	F	S	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WILD	VIOLA	25	F	S	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	LEHR	RAYMOND	24	M	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BLACK	ALICE	17	F	S	1906	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	POZELLE	VIOLA	30	F	S	1893	ELMIRA, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	PARKER	LOUISE	62	F	M	1861	ROCHESTER, N.Y.		NO BOWDOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S.

Sailing from

1923, Arriving at Port of

1923,

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DUNNELL	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1902		311 WEIRFIELD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KREIN	ANNA	19		F	S	1904		102 W. 42nd ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DUFF	JAMES	25		F	M	1900		711 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROSLIE	ROSLIE	33		F	S	1890		1421 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	REISTER	ANNA	10		F	S	1913		112 S. ROBERT ST, BATHING, N.Y.
6	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	12		M	S	1911		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	W. ANDERSON	CHARLES	10		M	S	1913		121 W. 10th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

Number

10
9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JOSEPH	BECKY	42	F	S	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
2	BLANKLEY	CHARLOTTE	30	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
3	BUM	DONALD	27	M	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
4	BORN	LILLIAN	19	F	S	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
5	MC KNIGHT	DEBBIE	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
6	WILCH	SHIRLEY	42	F	S	1881	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
7	DE GALE	ELLEN	30	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
8	CARROLL	ELLA	42	F	S	1881	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
9	BROWN	ELLA	30	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
10	BROOKS	ELLA	30	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
11	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
12	GREENWOOD	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
13	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
14	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
15	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
16	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
17	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
18	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
19	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
20	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
21	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
22	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
23	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
24	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
25	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
26	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
27	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
28	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
29	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
30	WILSON	ELLA	27	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HEART'S DESIRE" Sailing from **HAMILTON, BARBADOS**, **AUG. 15th, 1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUG. 17th, 1923**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SHELEY	HELEN	30	F	S	1893	WALLINGFORD, CONN.	WALLINGFORD, CONN.
2	GERZEN	ELSIE	30	F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	304 E. 10th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EMERSON	WATSON	27	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	119-5th Ave., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COUGH	WILHELMET	26	F	S	1897	LYNCHBURG, VA.	LYNCHBURG, VA.
5	WISGOLD	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	1899	LYNCHBURG, VA.	LYNCHBURG, VA.
6	LEWIS	HELEN	24	F	S	1899	LYNCHBURG, VA.	LYNCHBURG, VA.
7	WILLIS	CHARLES	24	M	S	1899	PITTSBURGH, PA.	1310 BULL ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	ASHBY	JENNIE	29	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	30 ESSEX ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WILSON	DELLE	39	F	S	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	30 ESSEX ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WEL	LOUIS	29	M	S	1894	BRADENHILL, PA.	BRADENHILL, PA.
11	WEL	JOHN	34	F	S	1889	BRADENHILL, PA.	BRADENHILL, PA.
12	WHEITEL	HELMAN	13	M	S	1910	LYNCHBURG, VA.	307 JEFFERSON AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
13	WILSON	CHARLES	32	M	S	1891	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	20 HIVE AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	ZEK	WILLIAM	34	M	S	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	222 E. 17th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WILSON	MAUD	33	F	S	1890	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	30 SUMMIT ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
16	WILSON	JOHN	34	M	S	1889	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	7 SUMMIT ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	SCOTLAND	JANET	27	F	S	1896	YONKERS, N.Y.	31 LAKE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
18	WILSON	WILSON	24	F	S	1899	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	21 LAKE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
19	WILSON	MARGUERITE	31	F	S	1892	WASH. D.C.	37 HIVE AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
20	WILSON	ELLA	32	F	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	39 HIVE AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
21	WILSON	ESTELLE	41	F	S	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	37 HIVE AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
22	CASEY	FRANK	35	M	S	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1127 S. 21ST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	CASEY	EDITH	37	F	S	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1127 S. 21ST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	WELL	WILLIAM	40	M	S	1883	ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.	75 N. 11th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WILSON	JEANETTE	44	F	S	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.	70 N. 11th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WILSON	JAMES	43	M	S	1880	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	246 E. 11th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WILSON	ROSE	43	F	S	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	246 E. 11th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	WILSON	ETHEL	32	F	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	246 E. 11th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	WATSON	ALEX	25	M	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	100 WILLIAM ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SEARLES	EDWARD	24	M	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	BEVERLY PL., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

30

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"FORT ST. GEORGE"** Sailing from **HAMILTON, BERBUDA**, **AUG. 29TH, 1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **AUG. 27TH, 1923**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLAVY	FLORENCE	31	F	S	1892 CLEVELAND, O.		107 E. 77TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
2	BOUYER	DELIA	33	F	S	1885 CLEVELAND, O.		1274 H. 50 AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
3	GAUL	MARION	37	F	S	1886 CRAWFORD, O.		137 E. 77TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
4	LAWERY	EMELY	72	F	M	1848	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1870 COLRIDGE RD., CLEVELAND, O.
5	LAWERY	EMELY	35	F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		2810 COLRIDGE RD., CLEVELAND, O.
6	LAWERY	MARY	27	F	S	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	187 E. 77TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
7	NECKER	VERONICA	22	F	S	1898 CLEVELAND, O.		1704 BRAINARD AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
8	HARLIS	ROSE	30	F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, O.		1221 SARKEL AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
9	GLODGE	FRIEDA	28	F	S	1895 LOUISVILLE, O.		815 E. 10TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
10	WACK	MARY	35	F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		3250 E. 10TH AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
11	MC DONALD	MATTHEW	32	M	S	1891 CLEVELAND, O.		1904 HOLLEN AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
12	KELLEY	AGNES	32	F	S	1891 CLEVELAND, O.		1120 HOWARD AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
13	KELLEY	CECELIA	35	F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		1501 HOWARD AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
14	DOERN	HELEN	3	F	S	1897 CLEVELAND, O.		1474 E. 10TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
15	DOERN	MARtha	5	F	S	1892 CLEVELAND, O.		1375 KENNEDY RD., CLEVELAND, O.
16	ST. QUS	EDNA	34	F	S	1889 DALTON, O.		13567 OLIFTON BLVD., LAKEWOOD, O.
17	HORN	ELLA	33	F	S	1890 CLEVELAND, O.		1492 ALAMADA AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
18	HORN	ELSA	36	F	S	1887 CLEVELAND, O.		1492 ALAMADA AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
19	RODIGAN	MARY	30	F	S	1887 CLEVELAND, O.		1345 EIGHTH SON AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
20	LA MARCHÉ	CLARA	40	F	S	1883 CLEVELAND, O.		13925 OLIFTON BLVD., LAKEWOOD, O.
21	DONBEY	MARTHA	32	F	S	1891 CLEVELAND, O.		1194 ANDREWS AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
22	DONBEY	MARY	30	F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, O.		1194 ANDREWS AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
23	DONBEY	CLARA	28	F	S	1895 CLEVELAND, O.		1194 ANDREWS AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.
24	MOTERS	ROSE	40	F	S	1883 CLEVELAND, O.		3514 LIBRARY AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
25	GARFIELD	PEARL	35	F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		7216 LEXINGTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
26	MC KILLIP	DORA	52	F	W	1871 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		10100 WESTCHESTER AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
27	HOLLINGER	WAYNE	32	F	S	1891 ACKRON, O.		2042 E. 77TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
28	ZEILMAN	GERTRUDE	40	F	M	1883 CLEVELAND, O.		FRANKLIN AVE., & E. 25TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
29	MASON	MAY	47	F	M	1876 CLEVELAND, O.		1908 E. 70TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
30	STOREY	JOHN	35	M	M	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		1345 GLADYS AVE., LAKEWOOD, O.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

193

S. S.

"REPUBLICAN"

Sailing from

ALBANY, ALABAMA

Aug. 25th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Aug. 27th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DORRIS	MARION	35	F	✓	1888	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.
2	BECKER	HARRIET	35	F	✓	1888	WATERVIEW, N.Y.	WATERVIEW, N.Y.
3	HOLLANDS	ELVA	35	F	✓	1888	WATERVIEW, N.Y.	WATERVIEW, N.Y.
4	DOUGLAS	SHOLFO	35	F	✓	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KAYE	JOHN	48	M	✓	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KAYE	HELEN	35	F	✓	1885	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.
7	DICKINSON	ALICE	40	F	✓	1883	WATERVIEW, N.Y.	WATERVIEW, N.Y.
8	HUGGON	ISABELLA	35	F	✓	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	PALMER	HELEN	32	F	✓	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BANKIN	HAROLD	2	M	✓	1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WILSON	EDGAR	30	M	✓	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DICKINSON	JOHN	35	M	✓	1900	WILSON, PA.	WILSON, PA.
13	BRASOR	JOHAN	30	M	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BRASOR	HELEN	30	F	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BRASOR	MARY	30	F	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRASOR	LAURA	30	F	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BRASOR	HELEN	29	F	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BRASOR	JOHAN	29	M	✓	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GALLATHER	JOHN	30	M	✓	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DOUGH	MATTHEW	35	M	✓	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DOUGH	LEONIE	34	F	✓	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DOUGH	WILDA	24	F	✓	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	DOUGH	DOMA	23	F	✓	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BAXTER	CARLIE	33	F	✓	1890	PATERSON, N.J.	PATERSON, N.J.
25	HAYES	AGNES	28	F	✓	1895	PATERSON, N.J.	PATERSON, N.J.
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	34	M	✓	1889	PA. S. S. S. S.	PA. S. S. S. S.
27	CAMPBELL	JESSICA	30	F	✓	1895	PA. S. S. S. S.	PA. S. S. S. S.
28	CAMPBELL	ELLY	40	F	✓	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	SELFFERT	ALY	25	F	✓	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	SELFFERT	MARY	35	F	✓	1890	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.	BRIDGEVIEW, N.Y.

No. 7. ALICE DICKINSON APPEARS ON SHEET 4 LINE 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.F.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of document	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<p>NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS</p> <p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p> <p>PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. <u>8-27-23</u></p> <p>To the Master, Officer in Charge, <u>R.F.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"</u>, Line.</p> <p>Attention is directed to Sec. 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:</p> <p>detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stewards other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:</p> <p><i>Twenty eight Chinese members of the crew</i></p> <p>By Direction of U. S. Commissioner <u>[Signature]</u> Acknowledged <u>[Signature]</u> U. S. Immigration Inspector</p>														
1	DAVIS			MASTER	15.6.23 NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	HARDY			CHIEF OFFICER	5.7.23 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
3	FILCHER			2ND DO	15.6.23 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIS			3RD DO	20.7.23 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
5	SUTHERLAND			4TH DO	15.6.23 DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR			DOCTOR	6.7.23 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	147	✓
7	CLIVER			PURSER	15.6.23 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/0	170	✓
8	GUY			1ST DO	23.7.23 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	LAGLE			JR. M.T.C.	15.6.23 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
10	ROSS			JR. M.T.C.	DO DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD			CARPENTER	23.6.23 BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
12	GILLIES			BOSS'N	15.6.23 NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
13	JOHNSON			BOSS'N MATE	DO DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
14	LODGE			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
15	TOWNSEND			R. MASTER	DO DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
16	MC NEIL			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
17	SORENSEN			DO	15.6.23 DO	NO	YES	22	M	INDIAN	DANISH	5/10	170	✓
18	TAYLOR			DO	10.6.23 BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	✓
19	ANDREW			SAILOR	25.7.23 NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	✓
20	THOMPSON			DO	25.6.23 DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	✓
21	ALLEN			DO	23.6.23 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
22	TWEED			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
23	LODGE	ELDON	✓	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
24	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	DO	21.7.23 BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
25	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
26	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
28	CALLABRAS	LEON	✓	DO	28.6.23 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
29	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓	DO	4.6.23 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
30	ROACH	LEONARD	✓	DO	17.6.23 DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HALIFAX, CANADA

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
3	FILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	FARR	ROBERT	✓		SURGEON	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/6	147	✓
7	CLIVER	JOHN	✓		FOURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/1	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	✓		1ST DO	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
9	EAGLE	LANGFORD	✓		JR. S.T.C.	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		JR. S.T.C.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOSS'N	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
13	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		BOSS'N MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
15	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
16	MCNEIL	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
17	JOHNSON	CHARLES Christian	✓		DO	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	JADOSH	DANISH	5/10	170	✓
18	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		DO	10.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	✓
19	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓		SAILOR	25.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
22	TWEED	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
23	LODGE	ELDON	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
24	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
25	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
26	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
28	CALLABRAS	LEON	✓		DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
29	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓		DO	4.6.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
30	ROACH	LEONARD	✓		DO	17.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFERIES DAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel: R.M.S. "FERT. ST. CLONCE" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HALIFAX, CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASEY	JAMES	✓		SAILOR	17.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	FR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	135	✓
2	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		LIGHT WATCH	25.6.23	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	160	✓
3	POSWORTH	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	2.7.23	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
4	MORRIS	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
5																
6	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT															
7	MAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
8	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
9	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
10	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
11	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
12	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH DO	17.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
13	POWELL	LARRY	✓		7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
14	FAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	✓
15	FRANCO	SILVIO	✓		JAN. ENGR.	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
16	HINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	25.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	✓
17	LIANG LAM PEW		✓		CILER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	145	✓
18	HO/HING		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
19	CHOW YU		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
20	LUM CHIN CHUI		✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
21	CHOW CHEE		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	132	✓
22	CHEN LAM		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
23	CHAN FOCK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	✓
24	TSING FOCK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
25	ONG HING		✓		DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	✓
26	LAM SOY		✓		FIREMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
27	CHANG SHAI		✓		DO	22.6.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
28	LAM CHONG		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
29	LAM YAU		✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
30	CHENG YU		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	130	✓

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. JEFFRIES JAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1923

John Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMU. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOON	YORK	✓		FIREMAN	7.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	145	✓
2	PAN	CHONG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
3	ANG	HING	✓		DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
4	LEW	YEE	✓		DO	22.8.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
5	CHAN	CHUN	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	136	✓
6	YAU	PING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
7	CHOW	HING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
8	CHING	KIM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
9	LI	HING	✓		DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
10	LEE	CHOY	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
11	WAN	FOOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	137	✓
12	CHOW	CHOY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	137	✓
13																
14																
15	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STWD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	✓
16	WEATHERSTONE	DONALD	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		CARPENTER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
18	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
19	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
20	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
21	VERNON	ALFRED	✓		PRINTER	6.8.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
22	MAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON STWD	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
23	SHAKESPEARE	FRED	✓		ASST SAL. STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
24	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
25	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
26	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMK. RM. STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
27	GERRARD	WILLIAM	✓		ASST STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
28	DOUGHTY	LUGENE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
29	DEAN	ANDREW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
30	KANE	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	✓

Time FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES JAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLON	JOHN	✓		ASST STWD.	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	✓
2	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
3	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
4	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
5	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
6	FERKIS	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
7	GREENWOOD	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	164	✓
8	FOX	FORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
9	COX	CLIFFORD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6/1	170	✓
10	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
11	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	✓
12	BYRNE	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
13	YEBLONSKI	BARNETT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	✓
14	LOBLE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
15	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		DO	17.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
16	TAYLOR	HAROLD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
17	USHER	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
18	WOODHALL	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
19	O'CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
20	BUSCH	LEINAL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/9	155	✓
21	JONES	THOMAS	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
22	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
23	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
24	FRANCE	STANLEY	✓		DO	1.8.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
25	ROGAN	ERNEST	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
26	BROWNBILL	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
27	BLOOR	GEORGE	✓		DO	8.8.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
28	COOK	LIONEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
29	BILLINGTON	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
30	FITZGERALD	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓

30

Time
Owner
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
FURNESS WITBY & CO.
FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES HAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27TH

day of AUGUST

193

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

Vessel, R.M.S. "F.C. ST. GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 27TH,

1923,

from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		ASST STWD.	8.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
2	KETHVEN	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
3	BARTELS	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
4	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	145	
5	FLANNERY	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	
6	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
7	BLADES	HARBIN	✓		BOILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/9	155	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓		CAPT. STWD.	17.8.23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
9	CROSSBY	LITTLE	✓		2ND CAB. STWD.	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	32	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
10	CLANCY	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	1.8.23	DO	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	
11	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	
12	BEYERS	GEORGE	✓		DO	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
13	SMITH	SAMUEL	✓		CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	
14	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		2ND DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
15	CHUNG WONG		✓		GRILL COOK	8.8.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	145	
16	SANG KAW		✓		CREW COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	
17	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		ASST DO	7.6.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
18	WILKINSON	JAMES	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
19	FLOOD	ALBERT	✓		2ND DO	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	
20	KEWAN	WILLIAM	✓		3RD DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	190	
21	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	140	
22	DEAS	ALEX.	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	
23	MALDOUGALL	JOHN	✓		ENTRYMAN	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
24	BONNELLI	PETER	✓		2ND DO	21.6.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
25	COOPER	CLELAND	✓		2ND CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
26	JELLETTE	JOHN	✓		3RD DO	13.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
27	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHT WATCH	27.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
28	CARTWRIGHT	FRED	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
29	PARISH	LEONARD	✓		BELL BOY	15.8.23	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
30	MALLECK	RUDOLPH	✓		DO	1.8.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
					ENGR. LESSMAN	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1923

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MASSIEH	LINSTON	✓		ASST ENGRS MESS.	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
2	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
3	MC KENZIE	THOMAS	✓		DO	3.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/9	160	
4	SIMONS	KEITH	✓		DO	1.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
5	POWELL	JAMES Joseph	✓		DO	20.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
6	MC DONALD	ROBERT	✓		DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	150	
7	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
8	TUCKER	HAROLD Harriet	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	140	
9	WALDRON	FENLETH	✓		DO	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150	
10	RAMSEY	GEAFERT	✓		DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/9	160	✓
11	FLOOD	WILLIAM	✓		DO	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	130	
12	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓		A. B.	24.8.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	145	
13	BATTERSBEC	BASIL	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all listed 25/ have arrived
Total 158

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

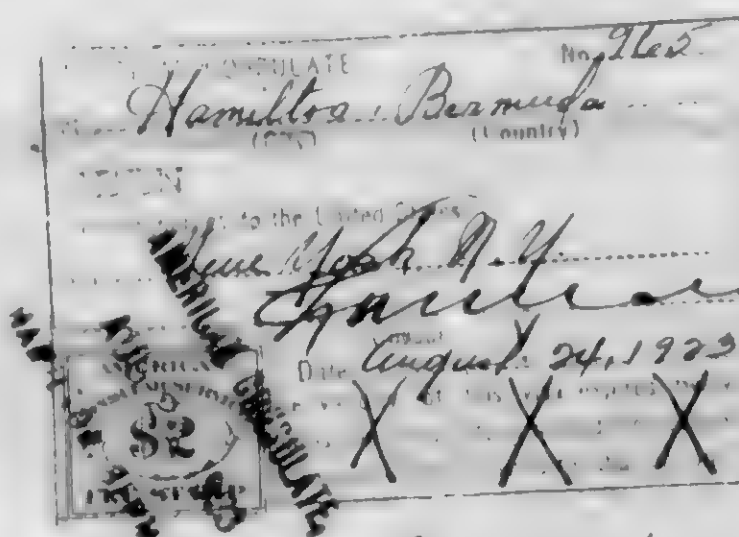
Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1923.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.



Service No 965
Fee of \$2.00 paid
in American funds.

[Handwritten notes]
Service No. 965
Fee of \$2.00
Paid in American funds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

04623

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO S. MONTE, Surgeon of the CAYMAN FRUIT CO., Employed by do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRANADA,
and the laws of Nicaragua., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1923., 3 passengers to New York
at BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, C.A.,

Services No. 442
Fee \$ 2.00

Consul of the United States of America

AUG 21-23

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FROM HEAD TX			
2	1	1	1
2	1	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	6	7
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		

U.S.	Aliens	Total
1	✓	✓
2	✓	✓
3	✓	✓
4	✓	✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SAGUA"

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST

20th

1923

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 15 16 17 18 , 19 112

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "SAGUA"

Sailing from BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA

AUGUST 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 113

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SPRINGER	LUCILLE	19	3 F	S	APRIL 26th, 1904 BLUEFIELDS, NIC.		137 CHESTNUT ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
2	SPRINGER	HENRY Jr.	17	11 M	S	SEPT. 10th, 1905 BLUEFIELDS, NIC.		" " " "
3	WEINBERG	ETHEL	20	3 F	S	MAY 1st, 1903 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		748 MARCY AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	NEEPIER	HARRY W.	39	10 M	M	OCT. 6th, 1883 WASHINGTON D. C.		844 WEST 26th ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
5	NEEPIER	HARRY W. Jr.	11	0 M	S	NOV. 16th, 1911 BALTIMORE, MD.		" " " "
6	NEEPIER	EMMA T.	50	9 F	M	AUG. 1st, 1873 BALTIMORE, MD.		" " " "
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. SAGUA**, arriving at **BLUEFIELDS, Nic.**, **August**, **1923**, from the port **New York, N. Y.** **117**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) Age at sea	(4) Position in ship company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.	35 Yrs.	Master	8/7/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	U. S.	5-9 135
2	Fuglestad	Ludwig S.	25 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-9 155
3	Flynn	Harry	13 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10 145
4	Weisheit	Fred	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6 120
5	Orbes	Guinersindo	10 "	Carpenter	8/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5 136
6	Franco	Mannuel	15 "	Boatswain	8/7/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 150
7	Larino	Jose	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 175
8	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 170
9	Lunga	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 150
10	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
11	Hanna	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
12	Larino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
13	Vilas	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
14	Rutan	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
15	Riddell	Herbert E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
16	Crabtree	Jesse J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
17	Larsen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
18	Farrell	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
19	Munoz	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
20	Soto	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
21	Prado	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
22	Garcia	Mannuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
23	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
24	Gonzales	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
25	Alonso	E. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
26	Romero	M. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
27	Burnsco	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
28	Puente	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
29	Lopez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145
30	Madrid	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 145

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
August 30th, **1923.**

I, master of the **American** **S. S. "SAGUA"**
from port of **Bluefields, Nic.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **Forty-One** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **None** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **Forty** Total crew this date **Forty**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 27,** **1923**, consigned to
Banana Sales Corporation, is now lying at **Pier 26 E. R.**, and is
expected to sail **Aug. 30th**, **1923**, for **Salvador**, First port of call in United States
via United States port of **Bluefields, Nic.**
this voyage was **Bluefields, Nic.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. SAGUA**, arriving at **BLUEFIELDS, Nic.**, **August**, 19**23**, from the port of **New York, N. Y.** **117**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Port	Ned A.	✓	35 Yrs.	Master	8/7/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	U. S.	5-9 135
2	Fuglestad	Ludwig S.	✓	25 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-9 155
3	Flynn	Harry	✓	13 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10 145
4	Weisheit	Fred	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6 120
5	Orbes	Guinersindo	✓	10 "	Carpenter	8/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5 136
6	Franco	Manuel	✓	15 "	Boatswain	8/7/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6 150
7	Larino	Jose	✓	30 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9 175
8	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6 170

S. S. "SAGUA"

New York City,
Aug. 28, 1923.

LIST OF MEMBERS CREW PAID OFF THIS DATE.

- 1 L. S. Fuglestad
- 2 H. J. Flynn
- 3 Fred Weisheit
- 4 G. Orbes
- 5 Manuel Franco
- 6 Jose Larino
- 7 Antonio Fernandez
- 8 F. Longa
- 9 J. Castro
- 10 Ernest Hanna
- 11 Antonio Larino
- 12 Pedro Vilas
- 13 Herbert Riddell
- 14 John A. Ruten
- 15 Arthur Larsen
- 16 Jesse Crabtree
- 17 John Farrell
- 18 Joe Nunes
- 19 Frank Soto
- 20 Frank Prado
- 21 Manuel Garcia
- 22 Luis Boedo
- 23 C. Gonzales
- 24 E. Alonso
- 25 Manuel Romero
- 26 F. Bursaco
- 27 E. Puente
- 28 J. Lopez
- 29 R. Madrid
- 30 A. May
- 31 A. Lawes
- 32 J. King
- 33 A. Louws
- 34 J. Matlin
- 35 E. Dunne
- 36 W. DeBetham
- 37 Malcolm DePass
- 38 J. Corde
- 39 L. O'Toole
- 40 Ned C. Port

Ned A. Port
Master

S. S. "SAGUA"

New York City,
Aug. 30, 1923.

LIST OF CREW SIGNED AND SAILING THIS DATE.

- 1 L. S. Fuglestad
- 2 Harry Flynn
- 3 Fred Weisheit
- 4 G. Orbes
- 5 Manuel Franco
- 6 Jose Larino
- 7 Antonio Fernandez
- 8 F. Longa
- 9 J. Castro
- 10 Ernest Hanna
- 11 Antonio Larino
- 12 Pedro Vilas
- 13 John A. Ruten
- 14 H. E. Riddell
- 15 J. J. Crabtree
- 16 Arthur Larsen
- 17 Wesley Sutherland
- 18 Joe Nunes
- 19 Frank Soto
- 20 Frank Prado
- 21 C. Gonzales
- 22 Luis Boedo
- 23 M. Garcia
- 24 E. P. Alonso
- 25 F. Bursaco
- 26 Jesus Lopez
- 27 E. Puente
- 28 Ricardo Madrid
- 29 Juan Soso
- 30 A. May
- 31 A. Lawes
- 32 Jess Matlin
- 33 W. DeBetham
- 34 David McKensie
- 35 L. Jones
- 36 Malcolm DePass
- 37 F. Flowers
- 38 L. O'Toole
- 39 Manuel Ojeri

(Note: Adrian Louws, signed on as Pantryman failed to join ship and is not sailing).

Ned A. Port
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. SAGUA**, arriving at **BLUEFIELDS, Nic.**, **August**, 19**23**, from the port of **New York, N. Y.** 117

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.	35 Yrs.	Master	8/7/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	U. S.	5-9	135	
2	Fuglestad	Ludwig S.	25 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-9	155	
3	Flynn	Harry	13 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	145	
4	Weisheit	Fred	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	120	
5	Orbes	Guinersindo	10 "	Carpenter	8/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	136	
6	Franco	Manuel	15 "	Boatswain	8/7/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Larino	Jose	50 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	175	
8	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	170	
9	Longa	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Hanna	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Larino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	
13	Vilas	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	160	
14	Rutan	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Riddell	Herbert E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	160	
16	Crabtree	Jesse J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17	Larsen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	145	
18	Farrell	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Munoz	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	190	
20	Soto	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	160	
21	Prado	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	
22	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	175	
24	Gonzales	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Alonso	E. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	
26	Romero	M. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Burzaco	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	Puente	E. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	
29	Lopez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135	
30	Madrid	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

SEP 1 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See on back hereof.
To furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. SAGUA**, arriving at **BLUEFIELDS, Nic.**, **August**, 19**23**, from the port of **New York, N. Y.** **117**

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.	35 Yrs.	Master	8/7/23 N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	U. S.	5-9	135	
2	Fuglestad	Ludwig S.	25 "	Mate	" "	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-9	155	
3	Flynn	Harry	18 "	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	145	
4	Weisheit	Fred	10 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	120	
5	Orben	Guinersindo	10 "	Carpenter	8/8/23 "	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	136	
6	Franco	Manuel	15 "	Boatswain	8/7/23 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Larino	Jose	30 "	Q. M.	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	175	
8	Fernandez	Antonio	25 "	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	170	
9	Longo	Francisco	30 "	"	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Castro	Jose	8 "	Watchman	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Hanna	Ernest	4 Mo.	A. B.	" "	"	"	23	"	Ireland	G. B.	5-7	125	
12	Larino	Antonio	20 Yrs.	A. B.	" "	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
13	Vilas	Pedro	16 "	"	8/8/23 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Rutan	John A.	10 "	Ch. Eng'r.	8/7/23 "	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.	5-11	160	
15	Riddell	Herbert E.	8 "	1st Asst.	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Crabtree	Jesse J.	6 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160	
17	Larsen	Arthur	4 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
18	Farrell	John J.	6 "	Ch. Ref'g.	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
19	Nunes	Joe	30 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	
20	Soto	Frank	14 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	190	
21	Prado	Frank	4 "	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	160	
22	Garcia	Mammel	2 "	"	8/8/23 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	
23	Boedo	Luis	15 "	"	8/7/23 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	125	
24	Gonzales	C. G.	9 "	"	8/8/23 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	175	
25	Alonso	E. P.	4 "	Fireman	8/8/23 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Romero	M.	5 "	"	8/7/23 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Bursaco	F. J.	4 "	"	8/9/23 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Puente	E.	5 "	Wiper	8/7/23 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
29	Lopez	Jesus	4 "	"	8/8/23 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
30	Madrid	Ricardo	1 "	"	" "	"	"	53	"	West Indian	Salvador	5-5	135	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Red A. Port, Master of the American S.S. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Red A. Port
Master, Rial or Steamship

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Own
Local

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SAGUA, arriving at BLUEFIELDS, NIC., AUGUST, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	May	Andrew	✓	20 Yrs	Steward	8/7/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Soot.	U.S. Nat.	5-7	178	
2	Laves	Alfred	✓	5 "	Ch. Cook	8/8/23	N. Y.	"	"	52	"	African	B. W. I.	5-5	125	
3	King	James	✓	15 "	2nd Cook	"	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	African	B. W. I.	5-5	160	
4	Louws	Adrian	✓	5 "	Messman	8/7/23	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	140	
5	DePass	Malcolm	✓	5 Mo.	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	African	B. W. I.	5-6	135	
6	DeBetham	Wilfred	✓	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Grode	John	✓	1 "	"	8/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
8	Dunne	Eugene	✓	1st Trip	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Matlin	Jess J.	✓	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	185	
10	Port	Ned C.	✓	1 Yr.	Messman	8/9/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	135	
11	O'Toole	Lawrence	✓	6 "	Radio Opr.	8/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	

American Consulate at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA

Date AUG 20 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date AUG 20 1923
Seal and
Visa Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that port)

No fee presented
Page 1 closed at 30
Page 2 closed at 11
Total - 41

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A Port, Master of the American S.S. Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector

Wm A Port
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 650, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Required under Act of Congress

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Steel Engine, arriving at Trinidad, 1923, from the port of Trinidad Aug 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED ON	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murray James D.			1st Officer	1923 June 1 New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	American	5-8	170	
2	Horan George T.			2nd "	" " " "	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8	168	
3	Carty Elmer L.			3rd. "	" " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	172	
4	Himmler W.			4th. "	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Green P.			Carpenter	" " " "	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-10	170	
6	E. Christensen E.				" " " "	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5-10	178	
7	Nielsen K.				" " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	172	
8	Brown				" " " "	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-6	165	
9	McL				" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	180	

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS

Trinidad

Shanahan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 10th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. STEEL ENGINEER
from port of ROSARIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th, 1923, consigned to Horton, Lilly & Co
is now lying at Pier B, Jersey City and is expected to sail September 11th, 1923, for Pacific Coast Ports,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Required under Act of Congress

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engine, arriving at

1923 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SEAMEN SIGNED ON	Age of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Murray	James D.		1st Officer	June 1	New York	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	American	5-8	170	
2	Horan	George T.		2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	168	
3	Carty	Elmer L.		3rd. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	172	
4	Himmeler	W. J.		4th. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Green	P.		Carpenter	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-10	170	
6	E. Christensen	E.		"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5-10	178	
7	Nielsen	K.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	172	
8	Brown	F.		"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-6	165	
				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	160	
				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	
				"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kai Nelson	25	American	June 1, New York
T K Mc Lelland	24	"	"
P F O'Connell	30	"	"
Chas Bloom	19	"	"
George Pearson	29	British	"
R F Ward	20	American	"
W M Jacobs	45	"	"
D Stern	25	"	"
L Palmer	24	"	"
L Dunn	41	"	"
Chas Brummings	25	Holland	"
Chas Beckwith	21	American	"
Chas Schmidt	18	"	"
Frank Warner	30	"	"
Soloith Terence	18	Hungarian	"
F Mamel	30	Holland	"
Samuel Caplin	17	American	"
Erne M Johnson	22	"	"

Page 3.

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Marshall	42	American	Paul V Kvitt	21	American
Alfred Kristensen	25	"	Frank O'Heurke	21	"
John Logan	37	Ireland	Raymond Dederichs	21	"
Ward H Starbuck	18	American	Joseph O Toole	23	"
T R Danaher	23	Canadian	John Raven	23	Holland
Anna J Edwards	28	American	Joseph Davidowitz	26	Romania
Gunnard L Bark	20	"	Joseph Sefio	17	Italian
Luke Maxwell	28	"	Joseph Gonzales	25	British
George Gracie	27	"	Anthony Soto	24	Brazilian
Thomas Lynch	21	"	Paul Res	20	Benjamin
			L R Pfeiff	44	American
			Mrs L Pfeiff	40	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George O. Shanahan
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(5), (6), and (7)
Add.

LIST OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Required under Act of Congress

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engineer, arriving at Trinidad, 1923, from the port of Trinidad

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SEAMEN SIGNED ON	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Murray	James D.		1st Officer	June 1	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	American	5-8	170
2	Horan	George T.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	168
3	Carty	Elmer L.		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	172
4	Himmler	Willie		4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
5	Green	P. J.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-10	170
6	E. Christensen	E.		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5-10	178
7	Nielsen	K.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	172
8	Brown	E.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-6	165
9	McLelland	T.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	180
10	Webb			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	143
11	O'Connell			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	152
12	Bloom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5-9	151
13	Irwin			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	178
14	Riechman			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	192
15	Marsh			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	146
16	Smyth			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	180
17	Ward			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	176
18	Jacobs			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	190
19	Blaise			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	155
20	Stern			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	152
21	Palmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	151
22	Dunn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	150
23	Beckwith			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	164
24	Warner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	153
25	Anderson			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	195
26	Schmitt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	135
27	Caplin			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	134
28	Johnson			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	180
29	Van Va			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	165
30														

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Trinidad, B.W.I. August 16, 1923
George P. Shanahan
New York
master of the ship Steel Engineer

Form 710 B
This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Steel Engineer
of New York bound for Trinidad whereof George P. Shanahan is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	BIRTHPLACE	NAT. (If not U.S.)	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WEIGHT	IN PLACE OF
J. H. Hansen	55 South Street	U.S.		23	5' 7"	F	Blk	Bl	165.00	Paul J. Hunt

George P. Shanahan
Master

Line Isthmian
Owner United States Steel
Local Agents New York

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-294

Shipping Commissioner

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engine arriving at , 1922 from the port of

[illegible]

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION
OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Trinidad, B.W.I. August 18. 1923

I, **George P. Shanahan**, master of the ship **Steel Engineer**
New York, **Trinidad, B.W.I.**,
 of _____, now lying in the port of _____
 do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter
 named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded
 from the said ship **Steel Engineer**, at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-
 out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their
 names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
G. Mellgram	Rosario	July 31, 1923 at 8 a.m.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, -

this 18th day of August 1923
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

Vice-Consul

of the United States of America

Line Isthmian
 Owners United States Steel Products Company

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Steel Engine , arriving at

and upon arrival at a

123

Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-8	170	
5-8	168	
5-10	172	
5-6	145	
5-10	170	
5-10	178	
5-8	172	
5-6	165	
6-0	160	
5-6	143	
5-8	152	
5-9	151	
5-10	178	
6-0	192	
5-6	146	
5-10	180	
5-10	176	
5-10	190	
5-6	155	
5-8	152	
5-8	151	
5-8	150	
5-9	164	
5-9	153	
5-9	195	
5-6	135	
5-6	134	
5-10	180	
6-0	165	

August 18, 1923

I, George P. Shanahan, master of the ship, Steel Engineer,
of New York, now lying in the port of Trinidad, B.W.I.,
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded
from the said ship "Steel Engineer" at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their
names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
G. Mellgram	Rosario	July 31, 1923 at 8 A.M.

George P. Chandler

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 18th day of August 1923

[SEAL]

Vice-Consul

of the United States in America

Line Isthmian
Owners United States Steel Products Company

Local Agents
M. 1240

on back hereof.
 o furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engine, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 27, 1923 from the port of San Francisco

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED ON	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murray James D.			1st Officer	1923 June 1 New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	American	5-8	170	
2	Horan George T.			2nd "	" " "	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	168	
3	Carty Elmer L.			3rd. "	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	172	
4	Himmeler W. A.			4th. "	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Green P. A.			Carpenter	" " "	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-10	170	
6	E. Christensen Einar			Boatswain	" " "	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5-10	178	
7	Nielsen E. A.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	172	
8	Brown E. A.			"	" " "	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-6	165	
9	McLelland T. E.			"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	160	
10	Webb John			"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	143	
11	O'Connell P. A.			O.S.	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
12	Bloom Charles			"	" " "	"	"	19	"	Russian	"	5-9	151	
13	Irwin A. J.			Chf. Engineer	" " "	"	"	47	"	American	"	5-10	178	
14	Riechman John T.			1st. Asst. Eng.	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	192	
15	Marsh Charles M.			2nd. " "	" " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	146	
16	Smyth Harry			3rd. " "	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	180	
17	Ward R. F.			Oiler	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	176	
18	Jacobs W. M.			"	" " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	190	
19	Blase M.			"	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
20	Stern D.			Fireman	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
21	Palmer L. H.			"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	151	
22	Dunn J.			"	" " "	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-8	150	
23	Beckwith Charles			Wiper	" " "	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9	164	
24	Warner Frank			"	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	153	
25	Anderson Frank			Chf. Steward	" " "	"	"	35	"	Sweedish	"	5-9	195	
26	Schmitt Charles			Messman	" " "	"	"	16	"	American	"	5-6	135	
27	Caplin Samuel			Messboy	" " "	"	"	17	"	Bulgarian	"	5-6	134	
28	Johnson Arno H.			"	" " "	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-10	180	
29	Van Valkenburgh G. E.			Wireless	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	165	
30														

M. E. Walsh, Insp.

Line Isthmian
Owners United States Steel Products Company
Local Agents Norfolk Valley Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engineer

arriving at New York

Aug. 1, 1923

from the port of Rosario

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3	Wassiljeff	Alex		A.B.	1923 June 1 New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Russian	Russian	5-10	170	
4	Kinsalas	Edward		"	" " "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Melgren	Gustav		"	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	149	Deserted Rosario Aug 1st 1923 a.s.d.
6	Fitzsimons	Charles		"	" " "	"	"	20	"	Irish	English	5-8	152	
7	Pearson	George		Deck Eng.	" " "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-10	153	
8	Torrens	Soloth		Wiper	" " "	"	"	18	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7	150	
9	Russell	Edward		Chf. Cook	" " "	"	"	34	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-11	175	
10	Manuel	Fernando		2nd. Cook	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
11	Costa	Louis		Messman	" " "	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	165	
12	Brunnings	Charles		"	" " "	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-3	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
July 30, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to

this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Ponney,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R. Demarest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
JUL 30 1923
Grindad
JUL 30 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
JUL 30 1923
BEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date AUG 1 1923
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed American vessels

Seaman Gustav
Melgren deserted at
Rosario, Argentina.
July 31, 1923
a.s.d.

Line Isthmian
Owner United States Steel Products Company
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George P. Shanahan Master of the American S.S. Steel Engineer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1923
M. E. Gable Immigrant Inspector.
George P. Shanahan Master, First or Second Officer.
Crew 39
em

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

bring on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

expected to sail

Aug 29, 1923

via United States port of

New York

this voyage will

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Chanter	36	British	Have, France, August 13/23.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Sullivan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing summary of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such alien-arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a stamp is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Watson	C.B.	✓	5'
20	McWilliams	J.	✓	5'
21	Johnson	C.	✓	Stoupe
22	McDonald	J.	✓	Chapman
23	Winter	L.	✓	
24	Langridge	J.	✓	Greaser
25	Smith	U.	✓	
26	Berrill	A.	✓	
27	Shanton	C.	✓	Joeman
28	Locklin	H.	✓	
29	Honovan	W.	✓	
30	Ives	W.C.	✓	

Amst Turner Inap

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Anglo Mexican Bt. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew this date 40

Harve, France, August 13/13.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the residence they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of any of the charges in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also a list of all such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration office, in writing, as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be known to him as to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time the vessel was cleared and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged by the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively. In the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not paid as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to whether or not payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reimbursed. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30 *Chen*

2

— 44 —

Amsterram Inap

Local Agent

Anglo Mexican Pet Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued.)

'ai at a

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

34-101

30	Notch	5.6 1449
22	English	5.4 1422
30	Bayelona	5.4 135
52	English	5.4 200
143		6.0 161
33		5.5 165
35	Bayelona	5.5 163
38	English	5.4 135
24	Maltese	5.4 144
24	English	5.6 156
33	"	5.4 135
30	"	5.5 131

Amst³⁰erius Inap

Line

Owners ..

Lomi Avelar

Anglo Mexican Battles

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress, of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Teodoro*, arriving at *New York Aug. 27*, 1923, from the port of *Manila* *12/23*

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Sullivan J.B.</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>9/10/23 Manila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Church L.C.</i>	✓		<i>1st Mate</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5 10</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Inewin S.P.</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Goode E.P.</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5 6</i>	<i>156</i>	
5	<i>Arthur P.E.</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>48</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>6 00</i>	<i>159</i>	
6	<i>Bartlett S.B.</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Skewis J.</i>	✓		<i>Ats</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5 5</i>	<i>148</i>	
8	<i>Pinder K.</i>	✓						<i>24</i>				<i>5 11</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>May J.B.</i>	✓						<i>30</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>148</i>	
10	<i>Godsiff Y.</i>	✓						<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>152</i>	
11	<i>Butler Y.</i>	✓						<i>24</i>				<i>5 5</i>	<i>147</i>	
12	<i>Gardner Y.</i>	✓						<i>26</i>				<i>5 10</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>Murchie J.B.</i>	✓						<i>20</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>180</i>	
14	<i>Luick U.</i>	✓						<i>22</i>				<i>5 6</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Paly U.C.</i>	✓						<i>24</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Fraser J.</i>	✓		<i>1st Engineer</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Armour J.B.</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>6 00</i>	<i>147</i>	
18	<i>Madolison Jas</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5 10</i>	<i>151</i>	
19	<i>Watson E.B.</i>	✓		<i>4th</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>146</i>	
20	<i>McWilliams J.</i>	✓		<i>5th</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>142</i>	
21	<i>Johnson E.</i>	✓		<i>Stowage</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>155</i>	
22	<i>McDonald J.</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>200</i>	
23	<i>Trinter L.</i>	✓						<i>43</i>				<i>6 00</i>	<i>161</i>	
24	<i>Langridge J.</i>	✓		<i>Greaser</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5 5</i>	<i>165</i>	
25	<i>Tricol U.</i>	✓						<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>163</i>	
26	<i>Berrill H.</i>	✓						<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>158</i>	
27	<i>Phanton E.</i>	✓		<i>Foreman</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Maltese</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>144</i>	
28	<i>Locklin H.</i>	✓						<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>156</i>	
29	<i>Monovan W.</i>	✓						<i>33</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>155</i>	
30	<i>Gres W.C.</i>	✓						<i>30</i>				<i>5 4</i>	<i>151</i>	

Amst Turner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Anglo Mexican Pet Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Sullivan, of the San Pedro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

W. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, paid, etc., shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Isidoro*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 27*, 19*23* from the port of *St. Pierre, Azores* 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Lane	J	✓		Fireman	9-8-23	St. Pierre	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	None
32	Steele	G.	✓		Ch. Steward					36		Scottish		5'4"	142	
33	Cochrane	C. G.	✓		2nd					26		English		5'5"	151	
34	Jones	Jm	✓		Asst					30				5'8"	140	
35	Burham	G. G.	✓		Ch. Cook					34				5'10"	160	
36	Bell	G.	✓		2nd					24				5'4"	139	
37	Bailey	C.	✓		1st Steward					25				5'11"	149	
38	Black	C. H.	✓		Operator					22		Irish		5'6"	140	
39	Winner	F. H.	✓		Apprentice					16		English		5'4"	120	
40	Douglas	W.	✓							16				5'4"	140	
41	Winstrom	W.	✓							16				5'6"	136	
42	Wm. H. Turner, Surge															
43	Total Crew 41															
14	all alien members of crew arrived field on board															
15	not on record since last - sailed originally for Mexico															
16	but was arrested at sea to proceed to N. P.															
17	State Dept notified 8/27/23															
18	8/30/23 OK to re-ship or other (same)															

Line
Owner *Anglo Mex Pet Co*
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Sullivan, of the San Pedro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

August

19

23

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews from one ship shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Ruble, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Ana, sailing therewith, do
~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ affirm that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of August, 1923

at Port of New York

J. C. Ruble
Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Ana

123

(3)

*Cardinal 1st
1st of 2
not 2nd*

Check 27-3

HEAD - X - POST - 6									
AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE	STATE	TRANSIT	MA	RTG	SP	AT
1	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
51	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
52	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
53	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
55	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
56	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
57	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
59	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
60	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
61	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
62	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
64	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
67	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
68	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
71	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
72	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
73	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
74	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
76	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
78	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
82	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
84	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
85	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
87	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
88	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
89	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
90	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
91	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
92	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
93	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
94	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
95	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
96	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
97	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
98	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
99	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100	M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is the name used to designate from which alien sprang and
which race or people is the one to which he belongs. It will be the basis of the classification
of the alien, and it will be the basis of the determination of the original stock.

American Indian	German	Romanian
American	Hungarian	Russian
Romanian	Italian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Russian	Japanese	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Ruthenian	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

A	B	Total
22	1	23
22	1	23

9 9

List

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA Passengers sailing from WEST COAST S. A. PORTS, August 8, 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.			
VALPARAISO - CHILE - August 8, 1923														
1		HOCHSCHILD D. MAURICE	42	M	M Engineer	Y	Eng-Germ-Span	Y	German	Chile	Valparaiso	W. R. Grace & Co, Valpo, Chile	Europe	
2		SALMARON MARIA M. I. de	24	F	M H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Chilean	Lat-Amer	"	Aunt - Sra. Virginia Yanez Chacabuco 1124, Valparaiso	N Y New York	
3		ANTOFAGASTA - CHILE - August 10, 1923												
		HIRSCH RICHARD BARROW	24	M	S Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	English	Bolivia Oruro	Friend - Mr. H. Hochschild Oruro, Bolivia	N Y New York	
4		CALLAO - PERU - August 15, 1923												
		CACERES (ALVAREZ) CARLOS	24	M	M Education	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvn	Lat- Amer	Peru	Lima	Father-in-law: Sr. B. Santa Maria Trujillo 16, Lima Peru	N Y New York
5		CACERES (ALVAREZ) SUSANA S. M. de	22	F	M H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	N Y New York
6		CACERES MARIA HORTENDIA	8	F	S Infant	Y		Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	N Y New York
7		DEL RIO DANIEL A.	31	M	M Genl in Lima	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend - Sr. Hector Ugarte Av. Alfonso Ugarte 751, Lima	Peru Lima	
8		DEL RIO MARIA UGARTE	27	F	M H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	Peru Lima
9		DEL RIO MARIA V.	22	F	S Child	N		Y	Venezuela	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	Peru Lima
10		FIELD ALFRED	46	M	M Merchant	Y	Eng - Span	Y	British	English	Peru	Lima	Alfred Field - "Villa Field" Magdalena Ave., Lima Peru	Peru Lima (Boston)
11		GARCIA MARIA ROSA	24	F	S Tourist	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend - Br. R. Valle-Riestra Secy of Navy, Lima, Peru	N Y Elmira
12		MERCEDES	19	F	S Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend: Sr. Hector Ugarte Ave Alfonso Ugarte 751, Lima	Peru Lima
13		LICETI LUIS	29	M	S Exptr	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	W. R. Grace & Co., Lima Peru	N Y New York
14		MENDOZA ROSA	22	F	S Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend: Sr. B. Santa Maria Trujillo 16, Lima Peru	N Y New York
15		WIESE FERNANDO	34	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr. A. G. Wiese, Edificio Wiese Casilla 1123, Lima Peru	N Y New York
16		WIESE GRIMANESA M. de	30	F	M H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	N Y New York
17		WIESE SOFIA	40	F	S Tourist	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Lat-Amer	Peru	Lima	do do do	N Y New York
18		TALARA - PERU - August 17, 1923												
		CROFT HENRY J. E.	16	M	S Student	Y	Eng - Span	Y	British	English	Peru	Negritos	Father: W. H. Croft, Negritos - Paita - Peru	Cda Port Hope
19		CRISTOBAL - C.Z. - August 20, 1923												
		CADENAS RAFAEL	32	M	S Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Lat-Amer	Panama	Colon	Friend: Sr. Luis Hernandez Ave. Bolivar 66, Colon, R. de P.	NY New York
20		GARRIDO MANUEL ANTONIO	35	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Lat-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Friend: Sr. Antonio Diaz #25 - 5th St., Panama City	N Y New York
21		GRAU JOSE R.	20	M	S Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Panma	Panama City	Father: Sr. Ramon Grau, #92 Central Ave, Panama City	Mich Detroit N Y New York
22		MARCIACQ RICARDO A.	21	M	S Bank Clk	Y	Span - Eng	Y	Panama	Lat-Amer	Panama	Panma City	Mr. G. L. Schaeffer - Amer; Foreign Bnking Corp. Panama Cty	NY New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

1923

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by own resources, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.

MASTER.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. C. Renaut, Master**, of the Amer. S.S. **Santa Ana**, from **Talcahuano, Chile**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Renaut, Master

Sworn to before me this **twenty-seventh** day of **August**, 19 **23**
at **Port of New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How they came*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5. *Marital condition*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.
Column 6. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, attorney, painter, musician, and the engineer, house painter, steel polisher, joiner, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, sailor, etc. In the case of farmers and farm laborers, the amount of money received should be stated.
Column 7. *Where born*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 8. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 9. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 10. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 11. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 12. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 13. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 14. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 15. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 16. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 17. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 18. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 19. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 20. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 21. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 22. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 23. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 24. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 25. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 26. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 27. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 28. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 29. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 30. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 31. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 32. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 33. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 34. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 35. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 36. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 37. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 38. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 39. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 40. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 41. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 42. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 43. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 44. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 45. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 46. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 47. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 48. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 49. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 50. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 51. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 52. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 53. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 54. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 55. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 56. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 57. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 58. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 59. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 60. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 61. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 62. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 63. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 64. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 65. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 66. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 67. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 68. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 69. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 70. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 71. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 72. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 73. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 74. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 75. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 76. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 77. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 78. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 79. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 80. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 81. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 82. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 83. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 84. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 85. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 86. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 87. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 88. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 89. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 90. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 91. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 92. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 93. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 94. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 95. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 96. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 97. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 98. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 99. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 100. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Lucania, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 17. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 18. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 19. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 20. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 21. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 22. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 23. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 24. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 25. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 26. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 27. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 28. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 29. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 30. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 31. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Column 32. *Place of birth*.—The entry should show the place of birth, either for himself or for others.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S. "SANTA ANA"

sailing from

TALCAHUANO, CHILE

AUGUST 5th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 27th

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CANAL, ZONE	AUGUST 20th 1923.					
1	BIESER	WENDELL P.	29	M	M	February 25th 1894. New York City, N.Y.	314 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	BIESER	VIOLA A.	26	F	M	January 16th 1897 New York City, N.Y.	314 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	BURRELL	ELIZABETH	29	F	S	August 5th 1894. Morris, N.Y.	123 Washington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
4	DAVIS	CLARE V	26	F	M	Born Toronto, Ont., December 7th 1896. American Citizen by Marriage May 15th 1917.	59 Alcorn Ave., Toronto, Ont.
5	DAVOREN	J. H.	36	M	S	March 2nd 1887 New York City, N.Y.	1021-42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	FARRELL	CONSTANCE	20	F	M	January 7th 1903 New York City, N.Y.	1848 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	FARRELL	ARMUR Wm.	2	M	S	January 7th 1921 Ancon, Canal Zone	1848 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	GAEDE	BENJAMIN F.	38	M	M	September 7th 1884 Loboken, N.J.	Rochelle Park, New Jersey.
9	GROSSLAN	HARRY	26	M	M	While in the United States Navy.	348 Reebing Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HALL	ANNA ELIZABETH A.	20	F	S	July 6th 1903 New York City, N.Y.	64 East 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	HAYNES	ODESSA M.	32	F	M	March 1891 Alfred, New York	123 Washington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
12	JACOBS	LOUIS N	51	M	M	Luzerne County, Pennsylvania	969 Exeter Street, Pittston, Penna.
13	JACOBS	CATHERINE C	47	F	M	March 22nd 1876 Pennsylvania	969 Exeter Street, Pittston, Penna.
14	Mc LEOD	GEORGIE E	28	F	M	July 20th 1895 Lawrence, Mass.	3 Greenville Street, Haverhill, Mass.
15	MABURO	DENIS B	21	M	S.	Born in Panama August 19th 1902 Place of fathers birth (Virgin Islands)	250 West 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	MORROW	JAY JOHNSON	53	M	M	February 20th 1870 Fairview, Hancock Co. West Virginia	"Office" Panama Canal Washington, D.C.
17	PEARE	HELEN	28	F	S	September 13th 1894 Newburgh, N.Y.	123 Washington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
18	REED	EBEN WILDER F.	47	M	M	December 16th 1875 Boothbay Harbor, Maine.	Pleasantville, New York
19	RIPLEY	JOSEPH PIERCE	34	M	M	Oak Park, (March 29th 1889) Cook County, Illinois.	120 Kensington Road, Garden City, Long Island.
20	SCANDRETT	AGNES MORROW	54	F	W	January 27th 1869 Fairview, West Virginia	Tenafley, New Jersey.
21	STEVENS	MASTERS B	39	M	M	November 24th 1884 Greysville, Georgia	c/o Panama Canal, Washington, D.C.
22	TRACY	KATHERINE M	40	F	S	February 13th 1883 Philadelphia, Penna.	2127 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Penna.
23	WHITE	THOMAS D	22	M	S	August 6th 1901 Walker, Minn	602 S. Glenwood Ave., Springfield, Illinois.

MASTER.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "SANTA ANA".

sailing from

TALCAHUANO, CHILE

AUGUST 5th, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

132

AUGUST 27th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	VALPARAISO, CHILE. AUGUST 8th 1923.						
1	COLEMAN BESSIE BLACKSTONE	41	13	F	S	May 3rd 1882 Nelson County, Virginia.	106 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.
2	FRANKE PAUL	63	16	M	W	U.S. District Court for the district of Mass. October 19th 1893.	232 South Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
3	GUCKENBERGER BENJAMIN	58	10	M	M	October 22nd 1864 Cincinnati, Ohio	71 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.
4	HARRIS ALICE LOUISE	55	4	F	S	August 29th 1868 Albion, New York.	46 Elm Street, Dorchester, Mass.
5	HOLSTEIN PAUL FERGUSON	36	10	M	M	October 6th 1878 Akron, Ohio.	c/o L.S. Holstein, Marcus Ave., New Hyde Park, RFD, Long Island, N.Y.
6	HOLSTEIN? BERTA	32	8	F	M	January 6th 1901 American by Marriage	c/o L.S. Holstein, Marcus Ave., New Hyde Park, RFD, Long Island, N.Y.
7	HOLSTEIN PAUL P	2	2	M	S	TALTA, CHILE. May 23rd 1921	c/o L.S. Holstein, Marcus Ave., New Hyde Park, RFD, Long Island, N.Y.
8	IRELAND GEORGE P	49	4	M	S	March 28th 1874 Somerville, Mass.	126 Harvard Street, Springfield, Mass.
9	ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. AUGUST 10th 1923.						
	ALDRICH MILDRED I.	52	10	F	S	October 24th 1870 Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	765 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
10	GRISSOM ROY JACK	32	2	M	M	June 15th 1891 Weatherford, Texas.	Silver City, New Mexico.
11	GRISSOM ANA MARIA	26	1	F	M	July 26th 1897 Silver City, New Mexico.	Silver City, New Mexico.
12	GRISSOM LETTIE JEANETTE	2	6	F	S	February 3rd 1921 Silver City, New Mexico.	Silver City, New Mexico.
13	HORTON FREDERIC WILLIAM	30	11	M	M	September 18th 1892 Hickley, Illinois.	Briarcliff Manor, New York.
14	CALLAO, PERU. AUGUST 15th 1923.						
	ADAMS SPENCER	52	2	M	M	January 9th 1871 El Dorado, Kansas	El Dorado, Kansas.
15	ADAMS ROSA	52	7	F	M	January 16th 1871 American by Marriage Peru.	El Dorado, Kansas.
16	COX RAYMOND EDWIN	29	11	M	S	October 1st 1893 Boston, Mass.	Department of State, Washington, DC
17	LEBRET R. CHARLES	50	11	M	M	Superior Court, Cook County, Illinois.	743 North Chicago, Ill.
18	RAY LOUIS DWIGHT	63	10	M	M	August 8th 1860 New York City, N.Y.	2350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	RAY ISOLINE D	59	11	F	M	August 27th 1863 New York City, N.Y.	2350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	TALARA, PERU. AUGUST 17th 1923.						
	SAMMONS GEORGE B.	36	3	M	S	May 31st 1887 Pennsylvania.	Pennsylvania, Hotel, N.Y.C.
21	CODY HARRY C. MO	37	7	M	M	January 17th 1886 Forrest City, Maine	77 Erie Street, Jersey City, N.J.
22	CODY ESTER A.	27	9	F	M	November 21st 1895 Jersey City, N.J.	77 Erie Street, Jersey City, N.J.
23	CODY HARRY C. Jr.	8	8	M	S	December 13th 1914 Jersey City, N.J.	77 Erie Street, Jersey City, N.J.
24	CODY GEORGE ROBERT	3	5	M	S	March 21st 1920 New York City, N.Y.	77 Erie Street, Jersey City, N.J.
25	MOORE CLYDE R.	33	8	M	S	December 12th 1889. Middlebourne, W. Va.	4101 Main Street, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. SANTA ANA

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CZ

August 20th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York,

133

August 27th '23, 19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 PULOS

GERRY

50

M S

NOTE: This man was put aboard this ship by the American Shipping Commissioner, Cristobal CZ, as a consular passenger.

Special Session - Supreme Court - State
of New York - Sept. 1st, 1921.
Born Syfilonia, Greece, May 18, 1873
c/o Seamen's Institute
#25 South Street NYC

MASTER

02

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel **SANTA**

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1 Brown Gustav L.
2 Rasmussen Ebbie
3 Mikkelsen Helger K.
4 Soderberg Carl
5 Lloyd Walter B.
6 Murray John R.
7 Harding John T.
8 Wilson, Jr. Robert L.
9 Ruble, M.D. George G.
10 Donahue Patrick J.
11 Bennett, Jr. Robert
12 Jacobson John
13 Mendes Arthur
14 Fernandes Benito
15 Edwards John J.
16 Pittelle Joseph
17 Olafsen Oscar
18 Pires Jose
19 Perez Manuel
20 Pereira Liotenio
21 Pratas Antonio
22 Pinto Mamel
23 Esteves Antonio
24 De Canto Manuel
25 Jones Alexander
26 Keenan John E.
27 Grant William V.
28 Jensen Carl
29 Berard Raymond
30 Maguire Frank

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF **New York**
Sept 6th, 1923

I, master of the **American** S. S. **Santa Ana**
from port of **Salt Lake**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **85** Number of seamen deserted **0**
Number of seamen discharged **85** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **85** Total crew this date **85**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Aug 17th**, 1923, consigned to
Grace Line Inc is now lying at **Pier 33** and is
expected to sail **Sept 6th**, 1923, for **West Coast of N.A.**
via United States port of **San Francisco** First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

46. Jose Gonzales	Butcher	38	Spanish
47. Alexander Parker	Watchman	24	American
48. Jose Cintron	Printer	23	Printer
49. Chieng Sing	Storekeeper	38	China
50. W. Nip Moh	2nd. Steward	23	
51. Foo Ah Kwee	Bartender	33	
52. Lin Honk	2nd. Cook	36	
53. Lon Jack	Extra 2nd. Chk.	28	
54. Ha Huy	Crew Cook	32	
55. Ang Kim	Larder Cook	38	
56. John Sam	Asst. Larder Cook	44	
57. W. F. John	2nd. Baker	37	
58. Ah Mian	Laundryman	27	
59. Ah Fung	Asst. Laundryman	28	
60. Pedro Ferrano	Officers Mess	22	Portuguese
61. Mathew Continhu	Engineers Mess	29	
62. Low Kee	P.O. Mess	38	China
63. Lee Hong	Crews Mess	33	
64. Bernard Cleveland	Kitchenman	56	Norway
65. Go Hong		57	China
66. Tan Tai King	Dishwasher	38	
67. Chong Hong	Bell Boy	26	
68. Jack Lam	Asst. Stwd.	34	
69. Chang Wai		29	
70. Sow Kim		28	
71. Chang Ping		29	
72. Wong Eng Fong		26	
73. Tan Yee		34	
74. Ah Wong		31	
75. Wm. Joon		27	
76. Ah Toon		24	
77. W. Putt Kee		25	
78. Chong Ming		28	
79. Lip Joo		28	
80. Ha Toon		24	

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

138

AHUANO, Chile

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

5 8 149
5 11 183
5 11 185
5 7 164
5-8 141
5-7 172
6- 140
5-11 135
5-7 138
6- 166
5-9 136
5-8 149
5-9 165
5-6 172
6-1 156
do 5-5 123
Norway 5-7 132
5-7 150
Portugal 5-10 134
do 5-10 162
do 5-9 169
do 5-4 134
do 5-9 172
do 5-8 165
do 5-10 162
British 5-5 142
American 5-9 193
American 5-9 178
American 5-7 162
do 5-10 167
do 5-7 149

Line **Grace Line Inc**
Charter **Grace Line Inc**
Local Agents **Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Entire crew discharged before U.S. Commissioner on ship</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	Pereira	Lictonie	✓ do	do	do
21	Pratan	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
22	Pinto	Mamuel	✓ do	do	do
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
24	De Canto	Mamuel	✓ do	do	do
25	Jones	Alexander	✓ do	do	do
26	Keenan	John E.	✓ do	do	do
27	Grant	William V.	✓ do	do	do
28	Jensen	Carl	✓ do	do	do
29	Berard	Raymond	✓ do	do	do
30	Maguire	Frank	✓ do	do	do

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent in Charge of

SS *Santa*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the U. S. State Immigration laws, a copy of which is attached to the reverse of this notice, and you are directed to board your vessel on the date and at the place specified herein, and deliver with baggage, at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

S.S. "S"

NAME

1. G. L. B.
2. E. Rasmussen
3. H. Mickel
4. Thomas
5. Walter
6. John R.
7. John T.
8. George
9. Peter
10. Kolso
11. Martin
12. Arthur
13. Steward
14. Manuel
15. Howard
16. Bonito
17. Joao
18. Tictonia
19. Antonio
20. Ramon
21. Manuel
22. Amado
23. Constantine
24. Juan
25. J. R. Keen
26. Willis
27. Alfred
28. Carl
29. F. S. Magul
30. Leo
31. John
32. Fernando
33. Antonio
34. Manuel
35. Carlos
36. Jose
37. Antonio
38. Juan
39. Gregory
40. John
41. Manuel
42. George
43. Margaret
44. James
45. Hugh
46. Jose
47. Alexander
48. Jose
49. Chieng
50. W. Hip
51. Foo
52. Lim
53. Lon
54. Ho
55. Ang
56. John
57. W. F.
58. Ah
59. Ah
60. Pedro
61. Mathew
62. Low
63. Lee
64. Bernard
65. Go
66. Tan
67. Chong
68. Jack
69. Chang
70. Sow
71. Chang
72. Wong
73. Tan
74. Ah
75. Wm.
76. Ah
77. W.
78. Chong
79. Lip
80. Ha

Stewardess	35
Chief Cook	59
Chief Baker	35
Butcher	32
Watchman	24
Printer	23
Storekeeper	38
2nd. Steward	23
Bartender	33
2nd. Cook	36
Extra 2nd. Ck.	29
Crew Cook	32
Larder Cook	33
Asst. Larder Cook	44
2nd. Baker	27
Laundryman	27
Asst. Laundryman	28
Officers Mess	22
Engineers Mess	29
P.O. Mess	38
Crows Mess	33
Kitchenman	56
Dishwasher	36
Bell Boy	26
Asst. Stwd.	34
	29
	28
	29
	26
	34
	31
	27
	24
	25
	28
	28
	24

3/54

NATIONALITY

Age

136

ish
agues
loan
agues
loan
ish (1st Papers)
agues

ish
agues
ish

loan

ish
lian
ish
loan

loan
lan
American
British
American

Spanish
American
Printer
China

Portuguese

China

Norway
China

CHILI

LIST OR *my 3/1923* OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Entire crew discharged before U.S. Commissioner on ship</i>			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

	Persiba	Liotenie	✓ do	do	do
21	Pratas	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
22	Pinto	Mamuel	✓ do	do	do
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
24	De Canto	Mamuel	✓ do	do	do
25	Jones	Alexander	✓ do	do	do
26	Keenan	John E.	✓ do	do	do
27	Grant	William V.	✓ 1st Assj	do	do
28	Jensen	Carl	✓ 2nd do	do	do
29	Berard	Raymond	✓ 3rd do	do	do
30	Maguire	Frank	✓ Jr. Engr	do	do

Line Grace Line Inc.

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct info

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 19, 1919, CHAPTER 110, SECTION 10, TITLES 1 AND 2, ACTS OF CONGRESS, 41 STAT. 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF *my 27* 1923 OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Entire crew discharged before
U.S. Commissioner on ship

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	Pereira	Lictonio	✓ do	do	do
21	Pratas	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
22	Pinto	Marmel	✓ do	do	do
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓ do	do	do
24	De Canto	Marmel	✓ do	do	do
25	Jones	Alexander	✓ do	do	do
26	Keenan	John E.	✓ Chf Engineer	do	do
27	Grant	William V.	✓ 1st Asst	do	do
28	Jensen	Carl	✓ 2nd do	do	do
29	Berard	Raymond	✓ 3rd do	do	do
30	Maguire	Frank	✓ Jr. Engr	do	do

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners **Graco Line Inc**

Local Agents ... **Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City**

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information

[illegible]

S.S. "SANTA ANA"

VOYAGE NO. 53/54

NAME.	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY	NO.
...

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Previous Service	Remarks
1.	G. L. Brown	Chf. Off.	31					American
2.	E. Rasmussen	1st. Off.	39					"
3.	H. Mikkelsen	2nd. Off.	30					"
4.	Thomas TimmerMAN	3rd. Off.	28					"
5.	Walter B. Lloyd	Purser	28					"
6.	John R. Murray	Asst. Purser	29					"
7.	John T. Harding	Baggage man	18					"
8.	George Ruble	Surgeon	24					"
9.	Peter Donahoe	Jr. Radio	25					"
10.	Kelso Flanigan	Jr. Radio	21					"
11.	Martin Erickson	Carpenter	31					Swedish
12.	Arthur Mendes	Boatwain	30					Portugues
13.	Steward W. Watson	Quartermaster	23					American
14.	Manuel Peres	"	20					Portugues
15.	Howard A. Briles	"	20					American
16.	Bonito Fernandes	"	32					Spanish (1st Papers)
17.	Joao Pises	Able Seaman	26					Portugues
18.	Tictonio Pereria	"	23					"
19.	Antonio J. Esteves	"	27					"
20.	Ramon Leston	"	27					Spanish
21.	Mmanuel Josue	"	28					Portugues
22.	Amado Frade	"	41					Spanish
23.	Constantio Pedreira	"	28					"
24.	Juan Soosa	"	29					"
25.	J. E. Keenan	Chf. Engineer	43					American
26.	Willis Grant	1st. Asst. Engr	32					"
27.	Alfred Veit	2nd. " "	30					"
28.	Carl Jensen	3rd. " "	48					"
29.	F. S. Maguire	Junior Engr.	22					"
30.	Lee Burton	"	26					"
31.	John Barolay	"	26					British
32.	Fernando Ballott	Storekeeper	27					Italian
33.	Antonio Medina	Oiler	35					Spanish
34.	Manuel Moya	"	26					Chileano
35.	Carlos Panchooco	"	29					"
36.	Jose Flores	Fireman	31					"
37.	Antonio Niera	"	39					"
38.	Juan Toledo	"	27					"
39.	Gregory Gonzalez	Wiper	23					"
40.	John Viguia	"	21					American
41.	Manuel Ulloa	"	19					Chilano
42.	George Kelly	Chief Steward	36					American
43.	Margaret Wynne	Stewardess	35					British
44.	James West	Chief Cook	59					American
45.	Hugh McKenna	Chief Baker	35					"
46.	Jose Gonzales	Butcher	32					Spanish
47.	Alexander Parker	Watchman	24					American
48.	Jose Cintrom	Printer	23					Printer
49.	Chieng Sing	Storekeeper	38					China
50.	W. Mip Moh	2nd. Steward	23					"
51.	Poo Ah Kwee	Bartender	33					"
52.	Lim Honk	2nd. Cook	36					"
53.	Lon Jack	Extra 2nd. Ck.	28					"
54.	Ha Huy	Crew Cook	32					"
55.	Ang Kim	Larder Cook	33					"
56.	John Sam	Asst. Larder Cook	44					"
57.	W. F. John	2nd. Baker	37					"
58.	Ah Mian	Laundryman	27					"
59.	Ah Fung	Asst. Laundryman	28					"
60.	Pedro Ferraro	Officers Mess	22					Portugues
61.	Mathew Continhu	Engineers Mess	29					"
62.	Low Kee	P.O. Mess	28					China
63.	Lee Wong	Crews Mess	33					"
64.	Bernard Loveland	Kitchenman	56					Norway
65.	Go Hong	"	57					China
66.	Tan Tai King	Dishwasher	38					"
67.	Chong Hong	Bell Boy	26					"
68.	Jack Lam	Asst. Stwd.	34					"
69.	Chang Wai	"	29					"
70.	Sow Kim	"	28					"
71.	Chang Ping	"	29					"
72.	Wong Eng Fong							

Sheet No. _____

EW

CHARGE
FILL

LIST OR *in a* *22* 1923 OF ALIENS EMPLOY ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Entire crew discharged before U.S. Commissioner on ship</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1022 from the port of TALCAHUANO, Chile

(2)

LIST

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY	WAG
81. Chin Lau	Asst. Stwd.	36	China	
82. F. Rodriguez	"	28	Portugal	
83. Salvadore Cantore Barber	"	32	American	
84. Joseph Ruiz	Saloon Stwd.	31	Spanish	
85. John McAllister	Deck Boy	20	American	

137

he
on
by

*well
deserted
A. 8, 1923;
lapsed
where
latthos
CONSUL IN CRANGL
ASTA, CHILE*

21	Pratas	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5- 8	165
22	Pinto	Mamel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 10	162
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 10	162
24	De Canto	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5- 5	142
25	Jones	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	American	5- 9	193
26	Keenan	John E.	✓	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	M	N. Scotia	Indisican	5- 9	178
27	Grant	William V.	✓	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scandvian	American	5- 7	162
28	Jensen	Carl	✓	2nd	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5- 10	167
29	Berard	Raymond	✓	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 7	149
30	Maguire	Frank	✓	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do						

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR *ina* 37, 1923 OF ALIENS EMPLOY ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

from the port of TALCAHUANO, Chile

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

Name	Nat.	Name	Age	Nationality
------	------	------	-----	-------------

As per crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1612

M. J. Renant

Master.

[OVER.]

	Flave		do	do	do	do	41	M	do				
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 8	165	
24	De Canto	Mamel	✓ do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 10	162	
25	Jones	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5- 5	142	
26	Keenan	John E.	✓ do	do	do	do	42	M	American	American	5- 9	193	
27	Grant	William V.	✓ 1st Assy	do	do	do	33	M	N. Scotia	American	5- 9	178	
28	Jensen	Carl	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	45	M	Scandvian	American	5- 7	162	
29	Berard	Raymond	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5- 10	167	
30	Maguire	Frank	✓ Jr. Engr	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 7	149	

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-23

TOTAL

2

7

9

16

16

2

well
deserter
8, 1922
after
leave
atthins
CONSUL IN CHARGE
ASTA, CHILE

LIST OR *ina* 27/1923 OF ALIENS EMPLOY ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **SANTA**

the port of **TALCAHUANO, Chile**

No. on list	Family name
1	Brown
2	Rasmussen
3	Mikkelsen
4	Soderberg
5	Lloyd
6	Murray
7	Harding
8	Wilson, Jr.
9	Ruble, M.D.
10	Donahue
11	Bennett, Jr.
12	Jacobsen
13	Mendes
14	Fernandez
15	Edwards
16	Pittelle
17	Olafson
18	Russell

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Pires
19	Perez
20	Pereira
21	Pratas
22	Pinto
23	Esteves
24	De Canto
25	Jones
26	Keenan
27	Grant
28	Jensen
29	Berard
30	Maguire

Mamel
Antonio
Mamuel
Alexander
John E.
William V.
Carl
Raymond
Frank

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

Line **Grace Line Inc**

Owners **Grace Line Inc**

Local Agents **Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq, New York City**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR ^{3/1923} OF ALIENS EMPLOY ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA arriving at NEW YORK, August 27th, 1923, from the port of TALCAHUANO, Chile

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Brown	Gustav L.	✓	Chf Officer	July 9	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian American		5	8	149
2	Rasmussen	Ebbie	✓	1st do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5	11	183
3	Mikkelsen	Helger K.	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	11	185
4	Soderberg	Carl	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	7	154
5	Lloyd	Walter B.	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5-8		141
6	Murray	John R.	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7		172
7	Harding	John T.	✓	Baggageman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6-		140
8	Wilson, Jr.	Robert L.	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11		135
9	Ruble, M.D.	George G.	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		138
10	Donahue	Patrick J.	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6-		156
11	Bennett, Jr.	Robert	✓	Jr do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-9		136
12	Jacobson	John	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinavian Norway	1st 5-8			149
13	Mendes	Arthur	✓	Bo's'n	do	do	do	do	29	M	Portugal	Portgl 1st 5-9			165
14	Fernandes	Benito	✓	A. M.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain 1st 5-6			172
15	Edwards	John J.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American 6-1			156
16	Pittello	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	do	5-5		123
17	Olafsen	Oscar	✓	A. B.	Aug. 10	Antofagasta	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian Norway	5-7			132
17	Russell	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British 5-7			162
18	Pires	Joao	✓	A. B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugal	Portugal 5-4 1/2			134
19	Peres	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-		162
20	Pereira	Lictonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9		169
21	Pratas	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do m	do	5-4		134
22	Pinto	Mamel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9		172
23	Esteves	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8		165
24	De Canto	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10		162
25	Jones	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British 5-5			142
26	Keenan	John E.	✓	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	American 5-9			193
27	Grant	William V.	✓	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	33	M	N. Scotia	Andsican 5-9			178
28	Jensen	Carl	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinavian	American 5-7			162
29	Berard	Raymond	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5-10		167
30	Maguire	Frank	✓	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7		149

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents Grace Line Inc, 10 Hanover Sq. New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

2

7

2

16

16

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 27, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile 139

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barclay	John	Jr. Engr	July 9	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5-7	146	
2	Burton	Leo	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	N. Scotia	do	1st 5-10	210	
3	Balliett	Ferdinand	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italy	1st 5-8	154	
4	Pacheco	Carlos	Miller	do	do	do	do	29	M	Lat-Amer	Chile	5-9	168	
5	Moya	Mamiel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	143	
6	Medina	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	154	
7	Juan Toledo	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Lat-Amer	Chile	5-7	147	
8	Flores	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	165	
9	Niera	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	154	
10	ulloa	Manuel	Wiper	Aug 8	Valparaiso	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	160	
11	Pizarro	Carlos	Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	160	
12	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	145	
13	Sanchez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	156	
14	Kelly	George	Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotland	American	5-11	176	
15	Wynne	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	F	Ireland	British	5-2	127	
16	Santore	Salvatore	Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italy	American	5-6	148	
17	Pierre	Chas Grande	Printer	do	do	do	do	59	M	Swatland	American	5-9	170	
18	Gonzalez	Jose	Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	154	
19	West	James	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	60	M	Scotland	American	5-8	165	
20	McKenna	Hugh	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	135	
21	Rodriguez	Salvador	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-4	136	
22	Loveland	Barnard	Kitchenman	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scandinavian	Norway	1st 6-	152	
23	Conklin	John	Washman	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5-10	143	
24	Moh	W. Nip	2nd Stwd	do	do	Paid off but not discharged	do	23	M	China	China	5-5	147	
25	Kite	Ah	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	184	
26	Hong	Lim	Extra do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	154	
27	Huy	Ah	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	134	
28	Sin	Tan	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	132	
29	Ming	Lee S.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	178	
30	Sing	How	Dishwash	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	145	
31	Kwee	Foo Ah	Bartender	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	154	

Line Grace Line Inc.Owners Grace Line Inc.Local Agents Grace Line Inc., 10 Hanover Sq., New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 27th, 1923, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
61. Kim	Eng		Storekeeper		July 9	New York	Tobepaid off but not dischgd Y		34	M	China	China	5- 4	145	
62. Johon	W.		2nd Baker		do	do	do	Yes	37c	M	do	do	5- 7	169	
63. Kee	Long		Crew Mess		do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5- 9	123	
64. Wong	Lee		P. O. Mess		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 9	145	
65. Took	Wong		Kitchenman		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 5	134	
66. Mian	Ah		Boilboy		do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 8	124	
67. Lam	Jack		Asst Stwd		do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 7	137	
68. Moon	Ah		do		do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 6	132	
69. Joon	William		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 7	143	
70. Kim	Sow		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 7	134	
71. Kee	W. Putt		do		do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5- 6	142	
72. Wai	Chang		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 5	126	
73. Ping	Chaing		do		do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5- 7	145	
74. Ming	Chong		do		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 8	153	
75. Teen	Ho		do		do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5- 6	128	
76. Wong	Ah		do		do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 5	143	
77. Yee	Tan		do		do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 6	152	
78. Wee	P.		do		do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5- 5	129	
79. Jee	Lip		do		do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5- 7	138	
80. Chow	Kee		do		do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5- 7	142	
81. Fong	Wong Eng		Laundryman		do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5- 7	136	
82. Fung	Ah		Asst do		do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 5	132	
83. Yen	C.		Eng. Mess		do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5- 8	137	
84. Chow	Fat		Off. Mess		do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5- 6	124	
85. Renaut	W. C.		MASTER		do	do	do	do	47	M	English	American	5- 6	149	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

TOTAL

22

7

29

Total

16

16

32

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. C. RENAULT, MASTER**, of the American s.s. "**SANTA ANA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of New York

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-seventh** day of **August**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **RENAULT, W. C.**

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

VALPARAISO, CHILE.

American Consulate at

AUG 8 - 1923

Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

General Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. VALPARAISO, CHILE.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

TAMARA CANAL

Vice Consul

AUG 8 - 1923

(The validity of this visa expires months from this date, and it is not to be used for the period

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B VAIL

Surgeon of the S. S. MAPACAIBO

SAILING WITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

that I have had FIFTEEN

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~THE~~ STATE OF NEW YORK

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

... day of

19

[illegible]

DIRECT		HEAD TAX (100%)						TOTAL	
HEAD TAX	S.	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	PASSENGER	CREW
1st CABIN	4	1		7	3			1	
2nd CABIN	13	1		1	1			1	
STORAGE									
TOTAL	7	1		8	4			2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bahaman,	Heterogovman,	Ruthenian (Russiaki),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

4. FMS 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

10: PM 1 21 22

2nd 6th 7th 7th

Total 1 28 39

Category	13	3	Total
13	13	3	16

15 1 16

Steering

Total 28 4 32

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from MAYAGUEZ

, 21st August, 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	
1	TRANSIT	MORALES	✓ S	THOMAS	31	M	M	Accountant	Spanish & English	Dominican	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Friend L FILIPPI MARACAIBO
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

, 1923

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		Self	more	yes	Porto Rico N Y	The Sun Oil Co. Finance Building Philadelphia	yes	1	month	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Santo Domingo	San Pedro Macoris
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I B YAIL, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from CURACAO

19th AUGUST _____, 192

61

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

, 19 23

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since arrival in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere or under any other form of restraint of the law, or whether ever deported by any authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	more	no	no	no	1963 7th Ave New York	yes 2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk Grey Br	no	Venezuela	Los Teos
2	Husband	*	no	no	no	Carmen Puigbo	yes 2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk Grey Br	no	Venezuela	Los Teos
3	Self	more	yes	day	New York	Neuss Hesslein & Co	yes 2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt Chest Br	no	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Self	more	yes	no	New York	43 White st New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	lt Lt Blue	no	Germany	Flem burg
5	Self	more	yes	year	New York	Friend Ernest Abbett	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt Bk Brown	no	Scotland	Blantyre
6	Husband	*	no	no	no	Brother in Law Alex Evertsz	yes 5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk Bk Black	no	Curacao	Willemstad
7	Father	more	no	no	no	93 Union st Bklyn	yes 5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk Bk Grey	no	Curacao	Willemstad
8						Uncle Miguel Ardila	yes 6 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk Bk Black	no	Venezuela	San Antonio
9						14 Morning side Ave N Y															
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S S MARACAIBO**, from **CURACAO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, bricklayer, cooper, shoemaker, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply, seaman, laborer, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of land.

Column 13 (Point of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for actual destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B VAIL, Surgeon of the S S. MANACALBO, SAILING WITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO.

Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO

18th AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>The column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Indicate if new permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		DAGENAIS	GERMAINE	25	F M	None	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GT BRITIAN CANADIAN	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Husband Louis Dagenais
2		DAGENIAS	MERCEDES	7	F S	None	no	no	no	Gt Britian CANADIAN	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Canada Montreal
3		JALME	AMINTA	23	F S	Nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela Sp Amm	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Canada Montreal
4		HEAZLETT	MARGARITA	18	F M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela Sp Amm	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Canada Montreal
5		PADRON	BLANCA	18	F S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela Sp Amm	Venezuela	Maracaibo	CARMEN A PRODON Caracas Venezuela
6		MOLERO	MANUEL S	28	M S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela Sp Amm	Venezuela	Caracas	Carmen A Padron Caracas Venezuela
7											Venezuela	Maracaibo	Father M Molero Maracaibo
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

65

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August

, 19₂₃

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged or under sentence of imprisonment or deported by United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether coming to receive aid or education, or to perform contract or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Husband	moreyes	July 1922 New York	FATHER B BAULIEU Montreal 792 St Catharine Road	yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	none	Canada St Jerome
2	no	Father	no	no	Grand Father B Baulieu Montreal 792 St Catherine Road	yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Lt	Lt	Hazel	none	Venezuela Maracaibo
3	no	Mrs Dagenias	no	no	Employer Mrs Dagenias 792 St Catherine Road Montreal	yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Venezuela Maracaibo
4		HUSBAND	YSE	1922 New York	Husband John Heazlett 1321 Wareman Ave Pittsburgh	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Venezuela Caracas
5		Self	more	no	Brother in Law Joh Heazlett 1321 Wareman Ave Pittsburgh	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Lt	Br	Br	none	Venezuela Caracas
6		Self	moreyes	1914 to 1920 New York	Boarding Mistress Mable Graham 600 W 140 st	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	none	Venezuela Maracaibo

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S S MARACAIBO**, from **MARACAIBO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make two determinations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can neither read nor write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from MARACAIBO

18th AUGUST

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

147

1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HEAZLETT	JOHN	26	M	M	Born Pittsburgh Pa 14 Nov 1897		
2	MORRIS	JESSE	31	M	M	BORN BASTROP TEXAS 16 May 1893		1321 Wareman Ave Pittsburgh P A
3	SCHULZ	LAURA	24	F	M	BORN VERSAILLES PENN 3rd Oct 1898		GUNTER HOTEL SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
4								Bridgton Maine
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

MARACAIBO

sailing from

MAYAGUEZ

21st AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

148

AUGUST, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	BURGOS	EMILIA	23	F	M	BORN YAUCO	6th Feb 1901			Cousin Carmen Gerdy 151 E 15th st New York
2	CARBOLELL	ROSA J	19	F	S	BORN PONCE	30th AUG 1904			Friend Josefina Forestier 425 W 26th St New York
3	FERNANDEZ	RAMONA	21	F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ	31st AUG 1902			Friend Esther Raben 1905 2nd Ave New York
4	GONZALEZ	MARIA	36	F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ	9th APR 1889			Husband Julie Gonzalez 420 W 18th st New York
5	GONZALEZ	RAMON	14	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ	7th JAN 1909			Father Julie Gonzalez 420 W 18th st New York
6	HERNANDEZ	JUAN B	19	M	S	BORN YAUCO	19th JAN 1904			Cousin Thomas Rodriguez 245 W 22nd st New York
7	HERNANDEZ	JUAN	19	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ	10th Sept 1904			Friend Florencio Malavez 218 E 98th st New York
8	LEBRON	PEDRO J	16	M	S	BORN PONCE	1st DEC 1906			196 2nd Ave New York
9	MORRISON	JOHN	44	M	M	BORN NEW YORK	29th SEPT 1879			11 Broadway New York
10	PEREZ	RAMON	30	M	M	BORN YAUCO	8th JULY 1893			Friend Pio Rodriguez 245 W 22nd st New York
11	RODRIGUEZ	EURIPIDES	20	M	S	BORN YAUCO	20th JULY 1903			26 West Broadway New York
12	RODRIGUEZ	MARTA	40	F	W	BORN AGUADILLA	10th JULY 1883			Daughter Fanny Esteves 452 W 17th st New York
13	ROSAS	FRANCISCO	23	M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ	3rd DEC 1899			144 W 4th st New York
14	ROSAS	LORENZA	24	F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ	10th Aug 1898			144 W 4th st New York
15	SANCHEZ	JOSE	21	M	S	BORN SAN GERMAIN	17th July 1902			170 E 116th st New York
16	TOKES	ROSA	57	F	W	BORN PAINUELA	30th Aug 1866			196 2nd Ave New York
17	TOKES	PEDRO	12	M	S	BORN PONCE	5th Apr 1901			196 2nd Ave New York
18	LEBRON	ROBERTO	6	M	S	BORN PONCE	8th Feb 1917			196 2nd Ave New York
19	LEBRON	MARGARITA	8	F	S	BORN PONCE	15th Mar 1915			196 2nd Ave New York
20	LEBRON	DOLORES	5	F	S	BORN PONCE	10th June 1918			196 2nd Ave New York
21	UFRET	ADOLFO	34	M	S	BORN SAN GERMAIN	27th Sept 1889			196 2nd Ave New York
22										274 W 19th st New York
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. VAIL, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

149

(4)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from CITRACAO

19th AUGUST 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Feet.	Write.				
1		BARNOLA	58	M	M Merchant	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Brother Guillermo Barnola	N Y New York
2		BUSTAMANTE	21	M	S Maker	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Mother Ana Bustamante	N Y New York
3		ESPINOZA	43	M	M Mechanic	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Curacao Willemstad	Wife Enriqueta Espinoza	N Y Brooklyn
4		HAGE	21	M	S Mechanic	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao Willemstad	Uncle Peter Winkel	N Y N Y
5		GONZALEZ	30	M	S Clerk	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Mother Mercedes Gonzalez	N Y New York
6		JOHNSON	25	M	S Smith	yes	St Britian	African	Venezuela Maracaibo	Friend Philegen Richardson	N Y New York
7		OQUENDO	36	M	S Painter	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Mother Teresa de Oquendo	N Y New York
8		OQUENDO	21	M	S Maker	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Mother Teresa de Oquendo	N Y New York
9		PEREZ	26	M	S Chaffuer	yes	Venezuela	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Father Antonio Perez	N Y New York
10		MC CATRY	24	M	S Fitter	yes	ST BRITIAN	AFRICAN	Venezuela Maracaibo	Friend Pjilegen Richardson	N Y New York
11		VALENCIA	38	M	S Merchant	yes	COLUMBLA	SP AMN	Venezuela Caracas	Friend Armado Marcane	N Y New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1. 2 AUGUST

19₂₃

150

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. YAIL, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO.

18th AUGUST 19 23

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114

...any, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th AUGUST

, 1923

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					Sister Teresa Merentes																		
2		Self	4 years	no	334 W 23rd st New York	yes 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dk	Dk	Brown	no	Venezuela Caracas
3		Husband	no	no	Friend AMALIA KISS	no	Permantely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Lt	Lt	Gray	no	ROUMANIA BRASSOW
4		Father	no	no	COUSIN AMALIA KISS	no	Permantely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Slovaca YPOLYBEL
5			no	no	COUSIN AMALIA KISS	no	Permantely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Columbia Cartagena

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S.

MAYAGUEZ

sailing from

MAYAGUEZ

21st AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

153

AUGUST

1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	AYALA	JUSTO	25	M	S	Born Sabana Grande 4th July 1898		
2	GARAY	RUFINO	20	M	S	Born Ponce 19th July 1903		256 W 56th St New York
3	MASDEU	EMILIO	23	M	S	Born Mayaguez 21st April 1900		516 W 16th St New York
4	MORALES	NICOLASA	28	F	S	Born San German 10th Aug 1895		275 8th Ave New York
5	RODRIGUEZ	DOLORES	31	F	S	Born Ponce 28th June 1892		Friend Ynes Bayren 450 W 17th St New York
6	RODRIGUEZ	ANGELA	32	F	S	Born Sabana Grande 12th Aug 1891		516 W 26th St New York
7	VALENTIN	JUAN	20	M	S	Born Mayaguez 28th July 1903		516 W 26th St New York 238 W 122nd St New York
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S.

MARACAIBO

sailing from

CURACAO

19th AUGUST, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	EVANS	THOMAS	29	M	Born Detroit 28th Oct 1893		25 South st New York
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Maracaibo RED D

arrived 8/27/23.

, 19

M.

, from

155

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m 1	GILBERT Joseph	1 cab	73 4 UK	QE																				

1220 MURPHY

Notes GBA

1-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARACAIBO**

arriving at

27 Aug

1923

from the port of

CURACAO

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L	✓	19 years	MASTER	3 Aug	New York	yes	yes	33	M		U S A	5/9		
2	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓	20 "	1st MATE	3 "	"	yes	yes	33	M		U S A	5/9		
3	NELSON	WALTER	✓	10 "	2nd "	3 "	"	yes	yes		M		U S A	5/10		
4	LE BLANC	ALBERT	✓ 8735	11 "	3rd "	3 "	"	yes	yes	27	M		U S A	5/8		
5	BRAMM	ROBERT	✓	34 "	MURSER	3 "	"	yes	yes	58	M		U S A	5/5		
6	VAIL	LEROY	✓	1 "	DOCTOR	3 "	"	yes	yes	40	M		U S A	5/7		
7	DILLON	LEOPOLD	✓	2 "	CARPENTER	3 "	"	yes	yes	26	M		GT BRITIAN	5/8		
8	LIBERIO	ALFRED	✓	19 "	BOSWAIN	3 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
9	NEWMAN	RICHARD	✓	1 "	QTMSTER	3 "	"	yes	yes	18	M		U S A	5/10		
10	OLSEN	ANDRES	✓	15 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	33	M	SCANDANAY	NORWAY	5/10		
1	STANDELL	FREDERICK	✓ 5682	13 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	SWEEDEN	5/9		
	LA CRUZ	JOSE	✓	10 "	SAILOR	3 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
13	FOURIER	BENICIO	✓	10 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/6		
14	ERST	FREDERICK	✓	8 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/7		
15	YANGA	MARINO	✓	12 "	"	3 "	"	yes	no	27	M	"	"	5/8		
16	SANTIAGO	ENCARNACIO	✓	8 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5/7		
7	COLINA	JOSE	✓	5 "	"	19 "	Curacao	yes	no	39	M	"	Venezuela	5/10		
18	FLORES	JULIO	✓	30 "	WINCHBOY	3 "	New York	yes	yes	46	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7		
19	LIBERIO	ALBERT	✓	19 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	"	"	5/10		
20	MARTINEZ	GABRIEL	✓	1 "	MESSBOY	14 "	CURACAO	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8		
21	DANIELSON	OLE	✓ 9337	15 "	CHIEF ENG	3 "	New York	yes	yes	36	M		U S A	5/9		
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	10 "	1st ASST	3 "	"	yes	yes	32	M		U S A	5/10		
23	SOETMULDER	JOHN	✓	15 "	2nd "	3 "	"	yes	yes	33	M		U S A	5/7		
24	MC PARLAND	EDWARD	✓	10 "	3rd "	3 "	"	yes	yes	29	M		U S A	5/9		
25	CARLSON	HAROLD	✓	2 month	OILER	3 "	"	yes	yes	17	M		U S A	5/7		
26	ROHMAN	FLOYD	✓	1 year	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	22	M		U S A	5/8		
27	ROEMER	RAFAEL	✓ 410096	3 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
28	SEENTJI	CORNELIUS	✓	16 "	FIREMAN	3 "	"	yes	yes	42	M	"	"	5/11		
29	DE WINDT	DOMINGO	✓	20 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5/10		
30	PERLE	ERNEST	✓	7 "	"	3 "	"	yes	no	45	M	"	U S A	5/7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug

1923

John P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 138) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARACAIBO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

24 Aug

, 19 **23**, from the port of **CURACAO**

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DORAN	CORNELIUS	✓	5 years	FIREMAN	3 Aug	New York	yes	yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
2	MARIA	MATTHEA	✓	10 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5/6		
3	BENTURA	PEDRO		15 "	"	19 "	Curacao	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5/6		
4	CURIEL	ANTONIO	✓ 412481	3 "	COALPASSER	3 "	New York	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/5		
5	CRUZ	DOMINGO	✓	35	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	"	U S A	5/5		
6	BLOMONTE	JACOB	✓	10 "	"	14 "	CURACAO	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5/8		
7	SIMPSON	FREDERIK	✓	35 "	STEWARD	3 "	New York	yes	yes	59	M	"	"	5/8		
8	VAN BERKEL	PETER	✓	18 "	2nd "	3 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	"	U S A	5/6		
9	DAY	HADA	✓	30 "	STEWARDS	3 "	"	yes	yes	49	F	SCOTCH	GT BRITIAN	5/5		
10	RICHARDS	LOUIS	✓	18 "	COOK	3 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5/11		
11	OAKLEY	JAMES	✓	15 "	2nd Cook	3 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	U S A	5/5		
12	LAWSON	JAMES	✓	16 "	BAKER	3 "	"	yes	yes	37	M	"	GT BRITIAN	5/6		
13	ATKINSON	EDWARD	✓	8 "	3rd COOK	3 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	U S A	5/7		
14	TRAPPENBERG	PEDRO	✓	10 "	PANTRYMAN	14 "	CURACAO	yes	yes	51	M	"	HOLLAND	5/11		
15	FRANWINKEL	ERIQUE	✓	20 "	PORTER	3 "	New York	yes	yes	47	M	"	U S A	5/6		
16	VERONICA	FREDERIK	✓	15 "	MESSMAN	14m "	CURACAO	yes	yes	37	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7		
17	MESTEREN	JOHN	✓ 14458	2 "	2nd "	3 "	New York	ye	yes	19	M	"	"	5/8		
18	THOMPSON	WALTER	✓	10 "	WAITER	3 "	"	yes		41	M	"	U S A	5/11		
19	MEURMAN	HENRY	✓	2 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	18	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7		
20	PEDRO	JOHN	✓ 57535	7 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/8		
21	REMOR	RAMON	✓ 000323	4 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5/8		
22	MALACIO	FREDERIK	✓ 2687	8 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	68	M	"	"	5/10		
23	VRIBED	JAINB	✓	4 "	"	3 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5/7		
24	MARSHALL	EMANUEL	✓	8 "	WILKINS	3 "	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	U S A	5/5		
25	COHN	SAMUEL	✓	3 month	2nd "	3 "	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	U S A	5/5		
26	AMENRI JUEZ	JOHN	✓	20 Year	Coal Passer	19th Aug	Curacao	yes	yes	46	M	"	Holland	5/10		

Handwritten notes:
34 not suspected - or load to large office from 539 record
New H Murphy
4 Murphy
sup

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. [Signature], of the SS. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date August 29, 1923
I hereby certify that the [Signature] has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul [Signature]

AMERICAN Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.
Vice Consul [Signature]
Date August 29, 1923

Service No. 800
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

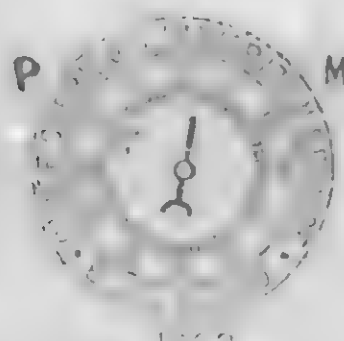
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish s/s "MALMEN"

arriving at New York Aug 27, 1923, from the port of Stockholm July 162, 1923.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When Where									
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	1923 13/6 Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav. Swedish		6.11	165	kilos
2.	Milsson	Eile W.	Chief officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.78	82	
3.	Spendrup	Axel W.	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.83	78	
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	70	
5.	Gohle	Emil P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	1.77	90	
6.	Stenason	Karl	2nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	75	
7.	Bernittson	Hans I.	3rd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	75	
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	77	
9.	Olsson	Gottfrid E.	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	
10.	Rückstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7 Stockholm	Yes	"	18	"	German	German	1.78	56	
11.	Murcevic	Eric O.	Man boy	"	"	"	20	"	Latvian	Latvia	1.77	75	
12.	Börjesson	Carl I.	Carpenter	13/6 Gothenburg	No	"	56	"	Scandinav. Swedish		1.79	80	
13.	Larsson	Karl E.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

September 1st, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Maracaibo

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th August, 1923 consigned to

Bliss, Dallett & Co

is now lying at 11 Brooklyn, and is

expected to sail 1st September, 1923, for Maracaibo via Mayaguez

via United States port of Mayaguez

First port of call in United States

this voyage was Mayaguez

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Swedish s/s "MALMEN"**

arriving at **New York Aug 27**, 1923, from the port of **Stockholm July 162, 1923.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	13/6	Stockholm	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11 165 78
2.	Nilsson	Hils W.	Chief officer					32				1.78 82
3.	Spendrup	Axel W.	2nd					31				1.83 78
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	1st					25				1.80 70
5.	Gohde	Emil P.	Chief Engineer					68				1.77 90
6.	Stenstrom	Karl	2nd					33				1.80 75
7.	Bernatson	Hans I.	3rd					36				1.82 75
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward					29				1.67 77
9.	Olsson	Gottfrid E.	Cook					25				1.75 70
10.	Rückstein	Kurt	Walter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes		18		German	German	1.78 58
11.	Eurovic	Eric O.	Wash boy					20		Latvian	Latvian	1.68 65

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. van Dyke	30	Dutch	F. Janssen	17	Dutch
G. A. Norst	35	Swedish			
L. Sorensen	30	Swedish			
G. Sorenson	37	Finnish			
E. A. Bergman	27	Swedish			
G. Sorenson	24	"			
P. Magnusson	42	Danish			
E. Riese	29	German			
W. Trisman	23	"			
A. J. Schellinger	25	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eric Kallstrom

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

9.22

S. S. **"Malmen"**

I, master of the **Swedish** **"Malmen"** S. S. **"Malmen"** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **28** Number of seamen deserted **At none**
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **10** Total crew this date **31**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **9.19.** 1923, consigned to **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.** is now lying at **pier 4 Bush**, and is expected to sail **23 Sept** 1923, for **Gothenburg**.
via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swedish s/s "MALMEN"*

arriving at *New York Aug 27*, 19*23*, from the port of *Stockholm July 162, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Källström	Eric	Master	25/6	Gothenburg	NO	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	165	
2.	Nilsson	Nils W.	Chief officer					32				5.7	178	
3.	Spangrup	Axel W.	2nd					31				5.8	183	
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd					25				5.8	180	
5.	Oohio	Emil P.	Chief Engineer					68				5.7	177	
6.	Stenstrom	Karl	2nd					33				5.8	180	
7.	Barnitson	Hans I.	3rd					36				5.8	182	
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward					29				5.6	167	
9.	Olsson	Gottfrid P.	Cook					23				5.7	175	
10.	Backstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes		18		German	German	5.8	178	
								20		Latvian	Latvia	5.7	175	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. van Dyke	30	Dutch	New York 1/9 23
P. Andersen	27	Danish	" " 3/4 "
M. Andersen	26	"	" " " "
A. Lagerstrom	29	Finnish	" " " "
R. Miesch	39	German	" " " "
E. Jansson	27	Swedish	" " " "
J. Osterholm	29	"	" " " "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RECEIVED

OCT 6-1923

RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swedish s/s "MALMEN"*

arriving at *New York Aug 27*, 19*23*, from the port of *Stockholm July 162*, 19*23*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	13/6	Göteborg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.65	78	
2.	Milsson	Mils W.	Chief officer					31				1.76	82	
3.	Spöndrup	Axel W.	2nd					25				1.83	78	
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd					25				1.80	70	
5.	Ochse	Emil P.	Chief Engineer					68				1.77	90	
6.	Stenason	Karl	2nd					33				1.80	75	
7.	Bernatson	Hans I.	3rd					36				1.82	75	
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward					29				1.67	77	
9.	Olsen	Gottfrid P.	Cook					23				1.75	70	
10.	Stokstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes		18		German	German	1.78	56	
								20		Latvian	Latvia	1.77	75	

AUG 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia*

I, master of the *Swedish* S. S. *"Malmen"*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *2-9*, 19*23*, consigned to *J. A. Mc. Carthy*, is now lying at *Girard Pt.* and is expected to sail *11-9-23* for *Baltimore*. First port of call in United States *Baltimore*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>A. W. Andersson</i>	<i>32 Swedish</i>	<i>13/6 23 Göteborg</i>
<i>J. P. Bryman</i>	<i>40 Finnish</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>P. Schoemaker</i>	<i>20 Dutch</i>	<i>New York 1/9 23</i>
<i>J. Schoemaker</i>	<i>22 " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>J. Wirth</i>	<i>16 Swiss</i>	<i>" " "</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECORDED

RECORDED

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Swedish s/s "MALIN"**

arriving at **New York, Aug 27**, 1923, from the port of **Stockholm, July 162, 1923**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	1923 13/6	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.65	78	
2.	Nilsson	Nils W.	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.78	82	
3.	Spendrup	Axel W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.83	78	
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	70	
5.	Gohle	Emil P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	1.77	90	
6.	Stenstrom	Karl	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	75	
7.	Bernatson	Hans I.	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	75	
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	77	
9.	Oleson	Gottfrid F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	70	
10.	Rickstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes	"	18	"	German	German	1.78	58	
11.	Eurovie	Eric O.	Man boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Latvian	Latvia	1.77	75	
12.	Börjesson	Carl I.	Carpenter	13/6	Gothenburg	No	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.79	80	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. Jansson	27	Swedish			
J. Eriksson	27				
J. Berg	26	American			
A. Gustafson	22				
E. Johansson	21	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	signed to

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

E. Jansson
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1013

NEW
AUG 28 1923

61

all

re

23

23

23

23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish s/s "MALMEN" arriving at New York Aug 27, 1923, from the port of Stockholm July 162, 1923.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	1923 13/6	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav. Swedish		1.65	78	
2.	Nilsson	Nils W.	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.78	82	
3.	Spensrup	Axel W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.83	78	
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	70	
5.	Gohle	Emil P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	1.77	90	
6.	Stensson	Karl	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	75	
7.	Bernatson	Hans I.	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	75	
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	77	
9.	Olsson	Gottfrid P.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	70	
10.	Rickstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes	"	18	"	German	German	1.78	56	
11.	Burovic	Erio O.	Boys	"	"	"	"	20	"	Latvian	Latvia	1.77	75	
12.	Börjesson	Carl I.	Carpenter	13/6	Gothenburg	No	"	56	"	Scandinav. Swedish		1.79	80	
13.	Larsson	Karl E.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	68	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "Malmen" from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27, 1923 consigned to James H. Hays & Co. is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Sept. 1, 1923, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ivan Wald	18	Swede	Gothenburg 6-13-23
Nils Mahlitz	17	"	Stockholm 6-29-23
Ivan Fogelström	27	"	Gothenburg 6-13-23
Mauritz Petersson	17	"	Stockholm 6-29-23
J. Petersson	23	"	Stockholm 6-29-23

RECEIVED

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Swedish s/s "MALMEN"**

arriving at **New York, Aug 27**, 1923, from the port of **Stockholm, July 162, 1923.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Kilström Erik	Master	1923 13/6 Göteborg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.65	78	
2.	Nilsson Nils W.	Chief officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.78	82	
3.	Spentrup Axel W.	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.83	78	
4.	Johansson Sven L.	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	70	
5.	Oohie Emil P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	1.77	90	
6.	Stensson Karl	2nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	75	
7.	Bernatson Hans I.	3rd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	75	
8.	Andersson Carl I.	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	77	
9.	Olasson Gottfrid P.	Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	70	
10.	Rickstein Kurt	Waiter	6/7 Stockholm	Yes	"	18	"	German	German	1.78	58	
11.	Burovic Eric O.	Man boy	"	"	"	20	"	Latvian	Latvia	1.77	75	
12.	Borjesson Carl I.	Carpenter	13/6 Göteborg	No	"	56	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.79	80	
		Sailor	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	68	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Nilsson	22	Swede	Helsingborg 8-4-23.
T. Karlsson	24	"	Kristianstad 6-13-23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Larsson	27	American	New York 2/5-23
E. Jensen	22	Danish	"
H. Hoogensen	29	"	"
A. Rasmussen	19	"	"
H. Rickstein	18	German	Stockholm 5 July 23
E. Burovic	20	Estonian	" 5 July 23
E. Ohlsson	28	Swede	" 14 July 23
A. Rönberg	34	"	" 14 July 23

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Simonsen	23	Danish	Pietari P. Pichard	39	Finnish
O. Abrahamson	28	Norwegian	P. Schmitt	20	German
Peter Andersen	26	Danish	P. Schmitt	20	Dutch
A. Andersen	27	"			
A. Tagerström	29	Finnish			
E. Ohlsson	26	Swedish			
V. Hirst	26	Swiss			
H. Schringer	35	German			
Emmanuel van Dyk	30	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-2613

Erik Nilsson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Swedish s/s "MALMEN"**

arriving at **New York, Aug 27, 1925**, from the port of **Stockholm, July 162, 1925.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1.	Källström	Erik	Master	1925								
2.	Milason	Mils W.	Chief officer	13/6	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav. Swedish	1.65	78
3.	Spendrup	Axel W.	2nd					32			1.76	82
4.	Johansson	Sven L.	3rd					31			1.83	78
5.	Gohle	Emil P.	Chief Engineer					25			1.80	70
6.	Stenason	Karl	2nd					68			1.77	90
7.	Berntson	Hans I.	3rd					33			1.80	73
8.	Andersson	Carl I.	Steward					36			1.82	75
9.	Olsson	Gottfrid E.	Cook					29			1.67	77
10.	Räckstein	Kurt	Waiter	6/7	Stockholm	Yes		23			1.75	70
11.	Burcovic	Eric G.	Man boy					18	German	German	1.78	56
12.	Börjesson	Carl I.	Carpenter	13/6	Gothenburg	No		20	Latvian	Latvian	1.77	75
13.	Larsson	Karl E.	Sailor					56	Scandinav. Swedish		1.79	80
14.	Gustafsson	Gustaf E.						33			1.70	68
15.	Gustafsson	Gustaf E.						31			1.68	70
16.	Andersson	Anders K.						34			1.72	78
17.	Bonlin	Anders W.						32			1.68	70
18.	W.	Karl G.						25			1.96	85
19.	Vold	Ivar						17			1.80	80
20.	Wahlitz	Mils W.		30/6	Stockholm			16			1.77	60
21.	Martinson	Johan W.	Pirman	13/6	Gothenburg			17			1.80	58
22.	Haagensteen	Knud W.				Yes		32			1.71	71
23.	Rymn	Johan S.				No		29	Danish	Danish	1.78	68
24.	Larsson	Carl I.				Yes		40	Finnish	Finnish	1.76	68
25.	Jensen	Erik						26	Scandinav. Swedish		1.73	75
26.	Pogelström	Sven G.				No		22	Danish		1.79	65
27.	Ridderlund	Einar E.						27	Swedish		1.73	70
28.	Karlsson	Victor E.						26			1.77	71
29.	Pettersson	Karl E.		30/6	Stockholm			24			1.78	74
30.	Rasmussen	Axel P.		13/6	Gothenburg	Yes		23			1.74	68
31.	Pettersson	Mauritz		30/6	Stockholm	No		19	Danish		1.70	65
32.	Rönnerberg	Axel T.		16/7		Yes		17	Swedish		1.79	60
33.	Olsson	Erik						33			1.79	75
34.	Källström	Axel	Stewardess			No		26			1.78	78
								38	Female		1.64	59

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Thurness, Wisby, & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Erik Kaushom, of the S. S. Malineu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erik Kaushom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Stockholm,
Sweden.

July 18, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert F. Fernald
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL		No.
at STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.		
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
Via	Date	Consul
Date		18 JUL 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is used continuously to be valid for that period.)		
Fee No. 7207		\$ 2.00 Kr. 2.00

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "MALMEN"* Swedish, arriving at *New York*, 1923, from the port of *Stockholm* 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nilsson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>4/8</i>	<i>Helmsborg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>75</i>	
2	<i>Nilsson</i>	<i>Aälbom</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>174</i>	<i>68</i>	
3	<i>Produced at the Swedish Vice Consulate at Hull 9th August 1923</i>													
4	<i>for the V. Consul. H. Patterson</i>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

James, Wilby & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erik Kaustrom, of the SS. Malmen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1923,
M. E. Hass.
Immigrant Inspector.

Erik Kaustrom
Master, First or Second Officer

Crew 33
Seeds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 12 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

WV 8-21-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
	1	1

Stowaway

Lipp

17
9/9

card removed
W. B. Bailey

W. B. Bailey

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luppahlie

Passengers sailing from Salem

Aug. 10

192 3

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 2, 1923

Sheet No. 165

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 11 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 12 years.
1	Stowaway					Br. Giovanni														
2						264 Chestnut St.														
3						Newark N.J.														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government consuls only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer or ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, profession, mining engineer, bank arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite signification.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, (*Able to read and write*).—This column is used to indicate the examination of alien arrivals.

Read what language? If, on examination is claimed, upon what ground? The accompanying question: the language or dialect? is made to be able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by production the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian-north.' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).— The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If the entry should State a country, it outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By what means).— The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether the several members of the family*).—Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 19 (*Whether ever resident in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

LUXPALLLE MALLORY

arrived 8/27/23.

, 19 ,

M.,

166
from

No. _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS															
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER													
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																				
19m 1	GATTO Salvatore	stow	1	IT	C.O.W LFC NO FP	545	NIGLALA																												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LUXPALLIE**

arriving at **New York**

1923, from the port of **Genoa Italy**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Husby John E.			Master	July 6 New York	Paid off	yes		male	U. S.	U. S.			
2	Robinson Albert			Chief Mate	July 6 New York									
3	Burns David			2nd mate	" " "									
4	McLaughlin Mike			3rd mate	" " "									
5	Wolf Irwin			Radio	" " "									
6	Kua James	64997		Boat & Carp.	" " "									
7	Bera Harry	66206		A B	" " "									
8	Maria Audum	19674		A B	" " "									
9	Makipa Peter			A B	" " "									
10	Thomas William	66034		A B	JULY 7 " "									
11	Wassman Fred	66754		A B	" " "									
12	Keanola Benjamin	11-373		A B	" " "									
13	Kaula Ben	607544		A B	" " "									
14	Williams Malachi			A B	" " "									
15	Kahoe Jenn			A B	7th " "									
16	Hali Jenn			O S	6th " "									
17	Spencer Ashford			Chief Engineer	" " "									
18	Preston Charles			1st asst.	" " "									
19	Lamkin Louis			2nd asst.	" " "									
20	Leach Charles			3rd asst.	" " "									
21	Darcy Henry			Oiler	" " "									
22	Bell Michael			Oiler	" " "									
23	Standte Max			Oiler	" " "									
24	Todd William			W T	" " "									
25	Bonner James			W T	" " "									
26	Haskane Jenn			W T	" " "									

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Robinson	38	American	July 6 th 1923 New York
D. H. Burns	30	"	" " " " " "
M. J. McLaughlin	33	"	" " " " " "
J. R. Wolf	23	"	" " " " " "
J. Kua	35	"	" " " " " "
H. Egera	24	"	" " " " " "
G. Maria	22	"	" " " " " "
P. Makipa	21	"	" " " " " "
W. Thomas	23	"	" " " " " "
J. Wassman	25	"	" " " " " "
B. Kaulola	33	"	" " " " " "
B. Kaula	22	"	" " " " " "
M. Williams	52	"	" " " " " "
J. Kahoe	20	"	" " " " " "
J. Hali	27	"	" " " " " "
A. H. Spencer	29	"	" " " " " "
G. Preston	45	"	" " " " " "
L. Lamkin	30	"	" " " " " "
G. Leach	30	"	" " " " " "
A. Darcy	38	"	" " " " " "
M. Bell	22	"	" " " " " "
M. Standte	33	"	" " " " " "
W. Todd	39	"	" " " " " "
J. Bonner	23	"	" " " " " "
J. Haskane	37	"	" " " " " "

M. Reis	35	American	July 6 th 1923 New York
A. Sepulveda	23	"	" " " " " "
J. Phillips	34	"	" " " " " "
B. Griffin	45	"	" " " " " "
A. Taylor	35	"	" " " " " "
J. Williams	32	"	" " " " " "
P. M. Kay	28	"	" " " " " "
L. Hanson	25	"	" " " " " "
B. Griffin	28	"	" " " " " "
T. Board (Workman)	35	"	July 26 th 1923 Genoa Italy
W. Daly	49	"	From Genoa
J. Silva	33	"	From Marbella
G. Schallskott	29	"	From Marbella

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Amorcan
Steamer*

Vessel **LUXPALLILE**

arriving at **New York**

19 **23**, from the port of **Genoa, Italy**

AUG 28 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Husby	John E.			Master	July 6	New York	Paid off	yes		male	U. S.	U. S.			
2	Robinson	Albert			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Burns	David			2nd mate	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	McLaughlin	Mike			3rd mate	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	McWife	Irwin			Stable	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
6	Kna	James	64597		Boat & Carp.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	Barr	Harry	86206		A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8	Maria	Andru	19674		A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9	Makipa	Peter			A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	Thomas	William	3034		A B	JULY 7	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11	Wassman	Fred	85754		A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
12	Kennels	Benjamin	11373		A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	Kaula	Ben	807544		A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
14	Williams	Malachi			A B	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
15	Kahoe	John			A B	7th	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	Hull	John			O S	6th	"	"	"		"	"	"			
17	Spencer	Ashford			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	Preston	Charles			1st asst.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
19	Larkin	Louis			2nd asst.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Leach	Charles			3rd asst.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
21	Daroy	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
22	Ball	Michael			Oiler	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
23	Standte	Max			Oiler	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	Tedd	William			W T	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
25	Berner	James			W T	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
26	Heckane	John			W T	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
27	Reis	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Sepulveda	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29	Phillip	Fred			"	7th	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30	Griffin	Ben			Chief Steward	6th	"	"	"		"	"	"			
31	Taylor	Arthur			Chief cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
32	Griffiths	Barry			Baseboy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
33	McKay	Peter			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
34	Hansen	Louis			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
35	Williams	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

Genoa, Italy JUL 28 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State. *M. Howard*
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSUL
at *Genoa, Italy*
SEEN
by *Consul General*
Date *JUL 28 1923*

W. Howard American Cons.

M. Elbaleh, Agent

26 *Laurauschkat* Frank
27 *Naly* William
28 *Howd* Thos. F.
29 *Silva* Joe

work away Aug 6 *Howd* Paid off Yes 34 M. White American 5'11"

Consular passenger U. S. C. *Genoa*

M. Elbaleh, Agent

NOTL
FEE
\$2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Joe Husley* Master, of the *S.S. Imperial*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *August*, 19*23*

Joe Husley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 29.
Consular passenger U.S.C.
1 Workaway U.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report with cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

08620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, WILLIAM L. JOHNSON, Surgeon of the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 19th day of NOV, 1923, at PORT OF NEW YORK.

W. L. Johnson

card checked
9-20-23
W.B. Bradley

(No Fee Prescribed) Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Nov 8-27-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT										TOTAL PENDING MS.
		S.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	1					3						4
2nd CABIN												
STEELAGE												
TOTAL	1					3						4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African black. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALIENS: 4
1st CABIN 1
2nd Cabin 3

3	✓	✓	3
1	✓	✓	1

Columbian 1/5 to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

HAITI

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

1923

August 19, 1923

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			BENJAMIN	34	3	yes	yes	Haitian	Haitian	Haiti	Port au Prince
2			GEORGE								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List. /

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 27, 1923

170

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent destination.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.								
1	Us	N-Y	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	14	Mont N-Y	His Brother Bordes	106 West	None	no	no	yes	good	None	5	Black	Black	Black	None	P-au Pee	Haiti
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(for shields)

NOTE: - If the United States is organized government or who aids or abets or who is a member of the United States or of any other

THE ROSE OF COMIN.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Office,

Subscribed to before me this 27 day of August, 1925
at New York
Cliff Turner
Deputy Sheriff

Column 1a. The Uninsured individual should be expressed in years or months, that the sample could be taken under 1 year time.

Column 2. Yes. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Foreign or American. The entry in column 4 should show whether a citizen as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when first in the sample. (e.g. business stationary engineer, incentive engineer, mining engineer, etc.) political, social, political or holder, was farmer, etc., and not simply as business, political, or holder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A definition should be made between *business* and *farmer*, wherever, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A business is one who works in a firm for the firm who operates it.

Shop and company should make the distinction on the basis of, and accordingly should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry check, on the personal examination of the individual.

Column 5. Race and religion. Chinese is considered to be entire there, could be either Yes, Yes, no, read and write. No, No, no, neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Native born. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of origin, immigrant or foreigner, people.

Column 7. Home or alien. See list of races on back of this instruction. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. If business should be entirely covered by inspectors and registry clerk in the record, the nationality, Chinese appearing on a man's card does not necessarily mean Chinese by race, people and country. French appearance on a man's card does not necessarily mean French by nationality. Alien has Irish, German or Hebrew by race, not nationality, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

Note. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, military or naval, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the lawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, military or naval, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

S. S. *1820*

sailing from *22*, 19*23*, Arriving at port of *171*, 19*23*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Wm H Turner Insp

(to Shields)

Mother 553 W. 187th St. New York City
Daughter Mrs M E Howard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

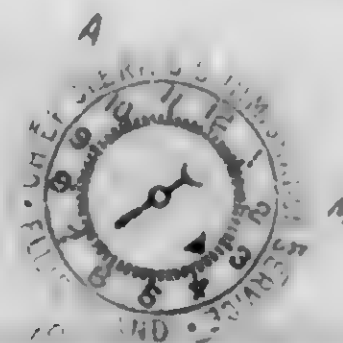
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Haiti*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 27th*, 1923, from the port of *Cape Haitian*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winder	Leslie H.	✓ Master	Aug 14 th	NY	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-8		
2	Castro	Ayres H.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
		Gilmore	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

I, master of the *Haiti*, of the *U. S. S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *2*
 Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 14th*, 19*23*, consigned to *Wm H. Turner*, is now lying at *Quay 9*, for *the U. S. S.*, and is expected to sail *Aug 27th*, 19*23*, for *the U. S. S.* via United States port of *New York*, for *the U. S. S.* this voyage was *the U. S. S.* First port of call in United States *the U. S. S.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

29 Atkinson Samuel
30 Silvers George

Master

Wm H. Turner
Total crew 30

Line *Colombian 2200*
Owners *Colombian 2200*
Local Agents *Colombian 2200*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 173

Vessel *Hasti* arriving at *New York*, *Aug 27th*, 1923, from the port of *Cape Haitian*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winder	Leslie H.	Master	Aug 1 st	NY.	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-6		
2	Castro	Agnes M.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Howard	Gilmore	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
4	Rasmussen	Supat	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Jackson	Chas.	Deck	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
6	MacKrell	Walter	A.P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Scott	Carl	A.P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Williams	Edward	A.P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Dinner	James	A.P.	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Port	Robert	A. P.	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Rasmussen	22	American	Aug 1 st 1923
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Rasmussen	22	American	Aug 1 st 1923
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen	22	"	"
Chas. J. Howard	20	"	"
L. C. Rasmussen	22	"	"
W. J. Jackson	33	"	"
W. J. MacKrell	20	"	"
S. Rasmussen			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hasti*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 27*, 1923, from the port of *Cape Haitian*

AUG 28 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winder	Leslie W.	✓	Aug 27	NY	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8		
2	Castro	Agnes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Howard	Gilmore	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Rasmussen	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Johnson	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
6	McConnell	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Carl	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Williams	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Dinner	James	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Port	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Sandell	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Foley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Stevens	Chas. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Larkin	John F.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Schoen	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Brick	Thomas D.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Reed	Norman W.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Gannon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Warner	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
20	Perez	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Engl.	British	5-8		
21	Thorne	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
22	Vento	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Palmer	Nick	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Bartlett	Anber	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Smith	George	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Neely	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Norman	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Atkinson	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Silvers	George	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
30														

Wm H. Turner Insp.
Total crew 30

Line
Owners *Colonian Lines*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, L. Shapiro M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, sailing thru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Cristobal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1923
L. H. Winder
Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. French
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, August 19, 1923

I hereby certify that a visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, August 19, 1923

(SEEN) FOR the journey to the United States.

Joseph T. Moran
Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 581
(No Fee Prescribed)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Shapiro M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 months ^(State whether Surgeon "working through" or "employed by" others "direct" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York + New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

L. Shapiro M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 23at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX (EXEMPT)	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
	HEAD			
1st Cabin	2		3	172
2nd Cabin				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	2		3	172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 5 167 172

2nd Cabin

5 167 172

172 Male 514 712

172
514
712

2 ✓
5 ✓

List ... (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

heat must

List ... (9)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL. Passengers sailing from Port au Prince Haiti Aug. 22, 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRAN	Abraham	✓ 50	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Syrian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Wife Mrs. M. Abraham Aux Cayes Haiti	New York
2	Lucaille	J. Albert	✓ 32	M M	Banker	yes English	Yes	Haitian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Ed- C. J. Grandt Port au Prince Haiti	Canada Montreal

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

Aug 27 1923

19. 3

175

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government known to exist at the time of such conduct, is guilty of treason against the United States?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haynes Master, of the steamship "Jristobal", from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haynes
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911
at Port au Prince Haiti

Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inchoate designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Shapiro M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 months ^{State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be.} years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York + New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1927
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

August

27

1027

10

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to some foreign port, or to some foreign place, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Has he taken steps toward becoming a citizen? If so, what steps? Has he been sworn as an immigrant? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1 no	Mrs. C.A. Dryden	- No	With- Mrs. C. A. Dryden, going to York, Pa.					return 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	B.W.I. St Lucia
2 no	Dr. R. S. Morris	- No	with- Dr. Mrs. R.S. Morris 3930 Burwood Ave Norwood Ohio					No return	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	B.W.I. Jamaica
3	Self	JUL yes 1921	Ed. Haakon Schjerve 908 52nd St Bklyn NY					return 2 mos	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	Cana. P.R. Cristobal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, of the S. S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of the act.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number (1)

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from Cristobal C. Z.

19 Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 27, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong, Benjamin	43	M	✓	✓	R I 214 Waterman Ave East Providence
2	Armstrong, Mrs Bertha	44	F	✓	✓	-----
3	Bobbitt, Bertha	34	F	✓	✓	15 First St Weshawken N. J.
4	Bamberg, Mildred A	26	F	✓	✓	17 Buttonwood St Dorchester Mass
5	Baxter, Mrs Elizabeth	22	F	✓	✓	1702 Myrtle St Erie Pa
6	Bath, Charles H.	43	M	✓	✓	1 Davenport St Norwalk Ct
7	Bliss, Mrs Gerald	42	F	✓	✓	Sherman N. Y.
8	Bliss, Rae	10	F	✓	✓	-----
9	Bashner, Julius Fred	35	M	✓	✓	52 Capitol Ave. Hartford Ct
10	Bubb, Sylvester	27	M	✓	✓	2349 N. 13 St Phila Pa
11	Bubb, Mrs Miriam	27	F	✓	✓	-----
12	Butler, Frances G	24	F	✓	✓	Plandome L.I. N. Y.
13	Bradley, James	14	M	✓	✓	156 Beard St Bklyn NY
14	Cruser, Mrs Arthur L.	24	F	✓	✓	150 10th St, Norfolk Va
15	Cariffe, Joseph	36	M	✓	✓	Walden, N. Y.
16	Cotton, Mrs. Charles	55	F	✓	✓	311 Lincoln Pl. Bklyn NY
17	Coughlin, John T	50	M	✓	✓	137 Lancaster St Albany NY
18	Coughlin, Mrs. John T	50	F	✓	✓	-----
19	Christman, Eva Catherine	23	F	✓	✓	-----
20	Crawford, Armaryllis	26	F	✓	✓	-----
21	Clements, Effie M.	47	F	✓	✓	721 Union Trust Bldg Wash DC
22	Clements, May E.	24	F	✓	✓	2550 14 St Wash. DC
23	Carr, Mrs Lee B	25	F	✓	✓	-----
24	Curzel, Peter S.	54	M	✓	✓	-----
25	De la Vergne, Miss Anna	30	F	✓	✓	-----
26	Dryden, Mrs. Mary I.	35	F	✓	✓	-----
27	Dryden, Margarete	6	F	✓	✓	-----
28	Dryden, Helen E	3	F	✓	✓	-----
29	Dwelle, Roy L.	35	M	✓	✓	347 Madison Ave N Y City
30	Dwelle, Mrs. Ruth H	29	F	✓	✓	-----

Husband's naturalization
Columbus Ohio

Jan. 25, 1905.
US Southern Dist. Court. New York NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ Aug. 19 1923, 19 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 27, 1923 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dwelle,	Robert L.	7	M	S	Ancon, C. I. June 20, 1916		347 Madison Ave N Y City
2	Dwelle	Edward	3	M	S	Ancon C. I. Sept 2, 1919		---
3	Dwelle,	Roy C	2	M	S	Ancon, C. I. Feb. 25, 1921		---
4	Burno	Helen	24	F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov 4 1899		933 Hamman Ave Evanston Ill
5	Dennis,	Mrs Annette	35	F	M	Warren Pa. Oct 10 1888		7 West 5th Ave Warren Pa
6	Duckworth	John T	59	M	S	Acton Ind. 1864		409 North St Logansport Ind
7	Downey,	George A	58	M	M	Columbus Ohio 1865		945 S Elizabeth St Lima Ohio
8	Downey,	Mrs Paul	50	F	M	Williamsport Pa 1873		---
9	Euphrat,	Ernest W	20	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio May 14 1903		3935 Burwood Ave Norwood Ohio
10	Erbe	Ernest	34	M	M	Altoona Kansas Jan 7 1889		Hotel Glendinning N Y City
11	Erbe	Mrs Ernest	29	F	M	Yates Center Kansas Jun 25 1894		---
12	Erbe	Richard K		M	S	Ancon, C. I. 1922		---
13	Erbe	Philip G	2	M	S	Ancon C I Nov 19 1921		---
14	Emery	Mrs Rae Rosalie	31	F	M	Lynchburg Va. Jan 14 1892		Huntington L. I. N Y
15	Foster	Mrs Wm. F.	44	F	M	Louisville Ky. Aug. 15 1879		622 West 113 St N Y City
16	Farley,	Mrs Ethel	23	F	M	New York City Oct 3, 1899		706 Tuttle Ave Elmira NY
17	Fraser,	Elizabeth G	28	F	M	Harrodsburg Ky Nov 14 1896		Harrodsburg Ky
18	Fellian,	Edward	42	M	M	Malone, N. Y. Aug 1 1881		1219 9 St South Bend Ind
19	Fellian,	Mrs Edward	40	F	M	Lake Villa Indiana 1875		---
20	Fellian	Helen	6	F	S	South Bend Ind. 1907		---
21	Goulet	Mrs Arthur	34	F	M	Alamazoo Mich 1889		Plondome L. I. N. Y.
22	Gramp	Mrs Chas. E.	30	F	M	Windsor N.Y. Aug 19 1893		Hudson N Y
23	Grote,	Harbert A	23	M	M	Brooklyn NY Apr 4 1900		163 Ashford Ave Jobbs Ferry N Y
24	Grote	Mrs Helen K	24	F	M	New York NY Feb 3 1899		---
25	Goedeke,	Miss Mary	49	F	S	Baltimore Md. July 20, 1873		1813 N Register St Balto Md
26	Garwood,	Mrs John G	50	F	M	Marietta Ga. Jul 7 1873		532 North Bvd. Atlanta Ga
27	Garwood	Miss Catherine	17	F	S	Atlanta Ga. May 14 1906		---
28	Halloway	William R	58	M	M	Beaver Dam Ind. Aug 25 1865		62 Hoyt St Bklyn NY
29	Halloway	Mrs Vera	56	F	M	Wayland Iowa Apr. 27 1866		---
30	Hoffman	Carl P.	39	M	M	Danville N.Y. Mar 26 1884		62 Calvin St Rochester NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from Cristobal

Aug. 19 1923

19 Arriving at Port of

New York,

Aug. 27, 1923

179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MO.					
1	Dwelle,	Robert L.	7	✓	M S	Ancon, C. Z. June 20, 1916		347 Madison Ave N Y City
2	Dwelle	Edward J	3	✓	M S	Ancon C. Z. Sept 2, 1919		---
3	Dwelle,	Roy C	2	✓	M S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb. 25, 1921		---
4	Burno	Helen E	24	✓	F S	Chicago Ill. Nov 4 1899		933 Hamman Ave Evanston Ill
5	Dennis,	Mrs Annette	35	✓	F M	Warren Pa. Oct 10 1888		7 West 5th Ave Warren Pa
6	Duckworth	John T	59	✓	M S	Acton Ind. 1864		409 North St Logansport Ind
7	Downey,	George A	58	✓	M M	Columbus Ohio 1865		945 S Elizabeth St Lima Ohio
8	Downey,	Mrs Maud	50	✓	F M	Williamsport Pa 1873		---
9	Euphrat,	Ernest W	20	✓	M S	Cincinnati Ohio May 14 1903		3935 Burwood Ave Norwood Ohio
10	Erbe	Ernst	34	✓	M M	Altoona Kansas Jan 7 1889		Hotel Glendinning N Y City
11	Erbe	Mrs Ernest	29	✓	F M	Yates Center Kansas Jun 25 1894		---
12	Erbe	Richard K	✓	M S		Ancon, C. Z. 1922		---
13	Erbe	Philip G	2	✓	M S	Ancon C Z Moh 19 1921		---
14	Emery	Mrs Rae Rosalie	31	✓	F M	Lynchburg Va. Jan 14 1892		Huntington L. I. N Y
15	Foster	Mrs Wm. F.	44	✓	F M	Louisville Ky. Aug. 15 1879		622 West 113 St N Y City
16	Farley,	Mrs Ethel	23	✓	F M	New York City Oct 3, 1899		706 Tuttle Ave Elmira NY
17	Fraser,	Elizabeth J	28	✓	F M	Harrodsburg Ky Nov 14 1896		Harrodsburg Ky
18	Fellian,	Edward	42	✓	M M	Malone, N. Y. Aug 1 1881		1219 9 St South Bend Ind
19	Fellian,	Mrs Edward	48	✓	F M	Lake Ville Indiana 1875		---
20	Fellian	Helen	16	✓	F S	South Bend Ind. 1907		---
21	Goulet	Mrs Arthur	34	✓	F M	Kalamazoo Mich 1889		Plandome L.I. N. Y.
22	Gramp	Mrs Chas. E.	30	✓	F M	Windsor N.Y. Aug 19 1893		Windsor N Y
23	Grote,	Herbert A	23	✓	M M	Brooklyn NY Apr 4 1900		163 Ashford Ave Hobbs Ferry N Y
24	Grote	Mrs Helen K	24	✓	F M	New York NY Feb 3 1899		---
25	Goedeke,	Miss Mary	49	✓	F S	Baltimore Md. July 20, 1873		1813 N Register St Balto Md
26	Garwood,	Mrs John G	50	✓	F M	Marietta Ga. Jul 7 1873		532 North Bvd. Atlanta Ga
27	Garwood	Miss Catherine	17	✓	F S	Atlanta Ga. May 14 1906		---
28	Halloway	William R	58	✓	F M	Beaver Dam Ind. Aug 25 1865		62 Hoyt St Bklyn NY
29	Halloway	Mrs Vera	56	✓	F M	Wayland Iowa Apr. 27 1866		---
30	Hoffman	Carl P.	39	✓	M M	Danville N.Y. Mar 26 1884		62 Calvin St Rochester NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. CRISTOBAL

sailing from Cristobal

, Aug. 19 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York NY

August

180

27

19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Danson Joseph	28	M	S	New York City June 14 1895	304 Lincolnton Terrace N Y City
2	Huber Charles C	51	M	M	Middleport Ohio Oct 1 1872	Point Pleasant W. Va
3	Huber Helen Louise	19	F	S	Middleport Ohio Aug 15 1903	---
4	Henrie Kenneth	36	M	M	Kanab, Kane Co. Utah Jun 20 1887	City Utah 770 So 6th E St Salt Lake
5	Henrie Mrs Kenneth	24	F	M	Ronchin de Lille France April 6 1899	Husband American
6	Henrie Neva	2	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah Dec 7 1920	---
7	Howe Mrs Hilda	34	F	M	Ottawa La Salle Co Ill. Mar 10 1889	139-25, Normal Rd Jamaica L.I. NY
8	Howe Mr Walter Kenneth	32	M	M	Oneonta N Y Dec 8 1890	---
9	Haggerty Joseph F	38	M	M	Wilkes Barre Pa. April 4 1885	178 Scott St Wilkesbarre Pa
10	Haggerty Mrs Joseph	37	F	M	Wilkesbarre Pa Oct 9 1886	---
11	Haggerty Joseph Jr	1	M	S	Balboa C Z Jul 19 1922	---
12	Haggerty Marie	2	F	S	Balboa C. Z. Feb. 4 1921	---
13	Haggerty Marie J.	29	F	S	Wilkesbarre Pa Oct 13 1894	---
14	Harrison Miss Sara V	24	F	S	Easton Md 1899	333 E 25 St Alto, Md
15	Healey George F	59	M	M	Aug 6 1864 Cohoes NY	233 3 St Albany NY
16	Jordan Thomas M	39	M	M	Lynchburg Va. Oct 12, 1883	11 Grant St Middleford Me
17	Jordan Mrs Laura H	36	F	M	Yarmouth N.S. 1887	---
18	Laurie Mrs Charlotte	35	F	M	New York NY Sept 17 1887	26 21st West New York NJ
19	Laurie Dorothy May	3	F	S	Ancon C. Z. Feb 29 1920	---
20	Laurie Irene M	2	F	S	Ancon C. Z. Feb 17 1921	---
21	Little James W.	41	M	M	Terrebonne La. 1882	3300 Lawnee Ave Birmingham Ala
22	Little Mrs James	33	F	M	Birmingham Ala 1880	---
23	Luff Sarah E	44	F	S	Phila pa 1878 Nov 15	30 E Logan St Phila Pa
24	Landers Leonard E	20	M	S	Memphis Tenn Aug 21 1903	Pullman Wash.
25	Mac Kie Maj. Arthur H. USA	53	M	M	Newark N. J. May 5 1871	Army Navy Club 112 W 59 St NYC
26	Mc Hair Dorothy	26	F	S	San Francisco Cal. June 15 1897	Meriden, Conn.
27	Morris Dr. Raymond	27	M	M	Newport Ky Apr 12 1896	3035 Burwood Ave Norwood Ohio
28	Morris Mrs Bertha	26	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Oct 4 1897	---
29	Roe (With Dr Morris)	5	F	S	Cristobal C Z	494 45 St New York City
30	Mc Mahon Edward	35	M	S	Augusta Va. Aug 19 1888	Vernon Ave Amherst Va

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

sailing from

Cristobal CZ

August 19

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 27,

1923

19

Number 4

181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Magruder Edward	22	M	S	Washington D C April 9 1901	2441 Ontario Rd Wash. DC
2	Macdonald Mrs Josephine	44	F	M	Alpena Mich. 1879	Detroit Mich.
3	Moorhouse William E	27	M	S	Pawtucket R I June 15 1896	199 Lowden St Pawtucket R I
4	Mc Dermott Miss Ann	28	F	S	Hifford Pa. March 1, 1895	Hifford Pa
5	Mc Neever Mrs. Robt J	37	F	M	England 1886	By marriage Warehouse Point Conn. Box 134
6	Edmonson Richard	11	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Feb 25 1912	-----
7	Mettke Arthur	23	M	S	Jersey City N.J. Aug 10 1900	Jersey City N J
8	Myron, Lajla	24	F	S	Glenwood Minn Aug 20 1898	Glenwood Minn
9	Myron Mabelle	30	F	S	Hawley Minn June 5 1893	Glenwood Minn
10	Mc Leown, Albert	21	M	S	Cristobal C Z March 4 1902	908 52 St Bklyn NY
11	Nash Mrs Florence	24	F	M	Midlandport Ohio June 15 1899	Point Pleasant West Va.
12	Neal, Philip B	34	M	M	Torshana Texas Dec 11 1888	1529 E 14th St Bklyn NY
13	Neal Mrs Ella Lucile	30	F	M	Brooklyn NY 1893	---
14	Neal Ella	2	F	S	Ancon CZ 1920	---
15	Nolte August George	38	M	M	St Louis Mo Apr 28 1886	4200 Harris Ave St Louis Mo
16	Nolte, Mrs Minnie Margaret	36	F	M	St Louis Mo Oct 28 1887	---
17	Nolte Vernon A	7	M	S	St Louis Mo Mar 19 1916	---
18	O'Connor Miss Anne	36	F	S	Mercer Co. Pa. Oct 12 1887	Romulus NY
19	Pearson Paul A	32	M	M	Chicago Ill May 19 1891	717 Huron St Port Huron Mich
20	Pearson Mrs Paul A	22	F	M	Baltimore Md April 13 1901	---
21	Parsons, Beatrice	18	F	S	Detroit Mich Jan. 8 1905	2516 Clairmont Ave Detroit Mich
22	Raymond Mrs Marrie B	66	F	Wd	South Valley N. Y. July 12, 1857	1414 L St Lincoln Neb.
23	Raymond, Virginia	16	F	S	Osage Iowa Sept 14 1906	1414 L St Lincoln Neb.
24	Richardson, Ada M.	46	F	S	St Louis Mo Aug 23 1877	Battleboro Vt
25	Rattiner, Wm H	39	M	S	Bucharest Roumania Sept 19 1883	Thru fathers papers prior to reaching 18th birthday 607 Howard Ave Bklyn NY
26	Ruff Kurt William	29	M	S	Oil City Pa. 1904	Girard 1338 Girard St NW Wash DC
27	Reinhold Leland A	28	M	S	Adamston Pa. July 2 1895	1732 Union St Allentown Pa
28	Reinhold, Ernest	34	M	M	Bohrata Pa June 6, 1889	1732 Union St Allentown Pa
29	Smith Wesley W	55	M	M	New York NY Sept 15, 1868	4220 Third Ave Bklyn NY
30	Smith Mrs Wesley W	32	F	M	New York City June 16 1891	---

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL

sailing from

Cristobal CZ

Aug. 19 1923

Arriving at Port of New York NY Aug 27, 1923

182

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED FOR SINGLE			
1	Shearer	Harry W	45 ✓ M M	Franklin Pa. 1878		Willow Hill Pa
2	Shearer	Mrs Paula	25 ✓ F M	Franklin Pa. 1897		---
3	Snyder	William E	30 ✓ M M	Newark NJ Jan 26, 1893		539 21 St Irvingston N. J.
4	Snyder	Mrs Bertha	24 ✓ F M	New York NY March 22 1899		---
5	Snyder	William	4 ✓ M S	Newark N J Sept 18 1918		---
6	Steiner	George M	63 ✓ M S	Hamewood Ill 26 May 1859		26 Cliff St N Y City
7	Stoddard	Miss Eleanor DeVere	20 ✓ F S	Boulder Colorado Dec 19 1902		Moroton Conn
8	Smith	John H	40 ✓ M M	Washington DC Sept 29 1882		1504 No. Cap. St Wash DC
9	Smith	Mrs John H	35 ✓ F M	Washington DC Oct 20 1887		---
10	Smith	Elva Ruby	13 ✓ F S	Ancon C Z Sept 15 1909		---
11	Smith	Robert John	9 ✓ M S	Culebra C Z Jul 2 1914		---
12	Smith	Ralph Edwin	1 ✓ M S	Panama R.P. Oct 16 1921		---
13	Storm	Harry	52 ✓ M M	W. Maryland N.J. Jul 16 1874		Airview N J
14	Storm	Mrs Maud R	39 ✓ F M	St Louis Mo May 15 1894		---
15	Storm	Margaret K	13 ✓ F S	Los Angeles Calif. Nov 4 1911		---
16	Sampell	Joseph B	47 ✓ M M	Leesburg Va. Dec 14 1875		2539 So 58 St Phila Pa
17	Sampell	Lee	13 ✓ M S	Phila Pa. Jan 30 1910		---
18	Smith	Renderson C	37 ✓ M M	Clinton Iowa Aug 19 1886		519 Bradley Pl Chicago Ill
19	Smith	Mark D.	39 ✓ M M	Clinton Iowa Sept 30 1884		438 Third St Bklyn NY
20	Smith	Mrs Lillian P	38 ✓ F M	Chicago Ill Sept 8 1890		---
21	Smith	Bulah E	6 ✓ F S	Ancon C Z Sept 18 1906		---
22	Smith	Philip A	2 ✓ M S	Ancon C Z Dec 16 1920		---
23	Thompson,	Mrs Louise	23 ✓ F M	June 25 1900 N Y City		530 E 17 St N Y City
24	Twomey,	Cecilia	17 ✓ F S	Evansville Wis 1906		Hamiteburg Md.
25	Van Amster	Miss Milda G	36 ✓ F S	Bay City Mich Jan 11 1887		605 N Birvet St Bay City Mich
26	Van Amster	Mrs Bertha	56 ✓ F M	Bay City Mich 1857		---
27	Wickham,	George D	24 ✓ M S	Middletown NY Jan 17 1899		Middletown NY
28	Weiss	Mrs Christopher	45 ✓ F M	July 22 1878 Germany	Essex Co. Newark N J	37 West 36 St New York NY
29	Woodruff,	Mrs Silas	35 ✓ F M	St Louis Mo May 9 1888		38 Clinton St Muskegon Mich
30	Woodruff	Mary Jane	3 ✓ F S	Ancon C. Z. Mar 15 1920		---

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (6)

S. S. CRISTOBAL

sailing from Cristobal CZ

AUG 19 1923 19

Arriving at Port of

New York Aug. 27, 1923

183

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Waters, Mrs Mary	46	F	Mar. Jersey City N J 1877		634 53 St Bklyn N Y
2	Walston William H	39	M	Elizabeth City N C Sept 16 1883		Elizabeth City NC
3	Winton, Capt Arthur V USA	31	M	Waukeesha Wis May 11 1923		Waukeesha Wis
4	Prather Mrs Lauretta	29	F	New York NY 1895		66 W 55 St New York City
5	Rice L. Lee	34	M	Lawrence, Ark. Jul 11 1890		31 Port Green Pl. Bklyn NY
6	Benninger Sherman	58	M	Auburn Pa. Mar 1 1869		414 1st St Athens, Pa.
7	Woodford Earl Thomas	39	M	Winchester Clark Co Ky 1884		Winchester Ky
8	Hockenberry, Jacob	36	M	Mar. 10 1887, Beemerville N.J.		Madison, N. J.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

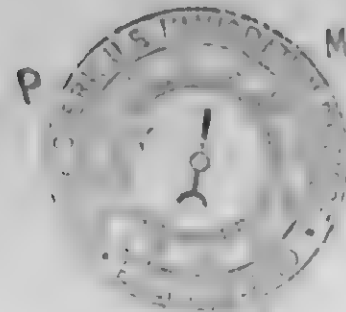
8. 8. CRISTOBAL

sailing from Port au Prince Haiti Aug. 22, 1923, 19 Arriving at port of New York Aug. 27, 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen, Mrs Florence	30	✓	F	M	South River N. J. Aug. 1, 1883	2421 So. 31 St Phila Pa
2	Allen John	9	✓	M	S	Phila Pa. June 11 1914	---
3	Allen, Alice Pender	6	✓	F	S	Portsmouth Va. Dec 27. 1917	---
4	Barry Sgt Thomas J.	29	✓	M	S	New York, N. Y. Nov 28, 1894	767 1st Ave N Y City
5	Butterman, Michael	27	✓	M	S	Russia, Feb 14 1896	198 Ames St. New York City
6	Howard, Dr. Hector	49	✓	M	M	Cartage Miss. 1874	Laurel Miss
7	Lane, Harry Hamilton	43	✓	M	M	Middletown NY 1880	Valdon, N. Y.
8	Russell, Gen. John J. USMC	51	✓	M	M	Washington DC 1872	Dept. of State, Wash. D. C.
9	Von Schilling Franz	47	✓	M	M	Washington D. C. 1876	Hampton, Va.
10	Von Schilling Mrs. Franz.	44	✓	F	M	Hampton Va. 1879	---
11	Von Schilling, Miss Sarah	18	✓	F	S	Hampton Va. 1905	---

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York NY
Sept. 5 1923, 19

I, master of the S. S. Cristobal S. S. "CRISTOBAL"
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	102	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	All	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	102	Total crew this date	102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 27 1923, 19, consigned to Panama Mail Road Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 65 N R, and is expected to sail Sept 5th, 1923, 19, for Cristobal CR, Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	<u>none</u>		

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Wilk,	Karl	✓	"	3	"	"	"	45	M	Scand. (Nat)	US	5-6	160
20	Buchanan	William	✓	Ir Master	3	"	"	"	30	M	Russian lpa	Russia	5-7	160
21	Sanchez,	Ramon	✓	Seaman	3	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-11	175 <i>med held/</i>
22	Barre Bare,	C	✓	"	3	"	"	"	21	M	Portorican	BS	6-6	145
23	Barrometa	Giovanni	✓	"	3	"	"	"	26	M	DWI African	Holland	5-6	150
24	Cavallaro,	Angelo	✓	"	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Itly	5-9	160
25	Ferreri,	Joardi	✓	"	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
26	Susino,	Salvator	✓	"	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145
27	Gill,	Samuel	✓	"	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	150
28	Wagner,	George	✓	Ord Seaman	3	"	"	"	31	M	DWI African	GTBR	5-9	175
29	Herrera	Arturo	✓	"	3	"	"	"	23	M	Portorican	US	5-8	150
30	Smith,	Austin	✓	Deck Mess Boy	3	"	"	"	21	M	C Spain Amer	Columbia	5-6	150
									20	M	African	Panama	5-6	140

Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Line Panama Mail Road Co
Owners Panama Mail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Mail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

ENTIRE CRED

M.
C.
S.
A.
B
E. B
A. S
W. K
8000
M. L
P. L
A. C
A. R
M. A
J. M
J. Bul
J. Patia
E. Rave
M. Lau
A. Sala
J. Gerg
E Almed
N. Pinta
F. Medin
P Farfan
F. Sousa
J. Agues

I acknowledge the reverse side of this honor that the formal occur before my vessel

I acknowledge the reverse side of this seal of honor that the foregoing occur before my vessel

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rodrigues, Port	22	
Swift	39	England
B	39	England
Chippfield	34	Star Eng
W		
ysathe	43	Gt Br
on	37	Gt Br
and		
ook	40	Gt Br
h	50	Gt Br
	25	Col
oon	19	Col
	29	Gt Br
rk	23	Holl
illion	25	Col
pton	39	Eng
	36	Eng
	49	Gt Br
	35	Eng
	40	Eng
	25	P R
	32	Gt Br
quest on.	39	Gt Br
	38	Gt Br
	28	ST BR
	28	Panna
	26	Karu
	21	Finlar
	24	Gt Br
	18	Gt Br
	23	cc

1917, printed on the
 ✓ me. I certify on
 val changes in crew
 authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Birthplace	Service
18	Lindberg,	Carl	3	"	"	45	M	Scand. (Nat)	US 5-6 160
19	Wilk,	Karl	3	"	"	30	M	Russian lpa Russia	5-7 160
20	Buchanan	William	3	"	"	25	M	Irish Gt Br	5-11 175
21	Sanchez,	Ramon	3	"	"	21	M	Portorican ES	6-6 145
22	Bare Bare,	C	3	"	"	26	M	^{BWI} African Holland	5-6 160
23	Barrometa	Giovanni	3	"	"	29	M	Italian Itly	5-9 160
24	Cavallaro,	Angelo	3	"	"	24	M	Italian Italy	5-7 150
25	Ferreri,	Joardi	3	"	"	24	M	Italian Italy	5-6 145
26	Susino,	Salvator	3	"	"	29	M	Italian Italy	5-8 160
27	Gill,	Samuel	3	"	"	31	M	^{BWI} African GTBR	5-9 175
28	Wagner,	George	3	"	"	23	M	Portorican US	5-8 150
29	Herrera	Arturo	3	"	"	21	M	CoSpan Amer Columbia	5-6 150
30	Smith,	Austin	3	"	"	20	M	^{BWI} African Panama	5-6 140

Mr. K. L. ... 20 M African ...

Line _____ Panama Mail Road Steamship Line
 Owners _____ Panama Mail Road Co
 Local Agents _____ Panama Mail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

To the Master, Captain, or Agent of the vessel, and where signed on.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steaming passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

Duchanan William

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. F. Cummings	25	It Br	M. Rodriguez	22	Port
S. Tarallo	47	Italy	Dean Swift	39	England
R. Quinti	36	Italy	H. Moss	39	England
O. Bheria	24	Russia	Miss Chippfield	34	Eng
E. Wilk	30	Russia	XXXXXX		
F. Furst	34	Germany	P. Forsythe	43	GTBR
S. Susino	29	Italy	W. Denton	37	GTBR
G. Colombo	20	Italy	XXXXXX		
M. Quinti	46	Italy	C. Sherlock	40	GTBR
C. Bare	26	D W I	W. Howard	50	GTBR
G. Sandano	38	Italy	E. Melona	25	Col
S. Gill	31	GTBR	E. Holgerson	19	Col
G. Gallare	27	Italy	A. Aird	29	GTBR
A. Caleri	28	Italy	E. Movvirk	23	Woll
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	S. Capstrillion	25	Col
A. Herrera	21	Col.	A. Stubbington	39	Eng
E. Bauman	17	Switz	H. Coombs	36	Eng
A. Smith	21	Panama	A. Becker	49	GTBR
W. Kalup	40	Russia	W. Canon	35	Eng
G. Godsey			E. Byrne	40	Eng
M. Lopez	39	Spain	E. Arenas	25	P R
F. Peze	34	Spain	XXXXXX		
A. Hernandez	23	Spain	J. Snape	32	GTBR
A. Rivas	23	Spain	E. Tronka	39	GTBR
M. A. Varez	26	Spain	C. Rooker	38	GTBR
J. Mc Cabe	35	GTBR	B. Ellis	28	GT BR
J. Bulger	34	Ireland	XXXXXX		
J. Patino	28	Spain	J. Reinford	28	Panma
E. Rivas	30	Spain	M. Arugona	26	Caru
M. Patino	54	Spain	M. Anson	21	Finlan
A. Salgado	22	Port	L. Reeves	24	GTBR
J. Corzema	32	Port	L. Kyme	18	GT BR
E. Almeda	41	Port	<i>F. Bunner</i>	23	GT BR
N. Pinto	39	Peru			
F. Medina	39	Paraguay			
P. Farfan	22	Peru			
F. Sousa	23	Port			
J. Eguas	26	Port			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Haynes
Master.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

18	Lindberg,	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	45	M	Scand. Nat	US	5-6	160
19	Wilk,	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	30	M	Russian lpa	Russia	5-7	160
20	Buchanan	William	✓	3	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	It Br	5-11	175
21	Sanchez,	Ramon	✓	3	"	"	"	21	M	Portorican	US	5-6	145
22	XXXX Bare,	C	✓	3	"	"	"	26	M	DWI African	Holland	5-6	160
23	Barrometa	Giovanni	✓	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Itly	5-9	160
24	Cavallaro,	Angelo	✓	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
25	Ferreri,	Joardi	✓	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145
26	Susino,	Salvator	✓	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	150
27	Gill,	Samuel	✓	3	"	"	"	31	M	DWI African	GTBR	5-9	175
28	Wagner,	George	✓	3	"	"	"	23	M	Portorican	US	5-8	150
29	Herrera	Arturo	✓	3	"	"	"	21	M	Co Span Amer	Columbia	5-6	150
30	Smith,	Austin	✓	3	"	"	"	20	M	African	Panama	5-6	140

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

and where signed on.

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Line Panama Rail Road Co

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, in Charge, of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

Buchanan, M. W. W.

285

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

an and where signed on.

Alien SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
J. F. Cummings	25	Gt Br	M. Rodriguez	Port	22
S. Tarallo	49	Italy	Dean Swift	39	England
R. Quintana	36	Italy	H. Moss	39	England
O. Bherain	24	Russia	Miss Chippafield	34	Eng
E. Wilk	30	Russia	XXXXXX		
F. Furst	34	Germany	P. Forsythe	43	Gt Br
S. Susino	29	Italy	W. Denton	37	Gt Br
G. Colombo	20	Italy	XXXXXX		
M. Quintana	46	Italy	C. Sherlock	40	Gt Br
C. Bare	26	D W I	W. Howard	50	Gt Br
G. Candiano	38	Italy	E. Polona	25	Col
S. Gill	31	Gt Br	P. Helgersson	19	Col
G. Gallare	27	Italy	A. Aird	29	Gt Br
A. Caleri	28	Italy	E. Mevskirk	23	Holl
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	S. Capstrillion	25	Col
A. Herrera	21	Col.	A. Stubbington	39	Eng
E. Bauman	17	Switz	H. Coombs	36	Eng
A. Smith	21	Panama	A. Becker	49	Gt Br
W. Kalup	40	Russia	W. Anon	35	Eng
XXXXXX			T. Byrne	40	Eng
M. Lopez	39	Spain	E. Arenas	25	P R
P. Peze	34	Spain	XXXXXX		
A. Hernandez	23	Spain	J. Snape	32	Gt Br
A. Rivas	23	Spain	XXXXXX		
M. A. Vares	26	Spain	C. Hockes	38	Gt Br
J. Mc Cabe	35	Gt Br	B. Ellis	28	Gt Br
J. Bulger	34	Ireland	XXXXXX		
J. Fatino	28	Spain	J. Reinford	28	Panama
E. Rivas	30	Spain	M. Frugone	26	Koru
M. Fatino	34	Spain	M. Anson	21	Finland
A. Salgado	Port	Port	L. Reeves	24	Gt Br
J. Corzema	32	Port	L. Hyme	18	Gt Br
E. Almada	41	Port	XXXXXX		
N. Pinto	39	Peru			
F. Medina	39	Paraguay			
P. Farfan	22	Peru			
F. Sousa	23	Port			
J. Hume	26	Port			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1015

A. W. Haynes, Master.

(OVER.)

18	Lindberg,	Carl	✓	3	"	45	M	Sound. (Nat)	US	5-6 160
19	Wilk,	Karl	✓	3	"	30	M	Russian lpa	Russia	5-7 160
20	Buchanan	William	✓	3	"	25	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-11 175
21	Sanchez,	Ramon	✓	3	"	21	M	Porterican	ES	5-6 145
22	XXXX Bare,	C	✓	3	"	26	M	DWI African	Holland	5-6 150
23	Barroneta	Giovanni	✓	3	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-9 160
24	Cavallaro,	Angelo	✓	3	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-7 150
25	Ferreri,	Joardi	✓	3	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6 145
26	Susino,	Salvator	✓	3	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-8 150
27	Gill,	Samuel	✓	3	"	31	M	African	GTBR	5-9 175
28	Wagner,	George	✓	3	"	23	M	Porterican	US	5-8 150
29	Herrera	Arturo	✓	3	"	21	M	Co-Span Amer	Columbia	5-6 160
30	Smith,	Austin	✓	3	"	20	M	African	Panama	5-6 140

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Line Panama Rail Road Co

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at New York, N. Y. August 26, 1923, from the port of Cristobal 8/19/23

Vessel CRISTOBAL

arriving at New York, N. Y.

August 26, 1923

from the port of Cristobal 8/19/23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED	PAGED	Whether he is to be paid off	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Haynes,	Capt. A. W.	Master	1923								
2	Getchell,	Clifton H.	1st Officer	Aug. 3	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	American	US	5-7 160
3	Gruser,	Arthur L.	2nd "	3	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5-9 160
4	Peters,	Ernest A.	3rd "	3	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5-7 160
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	Purser	3	"	"	"	44	M	Swiss	US	5-10 180
6	Vankuren	Arno	Freight Clerk	3	"	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-4 170
7	Shapiro,	Louis	Surgeon	3	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-7 150
8	Freeman,	John	1 Radio	3	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5 145
9	Anderson,	Donald	"	3	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-6 150
10	Tarallo,	Santo	Carpenter	3	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5-0 140
11	Guinta	Rosario	Boatswain	3	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	Italy	5-7 160
12	Candano	Giovanni	Seaman	3	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-7 150
13	Holgerson,	Eddie	QR Mstr	3	"	"	"	38	M	Italina	Italy	5-6 150
14	Becker	Bernhard	"	3	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	US	5-6 160
15	Behrsin,	Oswald	"	3	"	"	"	22	M	German lpa	Germany	5-8 150
16	Furst	Fred'k	Deck Watchman	3	"	"	"	24	M	Russian lpa	Russia	5-7 160
17	Watwood,	John F.	Deck Watchman	3	"	"	"	34	M	German lpa	Germany	5-9 180
18	Lindberg,	Carl	"	3	"	"	"	41	M	American	US	5-11 150
19	Wilk,	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	45	M	Scand. (Nat)	US	5-6 160
20	Buchanan	William	1st Master	3	"	"	"	30	M	Russian lpa	Russia	5-7 160
21	Sanchez,	Ramon	Seaman	3	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-11 175
22	Bare,	C	"	3	"	"	"	21	M	Porto Rican	US	5-6 145
23	Barroneta	Giovanni	"	3	"	"	"	26	M	DWI African	Holland	5-6 150
24	Cavallaro,	Angelo	"	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-9 160
25	Ferreri,	Joardi	"	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-7 150
26	Susino,	Salvator	"	3	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6 145
27	Gill,	Samuel	"	3	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-8 150
28	Wagner,	George	Ord Seaman	3	"	"	"	31	M	African	GTBR	5-9 175
29	Herrera	Arturo	"	3	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rican	US	5-8 150
30	Smith,	Austin	Deck Mess Boy	3	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Columbia	5-6 150
								20	M	African	Panama	5-6 140

Line Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Mail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Mail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL"

arriving at New York, N. Y.

Aug. 26

1923, from the port of Cristobal CZ via Port-au-Prince Haiti

188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When 1923	Where								
1	Miller,	William	✓	Aug 3	New York	paid off	Yes	39	M	American	US	5-11 150
2	Hoggard	Thos. R.	✓	3	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	6-0 190
3	Fernandez	Jose	✓	3	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	US	5-10 200
4	Shaw,	Edgar	✓	3	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	5-6 150
5	Kolnuy,	Henry	✓	3	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	5-8 200
6	Mattison,	John E	✓	3	"	"	"	37	M	American	US	5-7 180
7	Fernandez,	Arthur	✓	3	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-9 145
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
9	Leonard,	Fred	✓	3	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese Port	Port	5-7 150
10	Rivas	Edouard	✓	3	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-8 145
11	Lopez	Manuel	✓	3	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-6 150
12	Bolger	John	✓	3	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-7 155
13	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
14	Mo Wabe,	James	✓	3	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-6 145
15	Ramos,	Fernando	✓	3	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-7 150
16	Ratino,	Jose	✓	3	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8 160
17	Sousa,	Joseph	✓	3	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8 170
18	Salgado,	Jesus	✓	3	"	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8 160
19	Corzema,	Jose	✓	3	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-11 175
20	Almeida,	Eduard	✓	3	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8 165
21	Medina	Frank	✓	3	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8 150
22	Pinto,	Narciso	✓	3	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Paraguay	5-11 160
23	Farfan,	Peter	✓	3	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8 150
24	Sousa	Frank	✓	3	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6 145
25	Garcia	Jose	✓	3	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	Port	5-7 150
26	Rodriguez,	Mannuel	✓	3	"	"	"	29	M	Portorican	US	5-8 145
27	Poso,	Jesus	✓	3	"	"	"	22	M	Portugal	Port	5-7 140
28	Swift	Dean	✓	3	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6 150
29	Dunn	Wm. A.	✓	3	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-6 145
30	Chipperfield	Miss Frances	✓	3	"	"	"	45	WM	English	US	5-7 145
								34	F	English	England	5-6 140

This is to certify that No. 13, L A Ortega was sent to hospital at Cristobal CZ-
This is to certify that nos 8 A. Fernandez, deserted ship Aug. 18 1923 at Cristobal CZ-
Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Max J. ...

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 130 New York, N. Y. Aug 26 1923 / 9 , from the port of Cristobal Via Port au Prince Haiti

arriving at													Physical marks or peculiarities	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Abraham	✓ Chief Cook	1923 Aug. 3	New York	paid off	Yes	45	M	American	US	5-6	150	
2	Forsythe,	Percey	✓ 2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	43	M	American N.S.	GtBr	5-6	145	
3	Washington	Joe	✓ 3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	150	
4	Perkins,	Robert	✓ 4th "	" 3	"	"	"	33	M	American	US	5-9	160	Ga
5	Herb,	Frank	✓ Sculleryman	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-10	150	
6	Talbert,	Thomas	✓ Baker	" 3	"	"	"	58	M	"	US	5-10	160	
7	Sherlock,	Clarence	✓ 2 "	" 3	"	"	"	40	M	"	US	5-7	150	
8	Young,	Fred	✓ Butcher	" 3	"	"	"	35	M	"	US	5-7	150	
9	Howard,	William	✓ Pantryman	" 3	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	150	
10	Molina,	Edw	✓ 2 "	" 3	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-5	160	
11	Aird Wood	Allan	✓ Messman	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-8	165	
12	Judge	Thomas	✓ 2nd Messman	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-10	150	
13	Judge,	James Francis	✓ Messman	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	English	England	5-6	145	
14	Stubington	Arthur	✓ Porter	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-7	160	
15	Troakes,	Edward	✓ Waiter	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-8	150	
16	Snape	Jos.	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	44	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-8	150	
17	Hammond,	William	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-10	155	
18	Reinford,	James	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	27	M	BWI African	Panama	5-6	140	
19	Bloomfield	James	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-7	140	
20	Reeves,	L	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5-6	150	
21	Lymer	E	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-8	150	
22	Moss	Harry	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-10	160	
23	Coombs,	Harry	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-6	150	
24	Richardson,	A	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	GtBr	5-7	145	
25	Anson,	Martin	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	
26	Becker,	A	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	49	M	Germany	GtBr	5-7	165	
27	Fargo	John	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	46	M	English	GtBr	5-6	150	
28	Hughes	Robt	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-6	145	
29	Ellis	Benjamin	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-6	150	
30	Jones	Amos	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	28	M	BWI African	US	5-6	140	

Line Panama Rail Road S S Line
 Owners Panama Rail Road S S Line
 Local Agents Panama R R Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

each aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ris to bal
"8/9/22

Vessel **Cristobal** on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
 New York
 arriving at August 26 1923 19 from the port of Cristobal 130 Via Haiti

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
1	Blow,	Harold	Waiter	Aug 4	New York	paid off	Yes	19	M	American	US	5-6	150	
2	Drugan,	Robert	"	4	"	"	"	52	M	Canada	US	5-6	165	
3	Dalby	Henry	App "	4	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-7	150	
4	Le Compte	Emmett	App "	4	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-10	145	
5	Gary	Smith	App "	4	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5-6	145	
6	O'Rourke		Waiter	4	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	GB	5-9	160	
7	Trookes,	G	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-8	150	
8	Lombardo,	G	App Mtr	3	"	"	"	22	M	African	Panama	5-6	145	
9	Frugone,	Mammal	Waiter	17	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	140	
10	Holgerson,	Fernando	3rd Pantryman	18	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	19	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-8	140	
11	Caiafa	Pietro	Waiter	18	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
12	Rodas,	Chav	Asst Steward	18	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	US	5-8	150	
13	Alvarez,	Manuel	Oilier	18	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
14	Jundas	Joseph	Ord Seaman	15	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	150	
15	Rodriguez,	Andrew	Oilier	19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
16	Jake	Pepe	Ord Seaman	19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
17	Montesino	A	(fireman) Workaway	19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	left at Cristobal by SS Panama 8/9/23
18	American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, August 22, 1923.													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20	Joseph T. Moran													
21	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
22	American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, August 22, 1923.													
23	(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.													
24	Joseph T. Moran													
25	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
26	Service No. 505 (No fee prescribed)													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manuel
Total 105

that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as submitted to me.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

131

1. the manifest (direct)
2. passengers for New York

Consul of the United States of America

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of a physician shall be executed before immigrating in either at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred, must be submitted any time the vessel is called on the mainland, but not exceeding 30 days.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a medical health care provider for the port of departure must be submitted, or authorized to administer such.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Faint handwriting on lined paper)

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1923

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$50 No	Isola Trought (Daughter) Hill Sanitarium 317 W 136 Street. New York.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	BlackBlackBlack	None	Jamaica. St. James	
2	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Mrs. Morceller Turner (Daughter) 158 W 141st. St. N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BlackGrey Black	Small pox scars	Jamaica. St. Anne	
3	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Mr. Levi Turner (Uncle) 158 W 141st. St. New York.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	BlackBrown Brown	None	Jamaica. St. Anne	
4	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Mr. A. Gordon (Aunt) 110 W 143rd. St. New York.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	None	Jamaica. Kingston	
5	No	Self	\$50 No	Intransit to Canada.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DarkBlack Brown	None	Jamaica. St. Elizabeth	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1925

192

Arriving at Port of New York																
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether subject is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.	Whether subject is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
				If yes												
				Yes or No	Year period of years	Where?										

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who chooses in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, cooper, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, cook, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If, for example, an alien speaks English, the answer should be "English." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Vital statistics).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies uniformly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, head and father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum and in how many pieces. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.									
No. 1	BARKER Hepzibah 1 ca	1	2	WI LPC ILL	1230 WALSH																		

Vessel CAYO MAMBI arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1923, 19, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
No. on List SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

1 MUNDY
2 EKLUND
3 HOLMES
4 CAMPBELL
5 FENTON
6 SHAW
7 ABRAMAMS
8 WATT
9 WILSON
10 DAVIS
11 KING
12 PARKER
13 TODD
14 SPETH
15 BRUCH
16 GOMEN
17 YANE
18 MONF
19 RIAL
20 MOSC
21 ALLI
22 BAL
23 SING
24 TAK
25 FU
26 SANG
27 KI
28 WUN
29 NELSON
30 PAPINEAU
31 KITZMILLER
32 MCKENZIE

Paid Off

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

Port of New York, N.Y.

August 30, 19 23

I, master of the American S.S. CAYO MAMBI from port of Port Antonio hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th, 19 23 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail August 30, 19 23 for Santiago Cuba via United States port of XXXXXX First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>N O N E</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
None.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Vessel **CAYO MAMBI**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **AUG 27 1923**, 19, from the port of **Port Antonio, Jamaica**, *Sancti Spiritus 8/17/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MUNDY	FRED. L.	Master	Aug. 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	44	M		U.S.A.	5/5		
2	EKLUND	RAGNAR	1st. officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5/6		
3	HOLMES	OLIVER W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9		
4	CAMPBELL	ALBERT E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11		
5	FENTON	STANLEY	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Eng.	5/6		
6	SHAW	THOMAS	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	West Ind.	Jamaican	5/9		
7	ABRAHAM	WALTER	Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6		
8	WATT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6		Paid off Aug. 21, 23 Port Antonio, Ja.
9	WILSON	NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	DAVIS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9		
11	KING	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8		
12	PARKER	PAUL R.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/6		
13	TODD	ALFRED	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Eng.	"	5/9		
14	SPETH	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10		
15	BRUCE	ROBERT G.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		
16	GOMEZ	BENITO	Stiller	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
17	YANES	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11		
18	MONFORT	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5		
19	RIAL	MANUEL	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
20	MOSQUERA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7		
21	ALLEGA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
22	SALGUEIRO	JOSE	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		
23	SING	HARRY	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5		
24	TAK	LAM	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10		
25	FU	LKE	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8		
26	SANG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10		
27	KI	CHOW	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
28	WUN	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
29	NELSON	ROBERT	Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
30	PAPINEAU	LOUIS J.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10		
31	KITZMILLER	R. DALE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
32	McKENZIE	William	Seaman	Aug. 22	Port Antonio	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Jamaican	5/7		

Line **Atlantic Navigation Corporation**
 Owners **Cayo Mambi Steamship Corporation**
 Local Agents **Atlantic Navigation Corp.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1923

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

SANTIAGO de CUBA

AUG 27 1923

Crew 31

Am.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Ernest L. Monros
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA No. 1255
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guantanamo Bay, Port Antonio
Ernest L. Monros
Vice Consul
Date AUG 27 1923
Sent and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W. Indian (except Cuban). |

and Surgeon, and that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1923

at Tampico Mexico

Thomas Horn Jr.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEE NO.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX						TOTAL
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin
1	3	3				7
ST						
TOTAL	1	3	3			7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	7
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	4	3
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	7
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	4	3
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		

S. S. Cerro AzulPassengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico

August 20th., 1923

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Poucel	✓ Mrs. Carrie	32	F M	Wife	yes English	Yes	Mexican	White	Mexico Tampico	Mr. William Poucel, Husband
2		Poucel	✓ Bertha	6	2 F S	---	" Spanish	"	"	"	"	Huasteca Petr. Co.)
3		Poucel	✓ Elizabeth	4	1 F S	---	"	"	"	"	"	Father
4		Poucel	✓ William H.	5	M S	---	No	"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

Aug. 27th.

1923

198

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	self	yes	yes	2 Phila	Sister, Mrs. W. Sharpless 633 S. Connell St Vacation Wilmington, Del	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk. Brown	none	✓	Phi.	Belmont	
2	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	✓	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	✓	Mexico	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	✓	Mex.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, Mark, of the U.S. Consulate from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark
Mark Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1914

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CERRO AZUL"

Sailing from

Tampico, Mexico, Aug. 20th. 1923.

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y. Aug. 27th.

, 1923

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.				
1	Hubbard	Wallace	42	10	M.	October 4th. 1880. Amherst. Massachusetts.		
2	Pratt	Elwood. W.	28	11	M.	Sept. 18th. 1894. E. Orange. N. J.		Billerica Centre, Mass.
3	Pratt.	Mr. E. W.	22	9	F.	Nov. 18th. 1901. Oswego. N. Y.		179 Rosedale St. Roch. N. Y.
4								do.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CERRO AZUL

arriving at New York

Aug. 14

, 19 23, from the port of New Orleans

200

arrival at a

203

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Nickerson	Clifford	Master	Aug. 16	New Orleans	paid off	yes	25	male	American	American	5.7	150		Nil
2	Moran	John J.	mate												Nil
3	Koolstra	Abbo	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	6.2	185		Nil
4	McLintock	Geo	3d mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	130		Nil
5	Fitch	Homer	radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	6.0	170		Nil
6	Garcia	Rifle	carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	American	5.7	150		Nil
7	Jansson	Carl	bos'n	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7	170		Nil
8	Bartz	Rite	QM	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.7	150		Nil
9	Dolphin	Joseph	QM	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.7	160		Nil
10	Norve	Jargvald N.	QM	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	American	6.1	170		Nil
11	Barrladt	Fred	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	6	165		Nil
12	Utsen	John	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dane	Dane	5.7	155		Nil
13	Jensen	William	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160		Nil
14	Hollenbery	George	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.8	145		Nil
15	Reilly	John	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154		Nil
16	Seengeduo	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140		Nil
17	Brown	George	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.7	148		Nil
18	Kelley	Jas.	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140		Nil
19	Powers	Fred	OS	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	165		Nil
20	Aeren	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180		Nil
21	Pessarup	M. Jagers	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	American	5.7	200		Nil
22	Wilson	R.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	American	5.7	150		Nil
23	Huey	Carl	3d asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.6	165		Nil
24	Pym	William	4th asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.8	170		Nil
25	Bell	John	1st Pump.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	180		Nil
26	King	William	SK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165		Nil
27	Carrozie	Juan B.	2nd Pump.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165		Nil
28	Gonzales	Jose	oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150		Nil
29	Olsen	Hauke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	Dane	5.6	168		Nil
30	McKenna	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	168		Nil
31	Simkin	Geo. A.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5.8	160		Nil

Line Pan Am P. & Trans. Co

Owner "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) here side.

Calicutano.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

203

15

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

1. *til*
 2. *til*
 3. *til*
 4. *til*
 5. *til*
 6. *til*
 7. *til*
 8. *til*
 9. *til*
 10. *til*
 11. *til*
 12. *til*
 13. *til*
 14. *til*
 15. *til*
 16. *til*
 17. *til*
 18. *til*
 19. *til*
 20. *til*
 21. *til*
 22. *til*
 23. *til*
 24. *til*
 25. *til*
 26. *til*
 27. *til*
 28. *til*
 29. *til*
 30. *til*
 31. *til*
 32. *til*
 33. *til*
 34. *til*
 35. *til*
 36. *til*
 37. *til*
 38. *til*
 39. *til*
 40. *til*
 41. *til*
 42. *til*
 43. *til*
 44. *til*
 45. *til*
 46. *til*
 47. *til*
 48. *til*
 49. *til*
 50. *til*
 51. *til*
 52. *til*
 53. *til*
 54. *til*
 55. *til*
 56. *til*
 57. *til*
 58. *til*
 59. *til*
 60. *til*
 61. *til*
 62. *til*
 63. *til*
 64. *til*
 65. *til*
 66. *til*
 67. *til*
 68. *til*
 69. *til*
 70. *til*
 71. *til*
 72. *til*
 73. *til*
 74. *til*
 75. *til*
 76. *til*
 77. *til*
 78. *til*
 79. *til*
 80. *til*
 81. *til*
 82. *til*
 83. *til*
 84. *til*
 85. *til*
 86. *til*
 87. *til*
 88. *til*
 89. *til*
 90. *til*
 91. *til*
 92. *til*
 93. *til*
 94. *til*
 95. *til*
 96. *til*
 97. *til*
 98. *til*
 99. *til*
 100. *til*
 101. *til*
 102. *til*
 103. *til*
 104. *til*
 105. *til*
 106. *til*
 107. *til*
 108. *til*
 109. *til*
 110. *til*
 111. *til*
 112. *til*
 113. *til*
 114. *til*
 115. *til*
 116. *til*
 117. *til*
 118. *til*
 119. *til*
 120. *til*
 121. *til*
 122. *til*
 123. *til*
 124. *til*
 125. *til*
 126. *til*
 127. *til*
 128. *til*
 129. *til*
 130. *til*
 131. *til*
 132. *til*
 133. *til*
 134. *til*
 135. *til*
 136. *til*
 137. *til*
 138. *til*
 139. *til*
 140. *til*
 141. *til*
 142. *til*
 143. *til*
 144. *til*
 145. *til*
 146. *til*
 147. *til*
 148. *til*
 149. *til*
 150. *til*
 151. *til*
 152. *til*
 153. *til*
 154. *til*
 155. *til*
 156. *til*
 157. *til*
 158. *til*
 159. *til*
 160. *til*
 161. *til*
 162. *til*
 163. *til*
 164. *til*
 165. *til*
 166. *til*
 167. *til*
 168. *til*
 169. *til*
 170. *til*
 171. *til*
 172. *til*
 173. *til*
 174. *til*
 175. *til*
 176. *til*
 177. *til*
 178. *til*
 179. *til*
 180. *til*
 181. *til*
 182. *til*
 183. *til*
 184. *til*
 185. *til*
 186. *til*
 187. *til*
 188. *til*
 189. *til*
 190. *til*
 191. *til*
 192. *til*
 193. *til*
 194. *til*
 195. *til*
 196. *til*
 197. *til*
 198. *til*
 199. *til*
 200. *til*
 201. *til*
 202. *til*
 203. *til*
 204. *til*
 205. *til*
 206. *til*
 207. *til*
 208. *til*
 209. *til*
 210. *til*
 211. *til*
 212. *til*
 213. *til*
 214. *til*
 215. *til*
 216. *til*
 217. *til*
 218. *til*
 219. *til*
 220. *til*
 221. *til*
 222. *til*
 223. *til*
 224. *til*
 225. *til*
 226. *til*
 227. *til*
 228. *til*
 229. *til*
 230. *til*
 231. *til*
 232. *til*
 233. *til*
 234. *til*
 235. *til*
 236. *til*
 237. *til*
 238. *til*
 239. *til*
 240. *til*
 241. *til*
 242. *til*
 243. *til*
 244. *til*
 245. *til*
 246. *til*
 247. *til*
 248. *til*
 249. *til*
 250. *til*
 251. *til*
 252. *til*
 253. *til*
 254. *til*
 255. *til*
 256. *til*
 257. *til*
 258. *til*
 259. *til*
 260. *til*
 261. *til*
 262. *til*
 263.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rotheman (Russnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Summs (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CERRO AZUL

arriving at Tampico, Mex.

August 19

1923, from the port of

New Orleans

201

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	John	W.F.	Aug 16	N.O.	paid off	yes	36	male	American	American	5.7	160		Nil
2	Hodges	Arthur	W.F.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165		Nil
3	Armstrong Armstrong	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	150		Nil
4	Eliassen	B. E. Trau	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.8	170		Nil
5	Calderson	S. A. Tineau	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150		Nil
6	Hoenitz	Joe	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.11	160		Nil
7	Newell	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	165		Nil
8	Freire	Claudio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.7	158		Nil
9	Olsson	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Swede	5.8	165		Nil
10	Urquhart	Kenneth	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	American	5.8	140		Nil
11	Berntsen	Ole	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.7	150		Nil
12	Sote	Jose	Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	Por.Rican	Por.Rican	5.7	155		Nil
13	Fields	Clark	M.M.	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.7	160		Nil
14	Palmer Palmer	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.8	165		Nil
15	Petersen	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	33	fm	Scand.	Scand.	5.8	154		Nil
16	Karpy	Louis A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	160		Nil
17	MacKenzie	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	180		Nil
18	Nickerson	Helen M.	Stds.	"	"	"	"	40	fem.	Australian	Australian	5.7	145		Nil
19	Nickerson	Clifford	Asst.Std.	"	"	"	"	11	male	"	"	4.10	85		Nil
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to the United States. to New York Consul Date 8/20/23 Seal and Fee Stamp (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO 8/20 1923 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Thomas Low Jr. Vice Consul of the United States of America.														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Pan Am. Pat. & Trans. Co

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. Mickerson*, of the *St. Steeno - Bula*, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of *Aug.*, 19*23*.
M. E. Eubank,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

C. Mickerson,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Crew 49
passengers.

arrival at a

3

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil
Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

unms (2), (3), (6), and (7)
no other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CITY OF LAHORE**, arriving at **New York**, August 27, 1923, from the port of **Shanghai** 8/14/23 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McMillan John	✓	21	Captain	11/1/22 Hull	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	155	Nil
2	Wildermuth Gustav	✓	16 yrs	1st Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	Nil
3	Cross Alfred	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5-8	158	Nil
4	Wilkins Leslie	✓	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7	147	Nil
5	Hawking L. J. D.	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	149	Nil
6	Crane Albert	✓	18 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	164	Nil
7	Thomas H.	✓	18 "	2nd M.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	Nil
8	Chamrock F.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	Nil
9	Woodward A.	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
10	Anderson E. W.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
11	Williams David L.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-5	150	Nil
12	Harper S. W.	✓	25 "	8th "	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5-11	165	Nil
13	Smith Wm	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-9	156	Nil
14	Hamilton Edward	✓	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-11	160	Nil
15	Shannon Robert	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9	162	Nil
16	Quinn Anthony	✓	6 yrs 5th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	Nil
17	Leah John	✓	17 yrs 6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	Nil
18	Young Charles	✓	24 yrs 3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	Nil
19	Westwood Wm	✓	23 yrs 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	166	Nil
20	Shawder Wm	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	Nil
21	Walter Elizabeth	✓	19 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	52 F.	"	"	"	5-6	160	Nil
22	Davis M.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Nil
23	Hope George	✓	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	60 Male	"	"	"	5-10	168	Nil
24	McPherson Arthur	✓	9 "	1st apt	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	Nil
25	McPherson George	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	Nil
26	Smith Frank	✓	1 yr	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	126	Nil
27	Turner John	✓	20 "	Stoker	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

28 AUG 11 1923 AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND. No. 5134

29 I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the American Consul at Hull, England.

30 Albert W. Scott Vice Consul at Hull, England. Fee No. 5134

Abrahamson
Wm H. Turner

Link
Owners Norton Lilly & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OF CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John G. McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lahore*, arriving at *New York*, *August 27, 1922*, from the port of *Hull*.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>X Lima</i>	<i>65178</i>	<i>21 yrs</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>7-4-22</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-7 140</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>For 1 ad.</i>
2	<i>Silvestre</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>yrs</i>	<i>2nd Butler</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 140</i>		
3	<i>Harold</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>					<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 171</i>		<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>X Sebastiao</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>yrs</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 140</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
5	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>X Ben</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 126</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
6	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>X Rodriguez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4th Cook</i>					<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 124</i>		<i>Nil</i>
7	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>X Guday</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>27 yrs</i>	<i>Butcher</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 160</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
8	<i>Louis</i>	<i>X Alfonso</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Porter</i>					<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 140</i>		<i>Nil</i>
9	<i>Dominic</i>	<i>X Sallan</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 126</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
10	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>X Maria</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>General</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 111</i>		<i>Nil</i>
11	<i>J. Hernandez</i>	<i>X P. Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 110</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
12	<i>Santanna</i>	<i>X Viagas</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 114</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
13	<i>Joaquim</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 116</i>		<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>X Santanna</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-10 140</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
15	<i>Petruccio</i>	<i>X Cipriano</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>05 15</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 120</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
16	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>X Vello</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 125</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
17	<i>Paizos</i>	<i>X Antonio</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>11 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 140</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
18	<i>Joao</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 124</i>		<i>Nil</i>
19	<i>Tomás</i>	<i>X Lima</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>22 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 120</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
20	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>13 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 115</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
21	<i>Hernando</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 150</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
22	<i>Hernando</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-4 120</i>		<i>Nil</i>
23	<i>Matthias</i>	<i>Jose Alencar</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>17 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 135</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
24	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>X Vello</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 125</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
25	<i>Gaspar</i>	<i>X Rodriguez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>10 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6 110</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
26	<i>Francis</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>12 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 124</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
27	<i>João</i>	<i>X Lima</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5 115</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>
28	<i>André</i>	<i>X Rodriguez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 120</i>		<i>Nil</i>
29	<i>Paizos</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7 140</i>		<i>Nil</i>
30	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>X Hernandez</i>	<i>656735</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8 14</i>		<i>For 1 ad.</i>

Wm. H. Turner, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lahore*, arriving at *New York*, August 27, 1923, from the port of *Hull*, 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Mossadollah	Tranallah	152562	2 yrs	Boat	Summer 19	5	23	Indians	20	Male	Indian	British	5-4	115	Scar on
32	Munklash	Yaswallah	152453	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar on
33	Abdullah	Yaswallah	152453	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	115	Scar on
34	Beatha	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	114	Scar on
35	Sonallah	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	96	Scar on
36	Jahoorallah	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	104	Scar on
37	Asadullah	Deach	152453	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	96	Scar on
38	Asidulla	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	108	Scar on
39	Omallah	Deach	152453	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	114	Scar on
40	Rustomallah	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	98	Scar on
41	Mofzoody	Deach	152453	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	110	Scar on
42	Soraputulla	Deach	152453	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	96	Scar on
43	Rasutulla	Deach	152453	5 yrs	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	118	Scar on
44	Joimaddy	Deach	152453	3 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	120	Scar on
45	SK Anwarallah	Deach	152453	10 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	125	Scar on
46	Yincowri	Deach	152453	8 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	126	Scar on
47	Oslegahamode	Deach	152453	7 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	115	Scar on
48	Mwade	Deach	152453	9 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	142	Scar on
49	Jahinulla	Deach	152453	6 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	119	Scar on
50	Macomac	Deach	152453	6 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar on
51	Abdool	Deach	152453	25 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	114	Scar on
52	Shah	Deach	152453	4 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	129	Scar on
53	Allah	Deach	152453	3 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	110	Scar on
54	Foyden	Deach	152453	8 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	142	Scar on
55	Jacoballah	Deach	152453	3 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	119	Scar on
56	Bylook	Deach	152453	4 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	109	Scar on
57	Abdool	Deach	152453	6 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	132	Scar on
58	Mor	Deach	152453	5 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on
59	Abdool	Deach	152453	5 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	115	Scar on
60	Edris	Deach	152453	6 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	Scar on

W. J. Turner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS City of London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of August

19 22

W. C. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. C. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Labore*, arriving at *NY*, *August 27*, 19*22*, from the port of *Hull*. *8/4/22*

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mogor	La X Borfanulla	4	14	Seaman	14-5-25	14-5-25	no	yes	32	Male	Indian	Indian	5' 10"	140	Scar on left arm
2	Sawolla	X Kamilussabid	5	15	1st Steward					41						Nil
3	Ahan	Sadulla X Ashrafulla	95	10	2nd					29						Nil
4	Currin	Rux X Maniadd	4	14	3rd					28						Scar on face
5	Peasutulla	X Kuntutulla	109		Deck hands					20						Scar on face
6	Colhinulla	X I. Paulat	100	7						34						Left side
7	Mecapulla	X Wajidulla	41		Deck hands					24						Nil
8	Sorofutulla	Sabil	105							24						Scar on face
9	Abdullah	X Arjaddulla	100							41						Nil
10	Mogor	ulla X Mohd. B.			Deck hands					25						Nil
11	Omeculla	X I. Kuntutulla	100		Deck hands					31						Scar on face
12	Mogor	ulla X K. B.	100							27						Nil
13	Sultan	Ahamed X I. B.	100							20						Nil
14	Gadallo	X Abdul Samad	100							31						Scar on face
15	Shayid	X Mohd. B.	100							22						Nil
16	Sajid	X Arjaddulla	100							25						Nil
17	Abdullah	X I. B.	100							23						Scar on face
18	Infanulla	X Mohd. B.	100							20						Nil
19	I. B.	X Mohd. B.	100							22						Nil
20	Mohd. B.	X K. B.	100							20						Scar on face
21	Ariff	Mohd. X Mohd. B.	100							20						Nil
22	Iatula	X Mohd. B.	100							23						Scar on face
23	Sajid	Mohd. X Mohd. B.	100							24						Scar on face
24	Arjaddulla	X Mohd. B.	100							20						Nil
25	Mohd. B.	X K. B.	100							21						Scar on face
26	Chasulla	X Mohd. B.	100							19						Scar on face
27	Sadutulla	X Mohd. B.	100							27						Nil
28	P. B.	X Mohd. B.	100							23						Scar on face
29	Saloo	Mohd. X Mohd. B.	100							20						Nil
30	Shera	ul Hy X Rungarulla	100													Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Type

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the City of Lahore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of August, 19 12

M. H. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 207

Vessel *City of Kalore*, arriving at *New York*, *August 27*, 19*22*, from the port of *Hull*, *T. H. Jones*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91	Balter	Anton			Seaman					yes	M	Grav		5-6	144	
92	Constantino	X			Seaman					30				5-7	126	
93	Benton	X								21				5-6	128	
94	Hidore	X								28				5-8	140	
95	Manuel	Anton								14				5-7	124	
96										26				5-6	122	
97										21				5-8	140	
98																
99																
100																
101																
102																
103																
104																
105																
106																
107																
108																
109																
110																
111																
112																
113																
114																
115																
116																
117																
118																
119																
120																
121																
122																
123																
124																
125																
126																
127																
128																
129																
130																

Wm H. Jones Inq
Total Crew 126
103 East Indians (colored) 126
220 tons

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the City of Lahore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

August

1923

Wm. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Shm. M. Mullan
Master, First or Second Officer.

7681

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7681

Aug. 27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**NOV 20 1943**....., 194.....

Eric Saccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943

Date

Charles Fearing
Camera Operator

